

A Bibliography of Greek New Testament Manuscripts

Third Edition

J.K. Elliott

*with the assistance of the Institut
romand des sciences bibliques (IRSB)
Université de Lausanne*

SUPPLEMENTS TO NOVUM TESTAMENTUM 160

BRILL

A Bibliography of Greek New Testament Manuscripts

Supplements to Novum Testamentum

Executive Editors

M.M. Mitchell (*Chicago*)
D.P. Moessner (*Fort Worth*)

Editorial Board

H.W. Attridge (*New Haven*) – C. Breytenbach (*Berlin*)
C. Gerber (*Hamburg*) – J.K. Elliott (*Leeds*)
C.R. Holladay (*Atlanta*) – D. Marguerat (*Lausanne*)
M.J.J. Menken (*Tilburg*) – J.C. Thom (*Stellenbosch*)
P. Trebilco (*Dunedin*) – C.M. Tuckett (*Oxford*)

VOLUME 160

The titles published in this series are listed at *brill.com/nts*

A Bibliography of Greek New Testament Manuscripts

Third Edition

By

J.K. Elliott

with the assistance of the Institut romand des sciences bibliques (IRSB)
Université de Lausanne



BRILL

LEIDEN | BOSTON

Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data

Elliott, J. K. (James Keith)

A bibliography of Greek New Testament manuscripts / By J. K. Elliott with the assistance of the Institut romand des sciences bibliques (IRSB) Universite de Lausanne. — Third edition.

pages cm. — (Supplements to novum testamentum, ISSN 0167-9732 ; volume 160)

Summary: This bibliography is a comprehensive listing of books, facsimiles, collations and articles relating to some 3,500 Greek New Testament manuscripts, including references to photographic plates and albums. These are divided into the conventional categories of papyri, majuscules, minuscules and lectionaries, as classified in the current Gregory-Aland register. This third revised edition supersedes the two previous editions. Entries from those earlier editions and from three supplements, published as articles in *Novum Testamentum*, as well as newly published material, are to be found here — Provided by publisher.

Includes bibliographical references and index.

ISBN 978-90-04-28923-9 (hardback : alk. paper) — ISBN 978-90-04-28968-0 (e-book : alk. paper) 1. Bible. New Testament—Manuscripts, Greek—Catalogs. I. Title.

Z7771.M3E43 2015

[BS1939]

016.2254'8—dc23

2015000539

This publication has been typeset in the multilingual 'Brill' typeface. With over 5,100 characters covering Latin, IPA, Greek, and Cyrillic, this typeface is especially suitable for use in the humanities. For more information, please see www.brill.com/brill-typeface.

ISSN 0167-9732

ISBN 978-90-04-28923-9 (hardback)

ISBN 978-90-04-28968-0 (e-book)

Copyright 2015 by Koninklijke Brill nv, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Koninklijke Brill nv incorporates the imprints Brill, Brill Hes & De Graaf, Brill Nijhoff, Brill Rodopi and Hotei Publishing.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, translated, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without prior written permission from the publisher.

Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use is granted by Koninklijke Brill nv provided that the appropriate fees are paid directly to The Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Suite 910, Danvers, MA 01923, USA. Fees are subject to change.

This book is printed on acid-free paper.

Contents

Acknowledgements	VII
Abbreviations	VIII
Introduction	1
Papyri	13
Majuscules	51
Minuscules	129
Lectionaries	329
Appendix	401

Acknowledgements

This edition follows two earlier editions in 1989 and 2000, published by Cambridge University Press in their monograph series *Society of New Testament Studies*, numbered respectively SNTS.MS 62 and 109 and three supplements, published in *Novum Testamentum*. This third expanded and revised printed edition is linked to the online bibliographical resources of the Faculty of Theology at the University of Lausanne to be found under its logo BiBIL. Some 3,600 Greek New Testament manuscripts have merited an entry here.

Many thanks are due to the Institut romand des sciences bibliques and the Faculté de théologie et de sciences des religions of the University of Lausanne, Switzerland. The main collaborators on the book have been Anna Angelini, Jenny Read-Heimerdinger, Thomas Naef, Julie Paik, Albert Frey and Christophe Guignard. To all I express my gratitude for their sterling efforts. I also express my sincere thanks to Claire Clivaz, who worked tirelessly and successfully to secure financial help and manpower to enable the valuable checking of references, proofreading and a re-presentation of many bibliographical details. Thanks are also due to Enrico Norelli, Pierre Gisel and Christophe Nihan and, most recently Frédéric Amsler; they have played significant rôles in the successful management of this enterprise. Didier Lafleur, IRHT/CNRS, Paris made valuable contributions and he too is deserving of our gratitude.

J.K. Elliott

The University of Leeds

October 2014

Abbreviations

Journals and Series

ABiG	Arbeiten zur Bibel und ihrer Geschichte
ABIt	<i>Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia</i>
ABR	<i>Australian Biblical Review</i>
ABSA	<i>Annual of the British School at Athens</i>
Ac.	<i>The Academy</i>
Aeg.	<i>Aegyptus. Rivista italiana di egittologia e di papirologia</i>
AFi	<i>Anuario de Filología</i>
AJAP	<i>American Journal of Archaeology. Series 2</i>
AJBI	<i>Annual of the Japanese Biblical Institute</i>
AJP	<i>American Journal of Philology</i>
AJT	<i>American Journal of Theology</i>
AKG	Arbeiten zur Kirchengeschichte
Am.Stud.Pap.	American Studies in Papyrology
AMSL	<i>Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires</i>
AnBib	Analecta Biblica
AnBoll	<i>Analecta Bollandiana</i>
AncSoc	<i>Ancient Society</i>
ANES	<i>Ancient Near Eastern Studies (formerly Abr-nahrain)</i>
Ang	<i>Angelicum</i>
Annales HSS	<i>Annales. Histoire, Sciences Sociales</i>
AnOr	Analecta Orientalia
AnPap	<i>Analecta Papyrologica</i>
ANRW	Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt
ANTT	Arbeiten zur neutestamentlichen Textforschung
AnVl	Analekta Vlatadōn
AOAT	Alter Orient und Altes Testament
APF	<i>Archiv für Papyrusforschung und verwandte Gebiete</i>
AR.SC	Academia Română. Studii și cercetări
ARAST	<i>Atti della R. Accademia delle Scienze di Torino</i>
ArchChem	<i>Archaeological Chemistry</i>
ArchStMess	<i>Archivio storico messinese</i>
ArSt	<i>Aramaic Studies</i>
ArtBull	<i>The Art Bulletin</i>
ArTS	Armenian Texts and Studies
AScRel(M)	<i>Annali di Scienze Religiose (Milano)</i>

ASP	American Studies in Papyrology
<i>At.</i>	<i>Athenaeum</i>
<i>AThR</i>	<i>Anglican Theological Review</i>
<i>Aug.</i>	<i>Augustinianum. Periodicum quadrimestre Collegi Internationalis Augustiniani</i>
AUS	Acta Universitatis Stockholmiensis
AUSS	Andrews University Seminary Studies
AW	<i>Antike Welt</i>
BA	<i>The Biblical Archaeologist</i>
BArR	<i>Biblical Archaeology Review</i>
BASPap	<i>The Bulletin of the American Society of Papyrologists</i>
BBB	Bonner Biblische Beiträge
BBezC	<i>Bulletin of the Bezan Club</i>
BGGG	<i>Bollettino della Badia Greca di Grottaferrata</i>
BRR	<i>Bulletin for Biblical Research</i>
BCAr	Bibliothèque des Cahiers Archéologiques
BCLAB	<i>Bulletin de la Classe des Lettres et des Sciences morales et politiques. Académie Royale de Belgique</i>
BeO	<i>Bibbia e Oriente. Rivista internazionale trimestrale per la conoscenza della Bibbia</i>
Bericht	Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung
BETHL	Bibliotheca Ephemeridum Theologicarum Lovaniensium
<i>Bf</i>	<i>Bibliofilia</i>
BFPUL	Bibliothèque de la Faculté de Philosophie et Lettres de l'Université de Liège
BGBE	Beiträge zur Geschichte der biblischen Exegese
BHCMA	Bibliothèque d'Histoire Culturelle du Moyen Âge
BHPh.NS	Bibliothèque d'histoire de la philosophie. Nouvelle série
<i>Bib.</i>	<i>Biblica</i>
BibApVat	Bibliothecae Apostolicae Vaticanae codices manuscripti recensiti iussu Pauli VI Pontificis Maximi
<i>BibArch</i>	<i>Biblical Archaeology</i>
Bibliothèque	Collection Bibliothèque
<i>Biblos</i>	<i>Biblos. Österreichische Zeitschrift für Buch- und Bibliothekswesen, Dokumentation, Bibliographie und Bibliophilie</i>
BibSch	Biblos-Schriften
<i>BibTod</i>	<i>Bible Today</i>
BiCop	Biblia Coptica. Die koptischen Bibeltexte
BICS	Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies

<i>BIFAO</i>	<i>Bulletin de l'Institut français d'archéologie orientale</i>
<i>BiKi</i>	<i>Bibel und Kirche</i>
BiPa	Biblia patristica. Index des citations et allusions bibliques dans la littérature patristique
BIS	Biblical Interpretation Series
BiSe	The Biblical Seminar
<i>BiTr</i>	<i>The Bible Translator</i>
BiTS	Biblical Tools and Studies
<i>BJRL</i>	<i>Bulletin of the John Rylands Library Manchester</i>
<i>BMGS</i>	<i>Byzantine and Modern Greek Studies</i>
<i>BMQ</i>	<i>British Museum Quarterly</i>
BMW	The Bible in the Modern World
<i>BN</i>	<i>Biblische Notizen</i>
<i>BNGJ</i>	<i>Byzantinisch-neugriechische Jahrbücher</i>
BnS	La Bibbia nella Storia
BOSp	Die Bücherornamentik der Spätantike
<i>BRABLB</i>	<i>Boletín de la Real Academia de Buenas Letras de Barcelona</i>
<i>BrinRes</i>	<i>Brindisii res</i>
<i>BritCrit</i>	<i>British Critic</i>
BRSS	Berkeley Religious Studies Series
<i>BSAC</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie Copte</i>
<i>BSASP</i>	<i>Bulletin scientifique publié par l'Académie de S. Petersbourg</i>
BSCO	Biblioteca degli studi classici e orientali
<i>BSHPPF</i>	<i>Bulletin de la Société de l'Histoire du Protestantisme Français</i>
BT(N)	Bibliothèque théologique
<i>BTB</i>	<i>Biblical Theology Bulletin</i>
BUL.CM	Bibliotheca Universitatis Leidensis/Codices manuscripti
<i>BW</i>	<i>The Biblical World</i>
ByA	Byzantinisches Archiv
ByN.S	Byzantina Neerlandica
<i>BySl</i>	<i>Byzantinoslavica</i>
<i>ByZ</i>	<i>Byzantinische Zeitschrift</i>
<i>Byz.</i>	<i>Byzantion. Revue internationale des études byzantines</i>
ByzVin	Byzantina vindobonensia
<i>BZ</i>	<i>Biblische Zeitschrift</i>
BZNW	Beihefte zur Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche
<i>CalNob</i>	<i>Calabria Nobilissima</i>
CB.NT	Coniectanea Biblica. New Testament Series
CBCop	Cahiers de la Bibliothèque Copte

CBET	Contributions to Biblical Exegesis and Theology
CBFV	<i>Cahiers bibliques de Foi et vie</i>
CBibR	<i>Currents in Biblical Research</i>
CBL	Collectanea Biblica Latina
CBM	Chester Beatty Monographs
CBP	Cahiers de Biblia Patristica
CBQ	<i>Catholic Biblical Quarterly</i>
CBQ.MS	Catholic Biblical Quarterly. Monograph Series
CBTS	Classics in Biblical and Theological Studies. Supplement Series
CCGBEE	Catálogo de los Codices Griegos de la Biblioteca de El Escorial
CChr	Corpus Christianorum
CDTor	<i>Collationes Diocesis Tornacensis</i>
CEAug.Ant	Collection des Etudes Augustiniennes. Série Antiquité
CEg	<i>Chronique d'Égypte</i>
CEv	<i>Cahiers Évangile</i>
CGPNT	Catena Graecorum Patrum in Novum Testamentum
ChOrL	Christian Origins Library
CJAS	Christianity and Judaism in Antiquity Series
CLColl	Cambridge Library Collection
CLR	<i>Classical Review</i>
CodIII	Codices illuminati. Meisterwerke aus den Sammlungen der bedeutendsten Bibliotheken der Welt
CollCREDIC	Collection du CREDIC
CollIntCNRS	Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique
CollSA	Collana Sangue e Antropologia
CopT	Coptic Texts
Coptica	Coptica. Consilio et impensis Institutii Rask-Oerstediani edita
COR	Cahiers d'Orientalisme
CP	<i>Classical Philology</i>
CQR	<i>Church Quarterly Review</i>
CQu	<i>Crozer Quarterly</i>
CRAI	<i>Comptes rendus des séances de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres</i>
CRB	Cahiers de la Revue Biblique
CRHCB	Centre de recherche d'Histoire et Civilisation de Byzance. Monographies
CrLect	Croall Lectures
CrSt	<i>Cristianesimo nella Storia. Ricerche storiche esegetiche teologiche – Studies in History Theology and Exegesis</i>

CSASE	Cambridge Studies in Anglo-Saxon England
CSBSB	<i>Canadian Society of Biblical Studies Bulletin</i>
CSCO	Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium
CSCO.Ae	Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium. Scriptores Aethiopici
CSCO.C	Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium. Scriptores Coptici
CSCO.ECTT	Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium. Eastern Christian Texts in Translation
CSCO.Sub	Corpus Scriptorum Christianorum Orientalium. Subsidia
CStS	Variorum Collected Studies Series
CTM	<i>Concordia Theological Monthly</i>
CTrB	<i>Cahiers de traduction biblique</i>
CUA.SEC	CUA Studies in Early Christianity
CV	<i>Communio viatorum</i>
CVS.MA	Codices e vaticanis selecti quam simillime expressi (Series maior)
CVSF	Christiana Videnskabs-Selskabs Forhandlinger
DAZ	<i>Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung</i>
DBK	Denkmäler der Buchkunst
DDK	Denkmäler Deutscher Kunst
DER	Documents, études et répertoires
DHTS	Danish Humanist Texts and Studies
DOP	<i>Dumbarton Oaks Papers</i>
DOS	Dumbarton Oaks Studies
DossArch	<i>Dossiers d'archéologie</i>
DT	<i>Divus Thomas: commentarium de philosophia et theologia</i>
DÖAW.PH	Denkschriften. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Philosophisch-historische Klasse
EABJ	Etudes annexes de la Bible de Jérusalem
EChr	<i>Early Christianity</i>
EChS	Eastern Christian Studies
EdF	Erträge der Forschung
EE	<i>Estudios eclesiásticos</i>
EEBS	<i>Ἐπετηρίς Ἑταιρείας Βυζαντινῶν Σπουδῶν (Epetēris Etaireias Byzantinōn Spoudōn ; Annuaire de la Société des études byzantines)</i>
EEThS	<i>Ἐπιστημονικὴ Ἐπετηρίς Θεολογικῆς Σχολῆς</i>
EFN	Estudios de Filología Neotestamentaria
eBLJ	Electronic British Library Journal
EM	<i>Emérita</i>
EMArch	<i>Ἐπετηρίς του Μεσαιωνικού Αρχείου (Epetēris tou Mesaionikou Archeiou; Annuaire des Etudes médiévales)</i>

<i>Enchoria</i>	<i>Enchoria. Zeitschrift für Demotistik und Koptologie</i>
<i>EO</i>	<i>Ecclesia Orans</i>
<i>ErJB</i>	<i>Eranos-Jahrbuch</i>
<i>EstB</i>	<i>Estudios Bíblicos</i>
<i>EtB.NS</i>	Études Bibliques. Nouvelle série
<i>EThL</i>	<i>Ephemerides theologicae Lovanienses.</i>
<i>ETR</i>	<i>Études Théologiques et Religieuses</i>
<i>EUQu</i>	<i>Emory University Quarterly</i>
<i>Exemplaria</i>	<i>Exemplaria. A Journal of Theory in Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies</i>
<i>Exp</i>	<i>Expositor</i>
<i>ExpScr</i>	<i>Exempla scripturarum</i>
<i>ExpTim</i>	<i>Expository Times</i>
<i>FAmb</i>	Fontes Ambrosiani in lucem editi cura et studio Bibliothecae ambrosianae
<i>FMM</i>	Fonti medievali e moderne
<i>FN</i>	<i>Filología neotestamentaria</i>
<i>GCS.NF</i>	Die griechischen christlichen Schriftsteller der ersten Jahrhunderte. Neue Folge
<i>GECS</i>	Gorgias Eastern Christian Studies
<i>GHand</i>	Gorgias Handbooks
<i>GlBk</i>	Glanzlichter der Buchkunst
<i>GOF.H</i>	Göttinger Orientforschungen. Reihe 6: Hellenistica
<i>Gr.</i>	<i>Gregorianum</i>
<i>GRBS</i>	<i>Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies</i>
<i>GRM</i>	Graeco-Roman Memoirs
<i>GRS</i>	Gorgias Reprint Series
<i>GTA</i>	Göttinger theologische Arbeiten
<i>GTB</i>	Gütersloher Taschenbücher
<i>HavCollSt</i>	<i>Haverford College Studies</i>
<i>HAW</i>	Handbuch der Altertumswissenschaft
<i>HBS</i>	Herders biblische Studien
<i>HCLiv</i>	<i>Histoire et Civilisation du Livre</i>
<i>Hellenica</i>	Ἑλληνικά (Hellenica)
<i>Helm.</i>	<i>Helmantica</i>
<i>Herm</i>	<i>Hermathena</i>
<i>HistSoc</i>	Histoire et Société
<i>HistTB</i>	Histoire du Texte Biblique
<i>HSCP</i>	<i>Harvard Studies Classical Philology</i>

HSem	Horae Semiticae
HSeSt	Harvard Semitic Studies
HSLNT	Historical and Linguistic Studies in Literature Related to the New Testament
<i>HThR</i>	<i>Harvard Theological Review</i>
HThS	Harvard Theological Studies
HTIBS	Historic Texts and Interpreters in Biblical Scholarship
<i>HTS</i>	<i>HTS Teologiese Studies/Theological Studies</i>
ICatNS	Indice e Cataloghi. Nuova Serie
ICC	International Critical Commentary
ICSBull.Supp	Institute of Classical Studies Bulletin. Supplement
IllSLL	Illinois Studies in Language and Literature
<i>'Ilu</i>	<i>'Ilu. Revista de Ciencias de las Religiones</i>
<i>Interp.</i>	<i>Interpretation. A Journal of Bible and Theology</i>
IOD	Ieri Oggi Domani
IP	Instrumenta Patristica et Mediaevalia / Research on the Inheritance of Early and Medieval Christianity
<i>Ist.</i>	<i>Istina</i>
Itala	Itala
<i>JAAS</i>	<i>Journal of Asia Adventist Seminary</i>
<i>JAOS</i>	<i>Journal of the American Oriental Society</i>
<i>JBIMS</i>	<i>Japanese Bulletin of the Institute of Mediterranean Studies</i>
<i>JBL</i>	<i>Journal of Biblical Literature</i>
<i>JBLit</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der Literatur</i>
<i>JBS</i>	<i>Journal of Biblical Studies</i>
<i>J ECS</i>	<i>Journal of Early Christian Studies</i>
<i>JGRChJ</i>	<i>Journal of Graeco-Roman Christianity and Judaism</i>
<i>JHS</i>	<i>Journal of Hellenic Studies</i>
<i>JBIMS</i>	<i>Japanese Bulletin of the Institute of Mediterranean Studies</i>
JJP.S	The Journal of Juristic Papyrology. Supplements
<i>JKSW</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der kunsthistorischen Sammlungen des allerhoechsten Kaiserhauses</i>
<i>JNwSL</i>	<i>Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages</i>
<i>JP</i>	<i>Journal of Philology</i>
<i>JR</i>	<i>The Journal of Religion</i>
<i>JS</i>	<i>Journal des Savants</i>
<i>JSNT</i>	<i>Journal for the Study of the New Testament</i>
JSNT.S	Journal for the Study of the New Testament. Supplement Series
JSOT.S	Journal for the Study of the Old Testament. Supplement Series
JSPE.S	Journal for the Study of the Pseudepigrapha. Supplement Series

JSST.S	Journal of Semitic Studies Supplement
<i>JThS</i>	<i>The Journal of Theological Studies</i>
<i>JWCI</i>	<i>Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes</i>
<i>JÖBG</i>	<i>Jahrbuch der österreichischen byzantinischen Gesellschaft</i>
KCKCAHA	Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων κωδίκων τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Ἀρχαιολογικῆς Ἑταιρείας Ἀθηνῶν (Katalogos tōn cheirographōn kōdikōn tēs Christianikēs Archaialogikēs Hetaireias Athēnōn; Catalogue de la Société archéologique chrétienne d'Athènes)
<i>KEPHS</i>	Ὁ ἐν Κωνσταντινουπόλει Ἑλληνικὸς Φιλολογικὸς Σύλλογος (Association Philologique Grecque de Constantinople. Annuaire)
<i>KMJ</i>	<i>Kirchenmusikalisches Jahrbuch</i>
KPS	Klassisch-philologische Studien
<i>KupSp</i>	<i>Kupriakai spoudai</i>
LAnt	Littera Antiqua
<i>Lateranum</i>	<i>Lateranum. Facultas Theologica Pontifici Athenai Lateranensis</i>
<i>Le Muséon</i>	<i>Le Muséon</i>
LeDiv	Lectio Divina
LeDiv.HS	Lectio Divina. Hors Série
LitText	Litterae textuales
LLat	Lingua Latina
<i>LNCS</i>	<i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science</i>
<i>LNDU</i>	<i>Library Notes, Duke University</i>
LNTS	Library of New Testament Studies
<i>LOAPL</i>	<i>Langues orientales anciennes, philologie et linguistique</i>
<i>Lustrum</i>	<i>Lustrum</i>
<i>LZD</i>	<i>Literarisches Centralblatt für Deutschland</i>
<i>MAFA</i>	<i>Monographs on Archaeology and Fine Arts</i>
<i>MAH</i>	<i>Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire / École française de Rome</i>
<i>Man.</i>	<i>Manuscripta</i>
MBE	Monumenta Biblica et Ecclesiastica
MdB	Le Monde de la Bible
Mention	Mention
MezzDem	Mezzogiorno e democrazia
MFA	Monographs on the Fine Arts
MGLB	A Michael Glazier Book
<i>MH</i>	<i>Museum Helveticum. Schweizerische Zeitschrift für klassische Altertumswissenschaft. Revue suisse pour l'étude de l'antiquité classique. Rivista svizzera di filologia classica</i>
<i>MIAC</i>	<i>Museo italiano di antichità classica</i>
Mil	Milion. Studi e ricerche d'arte bizantina

MillMed	Millenio Medievale
MKDAIA	<i>Mitteilungen des kaiserlichen deutschen archäologischen Instituts zu Athen</i>
MMAEE	Publications of the Metropolitan Museum of Art Egyptian Expedition
MMNTS	McMaster New Testament Studies
MNAW.L	Mededeelingen der Nederlandsche Akademie Van Wetenschappen. Afdeeling Letterkunde
Mo	<i>The Monist</i>
MoBi	<i>Le Monde de la Bible</i>
MPalV	Monumenta Palaeographica Vetera
MPI	Ministero della pubblica istruzione
MPIL	Monographs of the Peshitta Institute Leiden
MPSW	Mitteilungen aus der Papyrussammlung der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek (Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer). Neue Serie
MRTS	Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies
MSC.CP	Manuscripts in the Schøyen Collection. Coptic Papyri
MSchC	Manuscripts in the Schøyen Collection
MSCMS	The Monastery of St Catherine at Mount Sinai
MSR	<i>Mélanges de Science Religieuse</i>
MThS	Münchener theologische Studien
MThSt	Marburger theologische Studien
Museion.Abh	Museion. Veröffentlichungen aus der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Abhandlungen
NAGW.PH	Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen. Philosophisch-historische Klasse
NedThT	<i>Nederlands Theologisch Tijdschrift</i>
NEMBN	<i>Notices et extraits des manuscrits de la Bibliothèque nationale</i>
Neotest.	<i>Neotestamentica</i>
NGWG.PH	<i>Nachrichten der K. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen. Phil-Hist Klasse</i>
NHell	<i>Néος Ἑλληνομνήμων (Neos Hellenomnemon)</i>
NHMS	Nag Hammadi and Manichaean Studies
Nilus	Nilus. Studien zur Kultur Ägyptens und des Vorderen Orients
NPB	Nova patrum bibliotheca
NRTh	<i>Nouvelle Revue Théologique</i>
NT	<i>Novum Testamentum. An International Quarterly for New Testament and Related Studies</i>
NT.S	Novum Testamentum. Supplements
NTA	Neutestamentliche Abhandlungen

NTA.E	Neutestamentliche Abhandlungen. Ergänzungsband
NTOA	Novum Testamentum et Orbis Antiquus
NTS	<i>New Testament Studies</i>
NTT	<i>Norsk teologisk tidsskrift</i>
NTTS	New Testament Tools and Studies
NTTSD	New Testament Tools, Studies and Documents
OBO	Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis
OC	En los Orígenes del Cristianismo
OCA	Orientalia Christiana analecta
OCp	<i>Orientalia Christiana Periodica</i>
OECS	Oxford Early Christian Studies
OLA	Orientalia Lovaniensia analecta
OODER	Opera Omnia Desiderii Erasmi Roterodami
Opusc.	Opuscula
<i>Or-Press</i>	<i>Orient-Press</i>
<i>Or.</i>	<i>Orientalia</i>
<i>OrChr</i>	<i>Oriens Christianus</i>
Öws	Öttingen-Wallersteinische Sammlungen
OxfPalHand	Oxford Palaeographical Handbooks
PapFl	Papyrologica Florentina
PapJ	Papyri Jandanae
PapyBod	Papyrus Bodmer
PapyBrux	Papyrologica Bruxellensia
PapyCast	Papyrologica Caesariensis. Studia et textus
PapyCol	Papyrologica Coloniensis
Par.	Paradosis. Études de littérature et de théologie ancienne
<i>ParOr</i>	<i>Parole de l'Orient</i>
PaSt	Pauline Studies
Patr.RL	Patrimoine. Religions du livre
PBA	Proceedings of the British Academy
PCO	Peuples et cultures de l'Orient
PDAFCT	Publicazioni del Dipartimento di Archeologia, Filologia Classica e loro Tradizioni
PFFG	Publications de la Fondation des Frères Ghoukassiantz
<i>Ph.</i>	<i>Philologus</i>
PHC	A People's History of Christianity
PHP	Papyrology and Historical Perspectives
<i>PIBA</i>	<i>Proceedings of the Irish Biblical Association</i>
PIOL	Publications de l'Institut Orientaliste de Louvain
PIRHT	Publications de l'Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes

PIRSB	Publications de l'Institut romand des sciences bibliques
PJS	Publications of the Jerusalem School
PKNT	Papyrologische Kommentare zum Neuen Testament
PO	Patrologia Orientalis
PReprS	Pittsburgh Reprint Series
<i>Prom</i>	<i>Prometheus</i>
<i>Proyección</i>	<i>Proyección. Teología y Mundo Actual</i>
PSB	<i>Princeton Seminary Bulletin</i>
PSIRP	Pubblicazioni della Società Italiana per la ricerca dei Papiri Greci e Latini in Egitto
PSWRA	Pericope. Scripture as Written and Read in Antiquity
PTB	Percorsi e traguardi biblici
PTS	Patristische Texte und Studien
PubProgCoop	Publications du programme de la coopération entre le Centre 'Ivan Dujčev' de l'Université 'St. Kliment Ohridski' de Sofia et l'Université Aristote de Thessalonique
<i>PULC</i>	<i>Princeton University Library Chronicle</i>
PUSC.SSflsag	Pubblicazioni dell'Università degli studi di Cassino. Sezione di studi filologici, letterari, storici, artistici e geografici
PVTG	Pseudepigrapha Veteris Testamenti Græce
<i>PzB</i>	<i>Protokolle zur Bibel</i>
<i>Qol</i>	<i>Qol</i>
<i>Quae.</i>	<i>Quaerendo</i>
QVetChr	Quaderni di Vetera Christianorum
<i>R.RMC</i>	<i>Rudiae. Ricerche sul mondo classico</i>
<i>RAr</i>	<i>Revue Archéologique</i>
<i>RB</i>	<i>Revue Biblique</i>
<i>RBML</i>	<i>Repertorium für biblische und morgenländische Literatur</i>
<i>RBén</i>	<i>Revue bénédictine</i>
<i>RE</i>	<i>Review and Expositor</i>
<i>REArm</i>	<i>Revue des Études Arméniennes</i>
<i>REByz</i>	<i>Revue des études byzantines</i>
<i>RechAugPat</i>	<i>Recherches augustinienes et patristiques</i>
RechLitSp	Recherches en littérature et spiritualité
<i>REG</i>	<i>Revue des études grecques</i>
<i>REL</i>	<i>Revue des études latines</i>
RelHist	Religions dans l'Histoire
RelWorld	Religions of the World
<i>RevBiblio</i>	<i>Revue des bibliothèques</i>
<i>RevSR</i>	<i>Revue des sciences religieuses</i>

RFCC	Religion in the First Christian Centuries
RFIC	<i>Rivista di Filologia e d'Istruzione Classica</i>
RHE	<i>Revue d'histoire ecclésiastique</i>
RHPPhR	<i>Revue d'Histoire et de Philosophie Religieuses</i>
RicRel	<i>Ricerche Religiose</i>
RIGI	<i>Rivista indo-greco-italica</i>
RivBib	<i>Rivista Biblica</i>
RNT	Regensburger Neues Testament
RQ	<i>Römische Quartalschrift für christliche Altertumskunde und Kirchengeschichte</i>
RR	<i>Ricerche religiose</i>
RSBN	<i>Rivista di Studi bizantini e neogreci</i>
RSEC	Recent Studies in Early Christianity
RSPPhTh	<i>Revue des sciences philosophiques et théologiques</i>
RSR	<i>Recherches de Science Religieuse</i>
RStB	<i>Ricerche Storico Bibliche</i>
RStR	<i>Rivista di studi religiosi</i>
RTHP	Recueil de travaux d'histoire et de philologie (4 ^e série)
RThPM	<i>Recherches de Théologie et Philosophie médiévales</i>
RTL	<i>Revue Théologique de Louvain</i>
RTSemTBN	<i>Revista Teológica do Seminário Teológico Batista de Niterói</i>
SAAA	Studies on the Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles
SAM	Speculum Anniversary Monographs
SBAB.NT	Stuttgarter biblische Aufsatzbände. Neues Testament
SBB	Stuttgarter biblische Beiträge
SBN	Studi bizantini e neoellenici
ScBi.E/I	Sciences bibliques – Etudes/Instruments
SchL	The Schweich Lectures of the British Academy
SCiv	<i>Scrittura e civiltà</i>
Scr.	<i>Scriptorium. Revue internationale des études relatives aux manuscrits – International Review of Manuscript Studies</i>
SE	<i>Sacris Erudiri</i>
SEE-J	<i>Scandinavian Evangelical E-Journal</i>
Sef.	<i>Sefarad</i>
SeL	Storia e letteratura. Raccolta di studi e testi
SeT	<i>Segno e Testo. International Journal of Manuscripts and Text Transmission</i>
SEÅ	<i>Svensk Exegetisk Årsbok</i>
SFEG	Schriften der Finnischen Exegetischen Gesellschaft
SHCT	Studies in the History of Christian Thought
SIFC	<i>Studi Italiani di filologia classica</i>

SJLA	Studies in Judaism in Late Antiquity
<i>Slovo</i>	<i>Slovo</i>
SLTGNT	Studies in the Lectionary Text of the Greek New Testament
<i>SMSR</i>	<i>Studi e materiali di Storia delle Religioni</i>
SNTS.MS	Society for New Testament Studies. Monograph Series
<i>SNTU.A</i>	<i>Studien zum Neuen Testament und seiner Umwelt. Serie A: Aufsätze</i>
SNTW	Studies of the New Testament and Its World
<i>SO</i>	<i>Symbolae Osloenses</i>
<i>SPAW PH</i>	<i>Sitzungsberichte der preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, philosophisch-historische Klasse</i>
SPB	Studi sull'arte paleocristiana e bizantina
<i>Spec.</i>	<i>Speculum. A Journal of Medieval Studies</i>
SPHS	Scholars Press Homage Series
SPIB	Scripta Pontificii Instituti Biblici
SpOr	Spiritualité orientale
SRivBib	Supplementi alla Rivista Biblica
SAAFLS	Studi archeologici, artistici, filologici, letterari e storici
SSAW-PH	Sitzungsberichte der Sächsischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig. Philologisch-historische Klasse
SSEJC	Studies in Scripture in Early Judaism and Christianity
SSN	Studia Semitica Neerlandica
SSyr	Sources syriaques
StD	Studies and Documents
StEr	Studia Erudita
StEv	Studia evangelica
<i>StHz</i>	<i>Schweizerische theologische Zeitschrift</i>
STP	Studi e testi di papirologia
<i>StPapy</i>	<i>Studia Papyrologica</i>
StPatr	Studia patristica
StPP	Studien zur Palaeographie und Papyruskunde
StSin	Studia Sinaitica
StT	Studi e Testi
<i>StTh</i>	<i>Studia Theologica. An International Journal of Nordic Theology</i>
SubBi	Subsidia Biblica
SUBL	Schriften aus der Universitätsbibliothek Leipzig
SVigChr	Supplements to Vigiliae Christianae
<i>SVTQ</i>	<i>St. Vladimir's Theological Quarterly</i>
TaS	Texts and Studies
TaS.ThS	Texts and Studies. Third Series
TBNGP	Texte und Forschungen zur Byzantinisch-Neugriechischen Philologie
<i>TC</i>	<i>TC: A Journal of Biblical Textual Criticism</i>

TCBS	Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society
TEG	Traditio Exegetica Graeca
TEMA	Textes et études du moyen âge
TENTS	Texts and Editions for New Testament Study
<i>Tex</i>	<i>Textus. Annual of the Hebrew University Bible Project</i>
THBSS	Theology, History, and Biblical Studies Series
THEMAM	Textes, histoire et monuments de l'Antiquité au Moyen Age
<i>TheolEv</i>	<i>Théologie évangélique</i>
Theologia	Theologia
<i>Thes.</i>	<i>Θησαυρίσματα (Thesaurismata)</i>
ThFor	Theorie und Forschung
ThFor.Th	Theorie und Forschung. Theologie
<i>ThL</i>	<i>Theologische Literatur des Jahres</i>
<i>ThLZ</i>	<i>Theologische Literaturzeitung</i>
<i>ThQ</i>	<i>Theologische Quartalschrift</i>
<i>ThR</i>	<i>Theologische Rundschau</i>
TH	Travaux d'Humanisme et Renaissance
ThSt(A)	Teologiske Studier
<i>ThZ</i>	<i>Theologische Zeitschrift</i>
TICP	Travaux de l'Institut Catholique de Paris
<i>TLBl</i>	<i>Theologisches Literaturblatt</i>
TLQ	Travaux de linguistique quantitative
<i>TMo</i>	<i>Theological Monthly</i>
<i>TPAPA</i>	<i>Transactions and Proceedings of the American Philological Association</i>
TRE	Theologische Realenzyklopädie
TSHC	Texts and Studies of the History of Cyprus
TU	Texte und Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altchristlichen Literatur
TUS	Tabulae in usum scholarum
<i>TynB</i>	<i>Tyndale Bulletin</i>
UMSHS	University of Michigan Studies. Humanistic Series
VarRepr	Variorum Reprints. Collected Studies Series
VByz	Veröffentlichungen zur Byzanzforschung
<i>VDI</i>	<i>Vestnik drevnej istorii [Revue d'histoire ancienne]</i>
VE	Versuche und Entwürfe
<i>VetChr</i>	<i>Vetera Christianorum</i>
VHPS.NF	Veröffentlichungen aus der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung. Neue Folge
<i>VigChr</i>	<i>Vigiliae Christianae</i>
VKB	Veröffentlichungen der Kommission für Byzantinistik
VL.AGLB	Vetus Latina. Aus der Geschichte der lateinischen Bibel
VL.RALB	Vetus Latina. Die Reste der altlateinischen Bibel

<i>VoxTh</i>	<i>Vox Theologica</i>
<i>VTeol</i>	<i>Via Teológica</i>
<i>VV</i>	<i>Vizantijski Vremennik</i>
WH.T	Wissenschaftliche Handbibliothek. Eine Sammlung theologischer Lehrbücher
WMANT	Wissenschaftliche Monographien zum Alten und Neuen Testament
<i>WSt</i>	<i>Wiener Studien</i>
WT	Wissenschaftliche Taschenbücher
WUB	Welt und Umwelt der Bibel
WUNT.1	Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament. 1. Reihe
WUNT.2	Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament. 2. Reihe
WZ(H)	<i>Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg</i>
WZ(H).SH	Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Martin-Luther-Universität Halle-Wittenberg. Sonderheft
<i>WZKM</i>	<i>Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde der Morgenlandes</i>
<i>ZAC</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für antikes Christentum – Journal of Ancient Christianity</i>
<i>ZfB</i>	<i>Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen</i>
ZGzB	Zürcher Grundrisse zur Bibel
<i>ZKG</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Kirchengeschichte</i>
<i>ZLThK</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für die (gesamte) lutherische Theologie und Kirche</i>
<i>ZNT</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Neues Testament</i>
<i>ZNW</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft und die Kunde der älteren Kirche</i>
<i>ZPE</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für Papyrologie und Epigraphik</i>
<i>ZWT</i>	<i>Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie</i>

Books

A & A = Aland, Barbara – Aland, Kurt – Rhodes, Erroll F. (transl.), *The Text of the New Testament. An Introduction to the Critical Editions and to the Theory and Practice of Modern Textual Criticism. Second Edition*, Grand Rapids/Leiden, Eerdmans/Brill, 1989.

ABD I = Freedman, David N. et al. (eds.), *The Anchor Bible Dictionary. Volume 1. A – C*, New York, Doubleday, 1992.

Agati I = Agati, Maria L., *La minuscola 'Bouletée'. Vol. I (Testo)* (*LAnt* 9/1), Città del Vaticano, Scuola vaticana di paleografia diplomatica e archivistica, 1992.

Agati II = Agati, Maria L., *La minuscola 'Bouletée'. Vol. II: Tavole* (*LAnt* 9/2), Città del Vaticano, Scuola vaticana di paleografia diplomatica e archivistica, 1992.

- Aland, Repertorium* = Aland, Kurt, *Repertorium der griechischen christlichen Papyri I. Biblische Papyri. Altes Testament, Neues Testament, Varia, Apokryphen* (PTS 18), Berlin/New York, De Gruyter, 1976.
- Allison* = Allison, Robert W., *Synoptic Catalog of the Greek Manuscripts of the Holy Monastery of Philotheou*, 1995.
- Amicitiae Corolla* = Wood, Herbert G. (ed.), *Amicitiae Corolla. A Volume of Essays Presented to James Rendel Harris, D. Litt., on the Occasion of His Eightieth Birthday*, London, University of London Press, 1933.
- ANTF 3* = Aland, Kurt (ed.), *Materialien zur neutestamentlichen Handschriftenkunde. I* (ANTT 3), Berlin, De Gruyter, 1969.
- ANTF 6* = Junack, Klaus – Grunewald, Winfried, *Das Neue Testament auf Papyrus. Band 1. Die katholischen Briefe* (ANTT 6), Berlin, De Gruyter, 1986.
- ANTF 7* = Aland, Barbara – Juckel, Andreas, *Das Neue Testament in syrischer Überlieferung. I: Die grossen katholischen Briefe* (ANTT 7), Berlin, De Gruyter, 1986.
- ANTF 12* = Junack, Klaus et al., *Das Neue Testament auf Papyrus. II. Die paulinischen Briefe. Teil 1: Röm., 1 Kor., 2. Kor.* (ANTT 12), Berlin /New York, De Gruyter, 1989.
- ANTF 22* = Wachtel, Klaus – Witte, Klaus, *Das Neue Testament auf Papyrus. II. Die paulinischen Briefe. Teil 2: Gal, Eph, Phil, Kol, 1 u. 2 Thess, 1 u. 2 Tim, Tit, Phlm, Hebr* (ANTT 22), Berlin/New York, De Gruyter, 1994.
- Apocryphes arméniens* = Calzolari Bouvier, Valentina – Kaestli, Jean-Daniel – Outtier, Bernard (eds.), *Apocryphes arméniens : transmission – traduction – création – iconographie. Actes du colloque international sur la littérature apocryphe en langue arménienne (Genève, 18–20 septembre 1997)* (PIRSB 1), Lausanne, Éditions du Zèbre, 1999.
- Armenian Texts Tasks and Tools* = Lehmann, Henning – Weitenberg, Joseph J. S., *Armenian Texts Tasks and Tools* (AJut 69.1), Aarhus, Aarhus University Press, 1993.
- A South African Perspective* = Petzer, Jacobus H. – Hartin, Patrick J. (eds.), *A South African Perspective on the New Testament. Essays by South African New Testament Scholars Presented to Bruce Manning Metzger During His Visit to South Africa in 1985*, Leiden, Brill, 1986.
- Barbour* = Barbour, Ruth, *Greek Literary Hands A.D. 400–1600* (OxfPalHand), Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1981.
- BDA* = Mazal, Otto, *Byzanz und das Abendland. Ausstellung der Handschriften- und Inkunabelsammlung der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek [25 Mai–10 Oktober 1981]: Handbuch und Katalog*, Graz, Akadem. Druck & Verlagsanstalt, 1981.
- Bees 1* = Beēs, Nikos A., *Τὰ χειρόγραφα τῶν Μετεώρων. Κατάλογος περιγραφικός τῶν χειρογράφων κωδίκων τῶν ἀποκειμένων εἰς τὰς μονὰς τῶν Μετεώρων. Τόμος Α΄: τὰ χειρόγραφα τῆς Μονῆς Μεταμορφώσεως* | *Les manuscrits des Météores. Catalogue descriptif des manuscrits conservés dans les monastères des Météores. Vol. 1: Les*

- manuscripts du Monastère de la Transfiguration*, Athens, Centre de recherches médiévales et néo-helléniques, Académie d'Athènes, 1967.
- Bees II* = Beēs, Nikos A., *Τὰ χειρόγραφα τῶν Μετεώρων. Κατάλογος περιγραφικὸς τῶν χειρογράφων κωδίκων τῶν ἀποκειμένων εἰς τὰς μονὰς τῶν Μετεώρων, Τόμος Β΄ : τὰ χειρόγραφα τῆς Μονῆς Βαρλαάμ/Les Manuscrits des Météores : Catalogue descriptif des manuscrits conservés dans les Monastères des Météores. Vol. II : Les manuscrits du Monastère de Barlaam*, Athens, Centre de recherches médiévales et néo-helléniques, Académie d'Athènes, 1984.
- Bees III* = Beēs, Nikos A., *Τὰ χειρόγραφα τῶν Μετεώρων. Κατάλογος περιγραφικὸς τῶν χειρογράφων κωδίκων τῶν ἀποκειμένων εἰς τὰς μονὰς τῶν Μετεώρων. Τόμος Γ΄ : τὰ χειρόγραφα τῆς Μονῆς Ἀγίου Στεφάνου/Les manuscrits des Météores. Catalogue descriptif des manuscrits conservés dans les monastères des Météores. Vol. III : Les manuscrits du monastère de St Etienne*, Athens, Centre de recherches médiévales et néo-helléniques, Académie d'Athènes, 1986.
- Beginnings of Christianity III* = Ropes, James Hardy – Foakes Jackson, Frederick J. (ed.) – Lake, Kirsopp (ed.), *The Beginnings of Christianity. Part I: The Acts of the Apostles. Vol. III: The Text of Acts*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1926.
- Beginnings of Christianity v* = Foakes Jackson, Frederick J. – Lake, Kirsopp – Cadbury, Henry J. (eds.), *The Beginnings of Christianity. Part I: The Acts of the Apostles. Vol. v: Additional Notes to the Commentary*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1933.
- Benešević* = Benešević, Vladimir, *Monumenta Sinaitica Archaeologica et Palaographica, II*, Petropolis, 1912.
- Bianchini, Evang. quadr.* = Bianchini, Giuseppe, *Evangeliarium quadruplex latinae versionis antiquae seu veteris italicae. Nunc primum in lucem editum ex Codicibus Manuscriptis aureis, argenteis, purpureis, aliisque plusquam millenariae antiquitatis. Part I, Vol. II: Cod. Veronensis*, Romae, Typis Antonii de Rubeis, 1749.
- Bick* = Bick, Josef, *Die Schreiber der Wiener griechischen Handschriften (Museion. Abh 1)*, Wien/Prag/Leipzig, Verlag Ed. Strache, 1920.
- Birdsall, Collected Papers* = Birdsall, J. Neville, *Collected Papers in Greek and Georgian Textual Criticism (TaS.ThS 3)*, Piscataway, Gorgias Press, 2006.
- Buckton, Byzantium* = Buckton, David, *Byzantium. Treasures of Byzantine Art and Culture from British Collections*, London, British Museum Press, 1994.
- Canart* = Canart, Paul – Peri, Vittorio, *Sussidi bibliografici per i manoscritti greci della Biblioteca Vaticana (StT 261)*, Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1970.
- Canart (1971) I* = Canart, Paul, *Codices Vaticani Graeci. Codices 1745–1962. Vol. I: Codicum enarrationes (BibApVat)*, Rome, Bibliothèque vaticane, 1971.
- Canart (1971) II* = Canart, Paul, *Codices Vaticani Graeci. Codices 1745–1962. Vol. II: Introductio, addenda, indices (BibApVat)*, Rome, Bibliothèque vaticane, 1971.

- Castellani, Catalogus* (1895) = Castellani, Carlo, *Catalogus codicum Graecorum. Qui in Bibliothecam D. Marci Venetiarum inde ab anno MDCCXL ad haec usque tempora inlati sunt*, Venise, Ongania et Visentini, 1895.
- Cavalieri – Lietzmann* = Franchi de' Cavalieri, Pius – Lietzmann, Iohannes, *Specimina codicum Graecorum Vaticanorum* (TUS 1), Bonn, A. Marcus/E. Weber, 1910.
- Cavallo I* = Cavallo, Guglielmo, *Ricerche sulla maiuscola biblica. Vol. 1 (STP 2)*, Florence, Le Monnier, 1967.
- Cavallo II* = Cavallo, Guglielmo, *Ricerche sulla maiuscola biblica. Vol. 2 (STP 2)*, Florence, Le Monnier, 1967.
- Cavallo – Maehler* = Cavallo, Guglielmo – Maehler, Herwig, *Greek Bookhands of the Early Byzantine Period A.D. 300–800 (ICS Bull. Supp. 47)*, London, University of London, 1987.
- Cavallo, Scrittura* = Cavallo, Guglielmo, *La scrittura greca e latina dei papiri. Una introduzione (StEr 8)*, Pisa/Roma, Fabrizio Serra Editore, 2008.
- Census I* = Ricci, Seymour de – Wilson, William J., *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada. Vol. 1: Alabama – Massachusetts*, New York, H. W. Wilson, 1935.
- Census II* = Ricci, Seymour de – Wilson, William J., *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada. Vol. II: Michigan-Canada*, New York, H. W. Wilson, 1937.
- Cereteli – Sobolevski I* = Cereteli, Gregorius – Sobolevski, Sergius (eds.), *Exempla codicum Graecorum litteris minusculis scriptorum amorumque notis instructorum. Vol. I: Codices mosquenses*, Moscou, Sumptibus Instituti archeologici mosquensis, 1911.
- Cereteli – Sobolevski II* = Cereteli, Gregorius – Sobolevski, Sergius, *Exempla codicum graecorum litteris minusculis scriptorum annorumque notis instructorum. Vol. II: Codices Petropolitani*, Moscou, Sumptibus Ministerii Eruditionis Populi, 1913.
- Clark, USA* = Clark, Kenneth W., *A Descriptive Catalogue of Greek New Testament Manuscripts in America*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1937.
- Cocroft, StD 32* = Cocroft, Ronald E., *A Study of the Pauline Lessons in the Matthean Section of the Greek Lectionary (StD 32)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
- Codex Bezae* = Parker, David C. – Amphoux, Christian B. (eds.), *Codex Bezae. Studies from the Lunel Colloquium. June 1994 (NTTS 22)*, Leiden, Brill, 1996.
- Colwell, Four Gospels I* = Colwell, Ernest C., *The Four Gospels of Karahissar. Vol. 1: History and Text*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1936.
- Colwell, Four Gospels II* = Willoughby, Harold R., *The Four Gospels of Karahissar. Vol. II: The Cycle of Text Illustrations*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1936.

- Coptica – Gnostica – Manichaica* = Painchaud, Louis – Poirier, Paul-Hubert (eds.), *Coptica – Gnostica – Manichaica. Mélanges offerts à Wolf-Peter Funk (BCNH.E 7)*, Québec/Louvain/Paris, Les Presses de l'Université Laval/Peeters, 2006.
- Crisci I* = Crisci, Edoardo, *I palinsesti di Grottaferrata. Studio codicologico e paleografico. Vol. I (PUSC.SSflsag 2)*, Napoli/Roma, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 1990.
- Crisci II* = Crisci, Edoardo, *I palinsesti di Grottaferrata. Studio codicologico e paleografico. Vol. II (PUSC.SSflsag 2)*, Napoli/Roma, Edizioni scientifiche italiane, 1990.
- CSNTM* = Harris, W. Hall et al., *The Center for the Study of New Testament Manuscripts*, 2010, on-line document: <http://www.csntm.org/manuscript>.
- Duplacy, Études de critique textuelle du NT* = Duplacy, Jean – Delobel, Joël (eds.), *Études de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament (BETHL 78)*, Leuven, Leuven University Press/Peeters, 1987.
- Duplacy, Lectionnaires* = Duplacy, Jean, 'Les lectionnaires et l'édition du Nouveau Testament grec', in Descamps, Albert – de Halleux, André (eds.), *Mélanges bibliques en hommage au R.P. Béda Rigaux*, Gembloux, J. Duculot, 1970, p. 509–545, reprinted in Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du NT*, p. 81–117.
- Duplacy, Manuscrits émigrés* = Duplacy, Jean, 'Manuscrits grecs du Nouveau Testament émigrés de la Grande Laure de l'Athos', in Treu, Kurt et al. (eds.), *Studia Codicologica (TU 124)*, Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1977, p. 159–178; reprinted in Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du NT*, p. 259–278.
- Džurova, Byzantinische Miniaturen* = Džurova, Axinia, *Byzantinische Miniaturen: Schätze der Buchmalerei vom 4. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert*, Regensburg, Schnell & Steiner, 2002.
- Džurova – Canart, Le rayonnement de Byzance* = Džurova, Axinia—Canart, Paul, *Le rayonnement de Byzance. Les manuscrits grecs enluminés des Balkans (VI^e–XVIII^e siècles). Catalogue d'exposition (XXII^e Congrès International d'Études Byzantines, Sofia, 22–27 août 2011)*, Sofia, Galerie Nationale d'Art étranger, 2011.
- Džurova, 'Checklist'* = Džurova, Axinia, 'Checklist' de la collection de manuscrits grecs conservée au Centre des recherches slavo-byzantines "Ivan Dujčev" auprès de l'Université 'St. Clément d'Ohrid' de Sofia (PubProgCoop 3), Thessaloniki, Aristoteleio panepistimio Thessalonikis, 1994.
- Džurova, Manuscrits grecs enluminés* = Džurova, Axinia, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés des Archives nationales de Tirana (VI^e–XIV^e siècles) – Études choisies*, vol. 1, *Texte*, vol. 2, *Album (Scriptorium balcanicum 1)*, Sofia, Centre de Recherches Slavo-Byzantines "Ivan Dujčev" auprès de l'Université de Sofia 'St. Clément d'Ohrid' / Archives Nationales de Tirana/Vestigia. Centre d'études des manuscrits auprès de l'Université 'Karl Franzens', Graz, 2011.
- Early Christian Manuscripts* = Kraus, Thomas J. – Nicklas, Tobias (eds.), *Early Christian Manuscripts. Examples of Applied Method and Approach (TENTS 5)*, Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2010.

- Ehrman, Studies NTTC* = Ehrman, Bart D., *Studies in the Textual Criticism of the New Testament* (NTTS 33), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2006.
- Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules* = Schmid, Ulrich B. – Elliott, William J. – Parker, David C., *An Electronic Version of the New Testament in Greek IV. The Gospel according to St. John. Volume Two: The Majuscules*, 2007. <http://www.iohannes.com/majuscule/index.html> [on-line document].
- Elliott, NTTC* = Elliott, J.K., *New Testament Textual Criticism: The Application of Thoroughgoing Principles. Essays on Manuscripts and Textual Variation* (NTS 177) Leiden, Brill, 2010.
- Elliott, Essays and Studies in NTTC* = Elliott, James K., *Essays and Studies in New Testament Textual Criticism* (EFN 3), Cordoba, Ediciones el Almendro, 1992.
- Facsmiles of Ancient Manuscripts I* = Gilson, Julius P., – Thompson, Edward M. (ed.) – Warne, George F. (ed.) – Kenyon, Frederic G. (ed.), *Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, etc. Series I. Introduction. Greek. Latin and Modern Languages*, London, Oxford University Press, 1903–12.
- Facsmiles of Ancient Manuscripts II* = Thompson, Edward M. et al., *Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts, etc. Series II. Latin and Modern Languages (cont.)*, London, Oxford University Press, 1913–30.
- Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions I* = Thompson, Edward M. – Bond, Edward A., *Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions. Series I*, London, 1873.
- Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions II* = Thompson, Edward M. – Bond, Edward A. – Warner, George F., *Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions. Series II*, London, 1884.
- Faye – Bond* = Faye, Christopher U. – Bond, William H., *Supplement to the Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the United States and Canada*, New York, Bibliographical Society of America, 1962.
- Finegan* = Finegan, Jack, *Encountering New Testament Manuscripts. A Working introduction to Textual Criticism*, London, SPCK, 1975.
- Follieri* = Follieri, Enrica, *Codices Graeci Bibliothecae Vaticanae selecti. Temporum locorumque ordine digesti commentariis et transcriptionibus instructi* (ExpScr IV), Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1969.
- Follieri, Byzantina et Italograeca* = Follieri, Enrica – Longo, Augusta A. (ed.) – Perria, Lidia (ed.) – Luzzi, Andrea (ed.), *Byzantina et Italograeca. Studi di filologia e di paleografia* (SeL 195), Roma, Edizioni di storia e letteratura, 1997.
- Furlan I* = Furlan, Italo, *Codici greci illustrati della Biblilotheca Marciana. Vol. I* (SPB), Milano, Ed. Stendhal, 1978.
- Furlan III* = Furlan, Italo, *Codici greci illustrati della Biblioteca Marciana. Vol. III* (SPB), Milano, Ed. Stendhal, 1980.
- Galavaris, Illustrations* = Galavaris, George, *The Illustrations of the Prefaces in Byzantine Gospels* (ByzVin 11), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1979.

- Gardthausen, Palaeographie II* = Gardthausen, Viktor E., *Griechische Palaeographie. Band II: Die Schrift, Unterschriften und Chronologie im Altertum und im byzantinischen Mittelalter*, Leipzig, Veit, 1913.
- Geerlings, Family E in Luke* = Geerlings, Jacob, *Family E and Its Allies in Luke* (StD 35), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
- Geerlings, Family E in Mark* = Geerlings, Jacob, *Family E and Its Allies in Mark* (StD 31), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
- Gospel Traditions in the Second Century* = Petersen, William L. (ed.), *Gospel Traditions in the Second Century. Origins, Recensions, Text, and Transmission* (CJAS 3), Notre Dame, University of Notre Dame Press, 1989.
- Gaux – Martin* = Gaux, Charles – Martin, Albert, *Facsimilés de manuscrits grecs d'Espagne*, Paris, Hachette, 1891.
- Gregory, Textkritik I* = Gregory, Caspar R., *Textkritik des Neuen Testaments. Erster Band*, Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1900.
- Gregory, Textkritik II* = Gregory, Caspar R., *Textkritik des Neuen Testaments. Zweiter Band. Die Übersetzungen – Die Schriftsteller – Geschichte der Kritik*, Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1902.
- Gregory, Textkritik III* = Gregory, Caspar R., *Textkritik des Neuen Testaments. Dritter Band*, Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs'sche Buchhandlung, 1909.
- Hansell I* = Hansell, Edward H., *Novum Testamentum Graece. Antiquissimorum codicum textus, in ordine parallelo dispositi, accedit collatio codicis Sinaitici. Vol. I: Evangelia*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1864.
- Hansell II* = Hansell, Edward H., *Novum Testamentum Graece. Antiquissimorum codicum textus, in ordine parallelo dispositi, accedit collatio codicis Sinaitici. Vol. II: Acta. Epp. Cath. Epp. Paul. Apocal.*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1864.
- Hansell III* = Hansell, Edward H., *Novum Testamentum Graece. Antiquissimorum codicum textus, in ordine parallelo dispositi, accedit collatio codicis Sinaitici. Vol. III: Praefatio. Notae. Appendices*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1864.
- Harlfinger et al.* = Harlfinger, Dieter – Reinsch, Diether R. – Sonderkamp, Joseph A. M., *Specimina Sinaitica. Die datierten griechischen Handschriften des Katharinen-Klosters auf dem Berg Sinai, 9. bis 12. Jahrhundert*, Bonn, Dietrich Reiner Verlag, 1983.
- Hatch, Jerusalem* = Hatch, William H. P., *The Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament in Jerusalem. Facsimiles and Descriptions* (PJS 2), Paris, Geuthner, 1934.
- Hatch, Minuscule Mss.* = Hatch, William H. P., *Facsimiles and Descriptions of Minuscule Manuscripts of the New Testament*, Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard University Press, 1951.
- Hatch, Sinai* = Hatch, William Henry P., *The Greek Manuscripts of the New Testament at Mount Sinai. Facsimiles and Descriptions* (PJS 1), Paris, Geuthner, 1932.

- Hatch, Uncial Mss.* = Hatch, William Henry P., *The Principal Uncial Manuscripts of the New Testament*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1939.
- Hoskier, Text I* = Hoskier, Herman C., *Concerning the Text of the Apocalypse. Collations of All Existing Available Greek Documents. Vol. I*, London, Bernard Quaritch, 1929.
- Horsley* = Horsley, Greg H. R., *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1977*, North Ryde, Macquarie University, 1982.
- Hoskier, Text II* = Hoskier, Herman C., *Concerning the Text of the Apocalypse. Collations of All Existing Available Greek Documents. Vol. II*, London, Bernard Quaritch, 1929.
- Hunger (1984)* = Hunger, Herbert, *Katalog der griechischen Handschriften der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek. Teil III/2: Codices theologici 101–200 (Museion.Abh 4/1.3/2)*, Wien, In Kommission bei Verlag Brüder Hollinek, 1984.
- Hunger (1992)* = Hunger, Herbert – Lackner, Wolfgang, *Katalog der griechischen Handschriften der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek. Teil III/3: Codices theologici 201–337 (Museion.Abh 4/1.3/3)*, Wien, In Kommission bei Verlag Brüder Hollinek, 1992.
- Hunger (1994)* = Hunger, Herbert – Hannick, Christian, *Katalog der griechischen Handschriften der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek. Teil IV: Supplementum Graecum (Museion.Abh 4/1.4)*, Wien, In Kommission bei Verlag Brüder Hollinek, 1994.
- Hutter I* = Hutter, Irmgard, *Corpus der Byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften. Band 1: Oxford Bodleian Library (DBK 2)*, Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1977.
- Hutter III/1* = Hutter, Irmgard, *Corpus der Byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften. Band 3: Oxford Bodleian Library. 1: Textband (DBK 5,1)*, Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1982.
- Hutter III/2* = Hutter, Irmgard, *Corpus der Byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften. Band 3: Oxford Bodleian Library. II: Tafelband (DBK 5,2)*, Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1982.
- Hutter IV/1* = Hutter, Irmgard, *Corpus der Byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften. Band 4: Oxford Christ Church. 1: Textband (DBK 9,1)*, Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1993.
- Hutter IV/2* = Hutter, Irmgard, *Corpus der Byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften. Band 4: Oxford Christ Church. 2: Tafelband (DBK 9,2)*, Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1993.
- Hutter V/1* = Hutter, Irmgard, *Corpus der Byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften. Band 5: Oxford College Libraries. 1: Textband (DBK 13,1)*, Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1997.
- Hutter V/2* = Hutter, Irmgard, *Corpus der Byzantinischen Miniaturenhandschriften. Band 5: Oxford College Libraries. 2: Tafelband (DBK 13,2)*, Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1997.

- IGNTP John Majuscles* = Schmid, Ulrich B. – Elliott, William J. – Parker, David C. (eds.), *The New Testament in Greek IV. The Gospel According to St. John. Volume Two. The Majuscles* (NTTS 37), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2007.
- IGNTP John Papyri* = Elliott, William J. – Parker, David C., *The New Testament in Greek IV. The Gospel According to St. John. Volume One. The Papyri* (NTTS 20), Leiden, Brill, 1995.
- I.M.A.G.E.S* = Voicu, Sever J. – D'Alisera, Serenella *Index in manuscriptorum Graecorum edita specimina*, Roma, Borla, 1981.
- Jerusalem I* = Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Athanasios I., *Ἱεροσολυμιτικὴ βιβλιοθήκη ἤτοι κατάλογος τῶν ἐν ταῖς βιβλιοθήκαις τοῦ ἀγιοτάτου ἀποστολικοῦ τε καὶ καθολικοῦ ὀρθοδόξου πατριαρχικοῦ θρόνου τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων καὶ πάσης Παλαιστίνης ἀποκειμένων ἐλληνικῶν κωδίκων. Τόμος πρῶτος* (*Jerusalem Library. A Catalogue of Greek Codices in the Libraries of the Orthodox Patriarchate in Jerusalem as well as other Libraries in Palestine. Volume I*), Bruxelles, Culture et Civilisation, 1963.
- Jerusalem II* = Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Athanasios I., *Ἱεροσολυμιτικὴ βιβλιοθήκη ἤτοι κατάλογος τῶν ἐν ταῖς βιβλιοθήκαις τοῦ ἀγιοτάτου ἀποστολικοῦ τε καὶ καθολικοῦ ὀρθοδόξου πατριαρχικοῦ θρόνου τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων καὶ πάσης Παλαιστίνης ἀποκειμένων ἐλληνικῶν κωδίκων. Τόμος δεύτερος* (*Jerusalem Library. A Catalogue of Greek Codices in the Libraries of the Orthodox Patriarchate in Jerusalem as well as other Libraries in Palestine. Volume II*), Bruxelles, Culture et Civilisation, 1963.
- Jerusalem III* = Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Athanasios I., *Ἱεροσολυμιτικὴ βιβλιοθήκη ἤτοι κατάλογος τῶν ἐν ταῖς βιβλιοθήκαις τοῦ ἀγιοτάτου ἀποστολικοῦ τε καὶ καθολικοῦ ὀρθοδόξου πατριαρχικοῦ θρόνου τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων καὶ πάσης Παλαιστίνης ἀποκειμένων ἐλληνικῶν κωδίκων. Τόμος τρίτος* (*Jerusalem Library. A Catalogue of Greek Codices in the Libraries of the Orthodox Patriarchate in Jerusalem as well as other Libraries in Palestine. Volume III*), Bruxelles, Culture et Civilisation, 1963.
- Jerusalem IV* = Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Athanasios I., *Ἱεροσολυμιτικὴ βιβλιοθήκη ἤτοι κατάλογος τῶν ἐν ταῖς βιβλιοθήκαις τοῦ ἀγιοτάτου ἀποστολικοῦ τε καὶ καθολικοῦ ὀρθοδόξου πατριαρχικοῦ θρόνου τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων καὶ πάσης Παλαιστίνης ἀποκειμένων ἐλληνικῶν κωδίκων. Τόμος τέταρτος* (*Jerusalem Library. A Catalogue of Greek Codices in the Libraries of the Orthodox Patriarchate in Jerusalem as well as other Libraries in Palestine. Volume IV*), Bruxelles, Culture et Civilisation, 1963.
- Jerusalem V* = Papadopoulos-Kerameus, Athanasios I., *Ἱεροσολυμιτικὴ βιβλιοθήκη ἤτοι κατάλογος τῶν ἐν ταῖς βιβλιοθήκαις τοῦ ἀγιοτάτου ἀποστολικοῦ τε καὶ καθολικοῦ ὀρθοδόξου πατριαρχικοῦ θρόνου τῶν Ἱεροσολύμων καὶ πάσης Παλαιστίνης ἀποκειμένων ἐλληνικῶν κωδίκων. Τόμος πέμτος* (*Jerusalem Library. A Catalogue of Greek Codices in the Libraries of the Orthodox Patriarchate in Jerusalem as well as other Libraries in Palestine. Volume V*), Bruxelles, Culture et Civilisation, 1963.
- Kenyon (1912)* = Kenyon, Frederic G., *Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament, Second Edition*, London, Macmillan and Co., 1912.

- Kenyon, Facsimiles* = Kenyon, Frederic G., *Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts in the British Museum*, London, British Museum, 1900.
- Kenyon – Adams* = Kenyon, Frederic G., *The Text of the Greek Bible. Third Edition. A Student's Handbook*, London, Duckworth, 1975.
- Kenyon – Adams, Our Bible* = Kenyon, Frederic G., *Our Bible and the Ancient Manuscripts*, 5th edition revised by Arthur W. Adams, London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1958.
- Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* = Kotzabassi, Sofia – Ševčenko, Nancy P. (eds.), *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton, Sixth to Nineteenth Century: A Descriptive Catalogue*, Princeton, Princeton University Press, 2010.
- Kraus, Ad Fontes* = Kraus, Thomas J., *Ad fontes. Original Manuscripts and Their Significance for Studying Early Christianity – Selected Essays* (TENTS 3), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2007.
- Lake – Lake I* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. I: Manuscripts at Jerusalem, Patmos and Athens* (MPalV First series), Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1934.
- Lake – Lake II* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. II: Manuscripts in Venice, Oxford and London* (MPalV), Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1934.
- Lake – Lake III* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. III: Manuscripts in the Monasteries of Mount Athos and in Milan* (MPalV), Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1935.
- Lake – Lake IV* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. IV: Manuscripts in Paris, Part I* (MPalV), Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1935.
- Lake – Lake V* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. V: Manuscripts in Paris, Part II. Oxford, Berlin, Vienna and Jerusalem* (MPalV), Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1936.
- Lake – Lake VI* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. VI: Manuscripts in Moscow and Leningrad* (MPalV), Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1936.
- Lake – Lake VII* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. VII: Manuscripts in Rome, Part I* (MPalV), Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1937.
- Lake – Lake VIII* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. VIII: Manuscripts in Rome, Part II* (MPalV), Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1937.
- Lake – Lake IX* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. IX: Manuscripts in Rome, Part III. in Messina, in Naples, and in London* (MPalV), Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1938.

- Lake – Lake x* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. x: Manuscripts in Florence, Athens, Grottaferrata and the Meteora (MPalV)*, Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1939.
- Lake – Lake XI* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Dated Greek Minuscule Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Vol. XI: Indices, volumes I to X*, Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1945.
- Lake – Lake, Six Collations* = Lake, Kirsopp – Lake, Silva, *Six Collations of New Testament Manuscripts (HThS xvi)*, Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1932.
- La lecture liturgique* = Amphoux, Christian B. – Bouhot, Jean-Paul (eds.), *La lecture liturgique des Epîtres catholiques dans l'Eglise ancienne (HistTB 1)*, Lausanne, Editions du Zèbre, 1996.
- Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou* = Lappa-Zizeka, Euridike – Rizou-Kouroupou, Matoula, *Katalogos ellenikon chirographon tou Museiou Mpenake (10.–16. e.)*, Athens, Benaki Museum/Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes (C.N.R.S.), 1991.
- Le manuscrit B* = Andrist, Patrick (ed.), *Le manuscrit B de la Bible (Vaticanus graecus 1209). Introduction au fac-similé (HistTB 7)*, Lausanne, Éditions du Zèbre, 2009.
- Lena, Byzantine Manuscripts* = Lena, Joan, 'The Byzantine Manuscripts in the Central State Archive of Albania (Tirana)', in Spronk, Klaas—Rouwhorst, Gerard—Royé, Stefan (eds.), *Challenges and Perspectives. Collected Papers, Resulting from the Expert Meeting of the Catalogue of Byzantine Manuscripts Programme held at the PThU in Kampen, the Netherlands on 6th–7th November 2009* (Catalogue of Byzantine Manuscripts in their Liturgical Context. Subsidia 1), Turnhout, Brepols, 2013 p. 215–234.
- Lilla* = Lilla, Salvatore, *Codices Vaticani Graeci. Codices 2162–2254 (Codices Columnenses) (BibApVat)*, Romae, Biblioteca vaticana, 1985.
- Marava I* = Marava-Chatzinicolaou, Anna – Toufexi-Paschou, Christina, *Catalogue of the Illuminated Byzantine Manuscripts of the National Library of Greece. Vol. I: Manuscripts of New Testament Texts 10th–12th Century*, Athens, Bureau of the Academy of Athens, 1978.
- Marava II* = Marava-Chatzinicolaou, Anna – Toufexi-Paschou, Christina, *Catalogue of the Illuminated Byzantine Manuscripts of the National Library of Greece. Vol. II. Manuscripts of New Testament Texts 13th–15th Century*, Athens, Bureau of the Academy of Athens, 1985.
- Matthaei II* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *Novum Testamentum graece et latine. Vol. II. Varias Lectiones ex codd. mss. Mosquenses nunquam antea examinatis scholia graeca maximam partem inedita et animadversiones criticas. Vol. II: De Pauli Epistolae ad Romanos, Titum et Philemonem*, Riga, Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1782.
- Matthaei III* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *Novum Testamentum graece et latine. Vol. III. Varias lectiones codd. mss. Mosquenses, scholia graeca inedita et animadversiones*

- criticas. Vol. III: De Pauli Epistola I. et II. ad Corinthios*, Riga, Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1783.
- Matthaei IV* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *Novum Testamentum graece et latine. Vol. IV. Varias Lectiones ex codd. mss. Mosquenses nunquam antea examinatis scholia graeca maximam partem inedita et animadversiones criticas. Vol. IV: De Pauli Epistolae ad Hebraeos et Colassenses*, Riga, Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1784.
- Matthaei V* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *Novum Testamentum graece et latine. Vol. V. Ad codd. mss. Mosquenses primum a se examinatos recensuit, varias lectiones, animadversiones criticas et inedita scholia graeca. Vol. V: ss Septem Apostolorum Epistolae Catholicae*, Riga, Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1782.
- Matthaei VI* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *Novum Testamentum graece et latine. Vol. VI. Varias lectiones codd. mss. Mosquenses, scholia graeca inedita et animadversiones critica. Vol. VI: De Pauli Epistolae ad Galatas, Ephesos et Philippenses*, Riga, Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1784.
- Matthaei VII* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *Novum Testamentum graece et latine. Vol. VII. Varias lectiones codd. mss. Mosquenses, scholia graeca inedita et animadversiones criticas. Vol. VII: De Pauli Epistolae ad Thessalonicenses et ad Timotheum*, Riga, Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1785.
- Matthaei IX* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *Novum Testamentum graece et latine. Vol. IX. Ex codicibus nunquam antea examinatis edidit et animadversiones criticas. Vol. IX: Evangelium secundum Lucam*, Riga, Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1786.
- Matthaei X* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *Novum Testamentum graece et latine. Vol. X. Ex codicibus nunquam antea examinatis edidit et animadversiones criticas. Vol. X: Evangelium secundum Ioannem*, Riga, Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1786.
- Matthaei XI* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *Novum Testamentum graece et latine. Vol. XI. Ex codicibus nunquam antea examinatis maximam partem Mosquensibus et animadversiones. Vol. XI: Evangelium ad Matthaeum*, Riga, Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1788.
- Matthaei XII* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *Novum Testamentum graece et latine. Vol. XII. Ex codicibus nunquam antea examinatis maximam partem Mosquensibus et animadversiones. Vol. XII: Evangelium ad Marcum*, Riga, Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1788.
- Matthaei XIII* = Matthaei, Christianus F., *XIII. Epistolarum Pauli codex Graecus. cum versione Latina veteri vulgo Antehieronymiana olim Boernerianus nunc Bibliothecae Electoralis Dresdensis*, Misenae, Impensis C. F. G. Erbsteini, 1791.
- Metzger, Manuscripts* = Metzger, Bruce M., *Manuscripts of the Greek Bible. An Introduction to Greek Palaeography*, New York / Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1981.
- Metzger, Text* = Metzger, Bruce M., *The Text of the New Testament. 3rd edition. Its Transmission, Corruption, and Restoration*, New York, Oxford University Press, 1992.

- Milligan = Milligan, George, *The New Testament Documents. Their Origin and Early History* (CrLect 1911–1912), London, Macmillan and Co, 1913.
- Mioni (1965) I = Mioni, Elpidio, *Catalogo di manoscritti greci esistenti nelle biblioteche italiane. Vol. I* (ICatNS xx), Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1965.
- Mioni (1965) II = Mioni, Elpidio, *Catalogo di manoscritti greci esistenti nelle biblioteche italiane. Vol. II* (ICatNS xx), Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1965.
- Mioni (1981) = Mioni, Elpidio, *Codices graeci manuscripti Bibliothecae Divi Marci Venetiarum. Vol. 1: Thesaurus antiquus Codices 1–299*, Roma, Istituto poligrafico dello Stato, 1981.
- Mioni (1992) = Mioni, Elpidio, *Catalogus Codicum Graecorum Bibliothecae Nationalis Neapolitanae I/1*, Roma, Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1992
- Montfaucon = Montfaucon, Bernard de, *Bibliotheca Coisliniana, olim Segueriana. sive manuscriptorum omnium Graecorum, quæ in ea continentur, accurata descriptio, ubi operum singulorum notitia datur, . . . Accedunt anecdota bene multa ex eadem bibliotheca desumpta cum interpretatione Latina*, Parisiis, apud L. Guerin et C. Robustel, 1715.
- Muralt, NT Gr = Muralt, Edward (ed.), *Novum Testamentum Graece. ad fidem codicis principis Vaticani ed., integram varietatem aetatis apostolicae nunc primum collatam antiquissimum tamquam comm. adjecit E. de Muralto.*, 1848.
- Naldini, Documenti = Naldini, Mario (ed.), *Documenti dell'Antichità Cristiana. Papiri e pergamene greco-egizie della Raccolta Fiorentina*, Florence, Le Monnier, 1965.
- Nelson, Hagiopetrites = Nelson, Robert S., *Theodore Hagiopetrites. A Late Byzantine Scribe and Illuminator, Vol. I Text, Vol. II Plates* (DÖAW.PHVKB 2174/217217), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1991.
- Nelson, Iconography = Nelson, Robert S., *The Iconography of Preface and Miniature in the Byzantine Gospel Book* (MAFA 36), New York, New York University Press, 1980.
- New Finds = Holy Monastery – Archdiocese of Sinai, *The New Finds of Sinai*, Athens, Ministry of Culture/Mount Sinai Foundation, 1999.
- New Testament Textual Criticism = Epp, Eldon J. – Fee, Gordon D. (eds.), *New Testament Textual Criticism. Its Significance for Exegesis. Essays in Honour of Bruce M. Metzger*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1981.
- NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates = Porter, Stanley E. – Porter, Wendy J., *New Testament Greek Papyri and Parchments. New Editions: Plates* (MPSW 30), Berlin/New York, De Gruyter, 2008.
- NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts = Porter, Stanley E. – Porter, Wendy J., *New Testament Greek Papyri and Parchments. New Editions: Texts* (MPSW 29), Berlin/New York, De Gruyter, 2008.
- Omont (1896) = Omont, Henri, *Très anciens manuscrits grecs bibliques et classiques de la Bibliothèque Nationale*, Paris, 1896.
- Omont, Facs (1891) = Omont, Henri, *Facsimilés des plus anciens manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale du IX^e au XIV^e siècle*, Paris, E. Leroux, 1891.

- Omont, Facs* (1892) = Omont, Henri, *Facsimilés des plus anciens manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale du IV^e au XIII^e siècle*, Paris, E. Leroux, 1892.
- OP I* = Grenfell, Bernard, P. – Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 1: Nos 1–207* (*GRM*), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 1898.
- OP II* = Grenfell, Bernard, P. – Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 2: Nos 208–400* (*GRM 2*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1899.
- OP III* = Grenfell, B., P. – Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 3: Nos 401–653* *OP III* (*GRM V*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1903
- OP IV* = Grenfell, Bernard, P. – Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 4: Nos 654–839* (*GRM 6*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1908.
- OP VII* = Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 7: Nos 1007–1072* (*GRM 10*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1910.
- OP VIII* = Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 8: Nos 1073–1165* (*GRM 11*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1911.
- OP IX* = Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 9: Nos 1166–1223* (*GRM 12*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1912.
- OP X* = Grenfell, Bernard, P. – Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 10: Nos 1224–1350* (*GRM 13*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1914.
- OP XI* = Grenfell, Bernard, P. – Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 11: Nos 1351–1404* (*GRM 14*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1915.
- OP XIII* = Grenfell, Bernard, P. – Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 13: Nos 1594–1625* (*GRM 16*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1919.
- OP XV* = Grenfell, Bernard, P. – Hunt, Arthur S., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 15: Nos 1778–1828* (*GRM 17*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1922.
- OP XVIII* = Lobel, Edgar – Roberts, Colin H. – Wegener, Eefje P., *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 18: Nos 2157–2207* (*GRM 20*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1941.
- OP XXIV* = Lobel, Edgar *et al.*, *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 24: Nos 2383–2425* (*GRM 35*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1957.
- OP XXXIV* = Ingrams, L. *et al.*, *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part 34: Nos 2683–2732* (*GRM 49*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1968.
- OP L* = Bowman, Alan K. *et al.*, *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Vol. 50: Nos 3522–3600* (*GRM 70*), London, Egypt Exploration Fund, 1983.
- OP LXIV* = Handley, Eric W. – Wartenberg, Ute *et al.*, *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Volume 64: Nos 4401–4441* (*GRM 64*), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 1997.
- OP LXV* = Haslam, Michael W. – Jones, Alexander – Maltomini, Francesca – West, Martin L. *et al.*, *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Volume 65* (*GRM 85*), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 1998.
- OP LXVI* = Gonis, Nikolaos *et al.*, *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Volume 66* (*GRM 86*), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 1999.
- OP LXXI* = Hatzilambrou, Rosalia – Parsons, Peter J. – Chapa, Juan *et al.*, *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Volume 71* (*GRM 90*), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 2007.

- OP LXXII* = Gonis, Nikolaos – Colomo, Daniela *et al.*, *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Volume 72* (GRM 92), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 2008.
- OP LXXIII* = Obbink, Dirk – Gonis, Nikolaos *et al.*, *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Volume 73* (GRM 94), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 2009.
- OP LXXIV* = Gonis, Nikolaos *et al.*, *The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Volume 74* (GRM 95), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 2009.
- Orsini, Manoscritti* = Orsini, Pasquale, *Manoscritti in maiuscola biblica. Materiali per un aggiornamento* (SAAFLS 7), Cassino, Università degli studi di Cassino, 2005.
- Paléographie grecque et byzantine* = Glénisson, Jean – Bompaire, Jacques – Irigoien, Jean (eds.), *Actes du colloque international sur la paléographie grecque et byzantine. Paris, 21–25 octobre 1974* (CollIntCNRS 559), Paris, Ed. du centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1977.
- Papyri graecae Schøyen* = Pinaud, Rosario, *Papyri graecae Schøyen (PSchøyen I). Greek Papyri, Volume I* (PapFl 35, MSchC 5), Firenze, Gonnelli, 2005.
- Parker, Manuscripts, Texts, Theology* = Parker, David C., *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology. Collected Papers 1977–2007* (ANTT 40), Berlin/New York, De Gruyter, 2009.
- Pattie* = Pattie, Thomas S., *Manuscripts of the Bible. Greek Bibles in the British Library*, London, British Library, 1979.
- Politis I* = Politis, Linos, 'Eine Schreiberschule im Kloster τῶν Ὁδηγῶν. I. Der Schreiber Joasaph', *ByZ* 51, (1958), p. 17–38; reprinted in Politis, Linos, *Paléographie et littérature byzantine et néo-grecque. Recueil d'études* (VarRepr 36), London, Variorum Reprints, 1975, chapter VI.
- Politis II* = Politis, Linos, 'Eine Schreiberschule im Kloster τῶν Ὁδηγῶν. II. Die Schreiberschule des Klosters τῶν Ὁδηγῶν', *ByZ* 51, (1958), p. 261–287; reprinted in Politis, Linos, *Paléographie et littérature byzantine et néo-grecque. Recueil d'études* (VarRepr 36), London, Variorum Reprints, 1975, chapter VI.
- Quantulacumque* = Casey, Robert P. – Lake, Silva – Lake, Agnes K. (eds.), *Quantulacumque. Studies Presented to Kirsopp Lake by Pupils, Colleagues and Friends*, London, Christophers, 1937.
- Reading NT Papyri in Context* = Clivaz, Claire – Zumstein, Jean (eds.), *Reading New Testament Papyri in Context – Lire les papyrus du Nouveau Testament dans leur contexte* (BETHL 242), Leuven/Paris/Walpole, Peeters, 2011.
- Repertorium I A* = Gamillscheg, Ernst – Harlfinger, Dieter, *Repertorium der griechischen Kopisten 800–1600. Teil 1: Handschriften aus Bibliotheken Grossbritanniens. A: Verzeichnis der Kopisten* (VKB 111/1 A), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1981.
- Repertorium II A* = Gamillscheg, Ernst – Harlfinger, Dieter, *Repertorium der griechischen Kopisten 800–1600. Teil 2: Handschriften aus Bibliotheken Frankreichs und Nachträge zu den Bibliotheken Grossbritanniens. A: Verzeichnis der Kopisten*

- (*VKB* III/2 A), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1989.
- Repertorium III A* = Gamillscheg, Ernst, *Repertorium der griechischen Kopisten 800–1600. Teil 3: Handschriften aus Bibliotheken Roms mit dem Vatikan. A: Verzeichnis der Kopisten* (*VKB* III/3 A), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1997.
- Repertorium III B* = Hunger, Herbert, *Repertorium der griechischen Kopisten 800–1600. Teil 3, Handschriften aus Bibliotheken Roms mit dem Vatikan. B: Paläographische Charakteristika* (*VKB* III/3B), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1997.
- Repertorium III C* = Hunger, Herbert, *Repertorium der griechischen Kopisten 800–1600. Teil 3: Handschriften aus Bibliotheken Roms mit dem Vatikan. C: Tafeln* (*VKB* III/3 C), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1997.
- Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* = Reuss, Joseph, *Johannes-Kommentare aus der Griechischen Kirche. Aus Katenenhandschriften gesammelt* (*TU* 89), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1966.
- Reuss, *Katenen* = Reuss, Joseph, *Matthäus-, Markus- und Johannes-Katenen. Nach den handschriftlichen Quellen untersucht* (*NTA* 18 / 4–5), Münster Westfalen, Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1941.
- Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* = Reuss, Joseph, *Lukas-Kommentare aus der griechischen Kirche* (*TU* 130), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1984.
- Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* = Reuss, Joseph, *Matthäus-Kommentare aus der Griechischen Kirche. Aus Katenenhandschriften gesammelt* (*TU* 61), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1957.
- Sabas = Archimandrite Sabas, *Paleograficheskie snimki s grecheskikh i slaviânskikh rukopisei Moskovskoi sinodal'noi biblioteki, VI–XVII věka/Specimina palaeographica codicum graecorum et slavonicorum Mosquensis Synodalis, saec. VI–XVII*, Moscou, Tip.V.Got'e, 1863.
- Schartau = Schartau, Bjarne, *Codices Graeci Haunienses. Ein deskriptiver Katalog des griechischen Handschriftenbestandes der Königlichen Bibliothek Kopenhagen* (*DHTS* 9), Copenhagen, Museum Tusculanum Press, 1994.
- Schmid = Schmid, Josef (ed.), *Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Apokalypse-Textes. 1. Teil: Der Apokalypse-Kommentar des Andreas von Kaisareia. Text* (*MThS* 1), München, Karl Zink, 1955.
- Schmid I = Schmid, Josef (ed.), *Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Apokalypse-Textes. 1. Teil: Der Apokalypse-Kommentar des Andreas von Kaisareia. Einleitung* (*MThS* 1), München, Karl Zink, 1956.
- Schmid II = Schmid, Josef, *Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Apokalypse-Textes. 2. Teil: Die alten Stämme* (*MThS* 2), München, Karl Zink, 1955.

- Scrivener, Adversaria* = Scrivener, Frederick H. A., *Adversaria critica sacra. With a Short Explanatory Introduction*, Cambridge, University Press, 1893.
- Scrivener, Exact Transcript* = Scrivener, Frederick H. A., *An Exact Transcript of the Codex Augiensis. A Graeco-Latin Manuscript of S. Paul's Epistles, Deposited in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge*, Deighton/London, Bell & Co/Bell & Daldy, 1859 repr. Cambridge, 2009.
- Scrivener, Full and Exact Collation* = Scrivener, Frederick H. A., *A Full and Exact Collation of About Twenty Greek Manuscripts of the Holy Gospels (Hitherto Unexamined). Deposited in the British Museum, the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth etc.*, Cambridge, University Press, 1853.
- Scrivener, Intr.*³ = Scrivener, Frederick H. A., *A Plain Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament for the Use of Biblical Students. 3rd Edition*, Cambridge, Deighton Bell & Co, 1883.
- Scrivener, Intr.*⁴ I = Scrivener, Frederick H. A., *A Plain Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament for the Use of Biblical Students. 4th Edition. Vol. I*, London/New York, George Bell & Sons, 1894.
- Seider II* = Seider, Richard, *Paläographie der Griechischen Papyri. Band 11: Tafeln. Zweiter Teil. Literarische Papyri*, Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1970.
- Sickenberger, Cyrill* = Sickenberger, Joseph, *Fragmente der Homilien des Cyrill von Alexandrien zum Lukasevangelium (TU 34 / Heft 1)*, Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1909.
- Sickenberger, Titus* = Sickenberger, Joseph, *Titus von Bostra. Studien zu dessen Lukashomilien (TU 6,1)*, Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1901.
- Silvestre II* = Silvestre, Joseph B., *Paléographie universelle. Vol. 11. Collection de fac-similé d'écritures de tous les peuples et de tous les temps, tirés des plus authentiques documents de l'art graphique, chartes et manuscrits existant dans les archives et les bibliothèques de France, d'Italie, d'Allemagne et d'Angleterre, publiés d'après les modèles écrits dessinés et peints sur les lieux mêmes. Vol. 11: Grecs et Latins*, Paris, Firmin Didot Frères, 1840.
- Sitterly* (1898) = Sitterly, Charles F., *Praxis in Manuscripts of the Greek Testament. The Mechanical and Literary Processes Involved in Their Writing and Preservation*, New York/Cincinnati, Eaton & Mains/Jennings & Graham, 1898.
- Sitterly* (1914) = Sitterly, Charles F., *The Canon, Text and Manuscripts of the New Testament. Illustrated with Tables, Facsimile Plates and Survey of the Earliest Mss.*, New York, Methodist Book Concern, 1914.
- Sobolevski – Cereteli* = Sobolevski, Alexei I. – Cereteli, Gregorius, *Exempla codicum graecorum litteris uncialibus scriptorum 12d. otдел. russ. yazıka i slovesnosti Imp. akad. nauk Образцы греческаго уставнаго письма по преимуществу IX–XI вѣковъ.*, 1913.
- Sotiroudis* = Sotiroudis, Panagiotis, *Ἑρά Μονή Ἰβήρων, Κατάλογος ἐλληνικῶν χειρογράφων. Τόμος Α' (1–100)*, Mount Athos, 1998.

- Spatharakis* (1981) 1 = Spatharakis, Iohannis, *Corpus of Dated Illuminated Greek Manuscripts. To the Year 1453. Vol. 1: Text* (ByN.S 8), Leiden, Brill, 1981.
- Staab, Pauluskatenen* = Staab, Karl, *Die Pauluskatenen nach den handschriftlichen Quellen untersucht* (SP1B), Roma, Pontificium Institutum Biblicum/ N. Sander, 1926.
- Staab, Pauluskommentare* = Staab, Karl, *Pauluskommentare aus der griechischen Kirche. Aus Katenenhandschriften* (NTA 15), Münster, Aschendorff, 1933.
- Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des NT* = Schrage, Wolfgang (ed.), *Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des Neuen Testaments. Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag von Heinrich Greeven* (BZNW 47), Berlin, De Gruyter, 1986.
- Studies in the History and Text of the NT* = Daniels, Boyd L. – Suggs, M. Jack (ed.), *Studies in the History and Text of the New Testament in Honor of K.W. Clark* (StD 29), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1967.
- Studies in NT Language and Text* = Elliott, James K. (ed.), *Studies in New Testament Language and Text. Essays in Honour of George D. Kilpatrick on the Occasion of His Sixty-Fifth Birthday* (NT.S 44), Leiden, Brill, 1976.
- Studies in the Early Text of the Gospels and Acts* = Taylor, David G. K. (ed.), *Studies in the Early Text of the Gospels and Acts. The Papers of the First Birmingham Colloquium on the Textual Criticism of the New Testament* (SBL.TCS 1), Atlanta, Society of Biblical Literature, 1999.
- Studies in the Theory and Method of NTTC* = Epp, Eldon J. – Fee, Gordon D. (eds.), *Studies in the Theory and Method of New Testament Textual Criticism* (StD 45), Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1993.
- Supplementa* = Köster, Beate – Rosenbaum, Hans-Udo – Welte, Michael (eds.), *Supplementa zu den neutestamentlichen und den kirchengeschichtlichen Entwürfen. Kurt Aland: zum 75. Geburtstag*, Berlin, De Gruyter, 1990.
- Text and Testimony* = Baarda, Tjitze et al. (eds.), *Text and Testimony. Essays on New Testament and Apocryphal Literature in Honour of A. F. J. Klijn*, Kampen, J. H. Kok, 1988.
- Texte und Textkritik* = Dummer, Jürgen et al. (eds.), *Texte und Textkritik. Eine Aufsatzsammlung* (TU 133), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1987.
- The Bible as Book (Manuscript)* = Sharpe III, John L. – Van Kampen, Kimberley (eds.), *The Bible as Book. The Manuscript Tradition*, London/New Castle, British Library/Oak Knoll Press, 1998.
- The Bible as Book (Transmission)* = McKendrick, Scot – O'Sullivan, Orlaith A. (eds.), *The Bible as Book. The Transmission of the Greek Text*, Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 2003.
- The Book of Acts as Church History* = Nicklas, Tobias – Tilly, Michael (eds.), *The Book of Acts as Church History: Text, Textual Traditions and Ancient Interpretations / Apostelgeschichte als Kirchengeschichte: Text, Texttraditionen und antike Auslegungen* (BZNW 120), Berlin/New York, De Gruyter, 2003.

- The Collected Biblical Writings of T.C. Skeat* = Elliott, James K. (ed.), *The Collected Biblical Writings of T.C. Skeat* (NT.s 113), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2004.
- The Critical Study of Sacred Texts* = O'Flaherty, Wendy D. (ed.), *The Critical Study of Sacred Texts* (BRSS 2), Berkeley, Graduate Theological Union, 1979.
- The Earliest Gospels* = Horton, Charles (ed.), *The Earliest Gospels. The Origins and Transmission of the Earliest Christian Gospels – The Contribution of the Chester Beatty Gospel Codex P⁴⁵* (JSNT.s 258), London / New York, T & T Clark, 2004.
- The Freer Biblical Manuscripts* = Hurtado, Larry W. (ed.), *The Freer Biblical Manuscripts. Fresh Studies of an American Treasure Trove* (SBL.TCS 6), Atlanta, Society of Biblical Literature, 2006.
- The Glory of Byzantium* = Evans, Helen C. – Wixom, William D. (eds.), *The Glory of Byzantium. Art and Culture in the Middle Byzantine Era A.D. 843–1261*, New York, The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1997.
- The New Testament Text in Early Christianity* = Amphoux, Christian B. – Elliott, James K. (eds.), *The New Testament Text in Early Christianity. Proceedings of the Lille Colloquium, July 2000 / Le texte du Nouveau Testament au début du christianisme. Actes du colloque de Lille, juillet 2000* (HistTB 6), Lausanne, Éditions du Zèbre, 2003.
- The Principles and Practice of NTTC* = Kilpatrick, George D. – Elliott, James K. (ed.), *The Principles and Practice of New Testament Textual Criticism. Collected Essays* (BETHL 96), Leuven, Leuven University Press, 1990.
- The Text of the NT* = Ehrman, Bart D. – Holmes, Michael W. (eds.), *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research. Essays on the Status Quaestionis. A Volume in Honor of Bruce M. Metzger* (StD 46), Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1995.
- Tischendorf, Anecdota* = Tischendorf, Aenoth. Fri. Const., *Anecdota sacra et profana ex oriente et occidente allata. Editio repetita. Notitia codicum Graecorum, Arabicorum, Syriacorum, Copticorum, Hebraicorum, Aethiopicorum, Latinorum: cum excerptis multis maximam partem Graecis et 35 scripturarum antiquissimarum speciminibus*, Leipzig, Graul 1855; second ed. Leipzig, Sumptibus Hermannii Fries, 1861.
- Tischendorf, Mon. sac.* = Tischendorf, Aenoth. Fri. Const. (ed.), *Monumenta sacra inedita. Reliquae antiquissimae textus Novi Testamenti graeci, ex novem plus mille annorum codibus per Europam dispersis*, Leipzig, Tauchnitz, 1846.
- Tischendorf, Mon. sac. I* = Tischendorf, Aenoth. Fri. Const., *Monumenta Sacra Inedita. Nova collectio. Vol. I. Fragmenta Sacra Palimpsesta*, Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs Bibliopola, 1855.
- Tischendorf, Mon. sac. II* = Tischendorf, Aenoth. Fri. Const., *Monumenta Sacra Inedita. Nova collectio. Vol. II. Fragmenta Evangelii Lucae et libri Genesis*, Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs Bibliopola, 1857.
- Tischendorf, Mon. sac. III* = Tischendorf, Aenoth. Fri. Const., *Monumenta Sacra Inedita. Nova collectio. Vol. III. Fragmenta Origenianae Octateuchi editionis*, Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs Bibliopola, 1857.

- Tischendorf, Mon. sac. v* = Tischendorf, Aenoth. Fri. Const., *Monumenta Sacra Inedita. Nova collectio. Vol. v. Epistolae Pauli et Catholicae palimpsestae*, Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs Bibliopola, 1865.
- Tischendorf, Mon. sac. vi* = Tischendorf, Aenoth. Fri. Const., *Monumenta Sacra Inedita. Nova collectio. Vol. vi. Apocalypse et Actus cum fragmentis Evangelicis*, Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs Bibliopola, 1869.
- Tischendorf, Notitia* = Tischendorf, Aenoth. Fri. Const., *Notitia editionis codicis biblicorum Sinaitici auspiciis imperatoris Alexandri II. Accedit Catalogus codicum nuper ex Oriente Petropoli perlatorum. Item Origenis scholia in Proverbia Salomonis*, Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus, 1860.
- Tischendorf und die älteste Bibel* = Kolovou, Foteini – Schneider, Ulrich Johannes (eds.), *Tischendorf und die Suche nach der ältesten Bibel (SUBL 21)*, Leipzig, Universitätsbibliothek Leipzig, 2011.
- Translating NT* = Porter, Stanley E. – Boda, Mark J. (eds.), *Translating the New Testament. Text, Translation, Theology (MMNTS)*, Grand Rapids/Cambridge, Eerdmans, 2009.
- Transmission and Reception* = Childers, Jeff W. – Parker, David C. (eds.), *Transmission and Reception: New Testament Text-Critical and Exegetical Studies (TaS.ThS 4)*, Piscataway, Gorgias Press, 2006.
- Treasures I* = Pelekanides, Stylianos M., *The Treasures of Mount Athos. Illuminated Manuscripts: Miniatures, Headpieces, Initial Letters. Vol. I: The Protaton and the Monasteries of Dionysiou, Koutlounousiou, Xeropotamou, and Gregoriou*, Athens, Ekdotike Athenon, 1974.
- Treasures II* = Pelekanides, Stylianos M., *The Treasures of Mount Athos. Illuminated Manuscripts: Miniatures, Headpieces, Initial Letters. Vol. II: The Monasteries of Iveron, St. Panteleimon, Esphigmenou and Chilandari*, Athens, Ekdotike Athenon, 1975.
- Treasures III* = Pelekanides, Stylianos M., *The Treasures of Mount Athos. Illuminated Manuscripts: Miniatures, Headpieces, Initial Letters. Vol. III: The Monasteries of Megistez Lavraz, Pantokratoros, Docheiariou, Karakallou, Philotheou, Hagio Paulou*, Athens, Ekdotike Athenon, 1979.
- Treu* = Treu, Kurt, *Die griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments in der UdSSR. Eine systematische Auswertung der Texthandschriften in Leningrad, Moskau, Kiev, Odessa, Tbilisi und Erevan (TU 91)*, Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1966.
- Turyn (1964)* = Turyn, Alexander, *Codices Graeci Vaticani. Saeculis XIII et XIV scripti annorumque notis instructi (CVS.MA 28)*, Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1964.
- Turyn (1972)* = Turyn, Alexander, *Dated Greek Manuscripts of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries in the Libraries of Italy. Vol. I: Text*, Urbana, Univ. Of Illinois Press, 1972.

- Turyn, GB* = Turyn, Alexander, *Dated Greek Manuscripts of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries in the Libraries of Great Britain* (DOS 17), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1980.
- Vaganay – Amphoux* = Vaganay, Léon – Amphoux, Christian B. (ed.), *Initiation à la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* (EABJ), Paris, Cerf, 1986.
- van Haelst* = Haelst, Joseph van, *Catalogue des papyrus littéraires juifs et chrétiens* (UPSPap 1), Paris, Publications de la Sorbonne, 1976.
- Vikan* = Vikan, Gary, *Illuminated Greek Manuscripts from American Collections. An Exhibition in Honor of Kurt Weitzmann*, Princeton, Art Museum/Princeton University, 1973.
- Vogel – Gardthausen* = Vogel, Marie – Gardthausen, Viktor E., *Die griechischen Schreiber des Mittelalters und der Renaissance*, Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1966.
- Vogels* = Vogels, Henr. Jos., *Codicum Novi Testamenti specimina. Paginas 51 ex codicibus manuscriptis et 3 ex libris impressis collegit ac phototypice repraesentatas*, Bonn, Sumptibus P. Hanstein, 1929.
- von Dobschütz* = Nestle, Eberhard – von Dobschütz, Ernst (ed.), *Eberhard Nestle's Einführung in das griechische Neue Testament. 4. Auflage*, Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1923.
- Von LXX zum NT* = Karrer, Martin – Kreuzer, Siegfried – Sigismund, Marcus (eds.), *Von der Septuaginta zum Neuen Testament. Textgeschichtliche Erörterungen* (ANTT 43), Berlin/New York, De Gruyter, 2010.
- von Soden* = von Soden, Hermann F., *Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments in ihrer ältesten erreichbaren Textgestalt. Teil 1: Untersuchungen. Abt. 1: Die Textzeugen*, Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1911.
- Wasserman 2010* = Wasserman, Tommy, 'Greek New Testament Manuscripts in Sweden with an Excursus on the Jerusalem Colophon', *SEA* 75 (2010), p. 77–108.
- Weitzmann – Galavaris* = Weitzmann, Kurt – Galavaris, George, *The Illuminated Greek Manuscripts. Vol. 1: From the Ninth to the Twelfth Century* (MSCMS), Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1990.
- Wessely, PO IV, 2* = Wessely, Carl, *Les plus anciens monuments du christianisme écrits sur papyrus, I* (PO 4/2), Paris, R. Duval, 1906 (reprinted Turnhout, Brepols, 2003).
- Wessely, PO XVIII, 3* = Wessely, Carl, *Les plus anciens monuments du christianisme écrits sur papyrus, II* (PO 18,3), Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1924 (reprinted Turnhout, Brepols, 1985).
- Weyl Carr* = Carr, Annemarie W., *Byzantine Illumination 1150–1250. The Study of a Provincial Tradition*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1987.
- Wilson (1972)* = Wilson, Nigel, *Mediaeval Greek Bookhands. Examples Selected from Greek Manuscripts in Oxford Libraries. Plates*, 1972.
- Wilson (1973)* = Wilson, N., *Mediaeval Greek Bookhands. Examples Selected from Greek Manuscripts in Oxford Libraries. Text*, Cambridge (Mass.), The Mediaeval Academy of America, 1973.

Wilson – Stefanović = Wilson, Nigel – Stefanović, Dimitrije I., *Manuscripts of Byzantine Chant in Oxford*, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1963.

Wittek = Wittek, Martin, *Album de paléographie grecque. Specimens d'écritures livresques du III^e siècle avant J.C. au XVIII^e siècle, conservés dans des collections belges*, Gand, E. Story-Scientia, 1967.

Introduction

The main register of Greek New Testament manuscripts is Kurt Aland, *Kurzgefasste Liste der griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments*, Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 1963, ¹1994 = *ANTF* 1, hereafter *Liste*. This list gives the current Gregory-Aland number assigned to each manuscript with details about its contents, age, writing material, the number of extant pages, the number of columns and lines per page, the format and the library where the manuscript is housed, together with the library's classification. Manuscripts are divided into the conventional categories, papyri, majuscules (uncials), minuscules (cursives) and lectionaries. Those categories are followed in this *Bibliography*.

The 1994 expanded edition of the *Liste* includes the following:

Papyri: P¹–P⁹⁹

Majuscules: 01 (Ⲁ)–0306

Minuscules: 1–2856

Lectionaries: *l*1–*l*2403

When additional manuscripts were subsequently allocated a Gregory-Aland number, these were published as supplements to the *Liste* in the *Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung* published by the Institut für neutestamentliche Textforschung, Münster, Westphalia. The *Bericht* for the years 1998–2003, published in 2003 included details of P¹¹⁶ and a fragment from P⁵⁶; majuscules 0310–0316; minuscules 2863–2877 and lectionaries *l*2413–*l*2432. Since then, the most recent version of the *Liste* including newly registered manuscripts has appeared online at the Münster web page <http://www.uni-muenster.de/INTF>. In April 2014 the highest numbers there were P¹²⁸, 0323, 2927, *l*2463.

This *Bibliography of Greek New Testament Manuscripts* contains details of articles, studies and collations of manuscripts, including those dealing with text, illustrations and palaeography. I adopt the current Gregory-Aland numbering. Where previously used manuscript numbers have been replaced, this information has been provided at the now superseded number with a cross-reference to the new location, e.g. at 0112 a reference to 083 is given in the form 0112 = 083, although such information is printed only where a bibliographical entry is to be found. Some fragmentary or divided manuscripts, originally

1 Also at <http://intf.uni-muenster.de/vmr/NTVMR/ListeHandschriften.php>.

assigned separate Gregory-Aland numbers, have on subsequent examination been seen as belonging together. In such instances only one number, usually the lower or lowest now prevails in modern *apparatus*, the other number(s) being made redundant. Occasionally a manuscript was wrongly registered in the list, e.g. a manuscript included as a continuous text minuscule may have been discovered later to be a lectionary. This bibliography identifies those changes. Likewise a manuscript may have been inadvertently registered twice and given two different numbers. When such discrepancies have been noticed one number prevails, the other being made redundant. These manuscripts are also cross-referenced here. Numbering surviving until quite recently from earlier registration systems e.g. 1r or 36a has now been changed. *Abschriften* also now have their own distinct numbers. Those categories are also cross-referenced at their original numerical places.

This new edition has combined the entries in the two earlier editions; the second edition had additions printed beneath the earlier list for each entry. A unified and logical listing has been created; now titles appear in descending order of date of publication, the most recent title coming first. When reprints or later editions of older works are reported, these appear alongside the date of the original.

In this revised, expanded third edition I have added items that have been published since the second edition in 2000, including articles on recently registered manuscripts. I have also taken advantage of this revised edition to include articles and references ignored or accidentally overlooked when I was preparing the earlier editions. *Addenda* and *corrigenda* that were included in three “Supplements” to the second edition of my *Bibliography*² have now been added *ad loc* in this third edition. I have tended to avoid references to short notes in learned journals or in commentaries on Biblical books that treat of an isolated textual variant read by particular manuscripts. I have retained in the Appendix a section on text types.

There is to be found in this *Bibliography* a large number of titles of books or articles which contain illustrations found in the manuscripts or only sample pages of text, especially when such plates are accompanied by helpful annotations. In particular, I have now included the important volumes edited by A.I. Papadopoulos-Kerameus on the Jerusalem collections, by Pelekanides and others on the treasures on Mount Athos, some now with *addenda* or *corrigenda*, as well as the books edited by A. Weyl Carr, by I. Hutter and by

2 Supplement I *NT* 46 (2004) pp. 376–400; Supplement II *NT* 49 (2007) pp. 370–401; Supplement III *NT* 52 (2010) pp. 272–97. The editor and publisher welcome information on any new or overlooked items.

I. Spatharakis. It will be noted that several albums edited by Axinia Džurova are prominent, as too are collections of plates edited by A. Marava-Chatzinicolaou and C. Toufexi-Paschou. Despite the increase in my references to plates, I continue to repeat in this edition references to S. J. Voicu and S. d'Alisera, *Index in manuscriptorum Graecorum edita specimina*, Rome, Borla, 1981, abbreviated as I.M.A.G.E.S. and these are now given with this acronym and page number(s).

Recent digitising of manuscripts by major institutional holdings proceeds apace and publication online has revolutionised the ways in which images of manuscripts are disseminated. Printed photographic reproductions, be they a full facsimile or sample pages, say from an exhibition catalogue, are, however, often still worth reporting, as these may sometimes provide helpful insights, especially where accompanied by a commentary. [*] after an entry denotes that photographic plates are to be found within the publication.

Aware that many readers who consult works on New Testament manuscripts do so from an interest in matters such as palaeography, codicology and scribal habits, I have included in this edition a number of references to titles dealing with such topics. These include the proceedings of the influential colloquium *La paléographie grecque et byzantine* organised by the Centre national de la recherche scientifique (CNRS) in Paris in 1974. I also include Vogel and Gardthausen's 1909 publication, *Die griechischen Schreiber des Mittelalters und der Renaissance*. Although the information contained there is, in some cases, inadequate and derivative, its reprinting (Hildesheim, Olms, 1966), without any changes and its consequent easy availability, shows its continuing influence. Information found there can be helpful in checking other documents and texts written by the same hand. Also a close and sometimes precise dating of the manuscript may be provided. However, the reprinting failed to indicate any changes to a manuscript's location or library number. The list of "Frühere Zeichnen und Nummern" and the list of library holdings in C. R. Gregory, *Die griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments*, Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1908 are of help in locating the current numbers, as too are the library listings in Scrivener, *Introduction*⁴ I, London, Bell, 1894, pp. 391–410 Index I, the library list in von Soden I (1902) pp. 45–80, and, of course, Aland, *Liste*² (1994) pp. 429–507 "Bibliotheksverzeichnis". In some cases, however, I have not been able to include Vogel and Gardthausen's references to some New Testament manuscripts where the Gregory-Aland number could not be traced with certainty. Titles of more recent works, by Politis, by Gamillscheg and Harlfinger and by other editors on scribes, have also been added.³

3 One may also note that some updating of Vogel and Gardthausen is to be found in E. Gamillscheg and D. Harlfinger, *JÖB* 27 (1978) pp. 293–322. Gamillscheg and Harlfinger's *Repertorium*, now in three volumes, each of three parts, contains many plates. References

For papyri (and for those other fragmentary manuscripts found under similar conditions and circumstances to the discovery of papyri) the references *ad loc* to the numbers used by J. van Haelst in his catalogue should be of help.

Because of the importance attached to the groupings of manuscripts by von Soden, I have taken advantage of this expanded reprint to add all the references to the paragraphs in *Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments in ihrer ältesten erreichbaren Textgestalt* 1, Berlin, Glaue, 1902–07, where discussion is to be found about specific manuscripts.

Library catalogues have in general not been included. Instead, readers are referred to M. Richard, *Répertoire des bibliothèques et des catalogues de manuscrits grecs*, Paris, CNRS/Institute de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes, 21958 and *id.*, *Supplément 1 1958–63*, Paris, CNRS, 1964. A third edition was published by J.-M. Olivier, Turnout, Brepols, 1995.⁴ Nevertheless, references will be found throughout to K. Treu's detailed analysis of manuscripts located in the former Soviet Union,⁵ and to K. W. Clark's catalogue of New Testament manuscripts in the USA. References to de Ricci and Wilson's *Census of Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts* in North America (as well as to the later supplement to their *Census* by Bond and Faye) are now included, as too are references to Canart and Peri, *Sussidi*... References to catena manuscripts by editors such as Reuss, Sickenberger, and Staab are included.

For most of the manuscripts that contain the book of Revelation H. C. Hoskier's monumental two volume work, *Concerning the Text of the Apocalypse*, London, Quaritch, 1929, provides a collation (in volume 2) and a description (in volume 1). A conversion of his numbering may be found in J. K. Elliott, "Manuscripts of the Book of Revelation collated by H. C. Hoskier" *JTS* 40 (1989) pp. 100–111. Hoskier's work needs to be treated with caution. More reliable analyses of the manuscripts

to these in my *Bibliography* are not necessarily always to a New Testament manuscript, but may be to another work by the same scribe as the New Testament manuscript listed in the *Repertorium*. Other datings are: P. Canart, "Scribes grecs de la Renaissance. Additions et corrections aux répertoires de Vogel-Gardthausen et de Patrinélis", *Scriptorium* xvii (1963) pp. 56–82; *id.*, "Additions et corrections au *Repertorium der griechischen Kopisten 800–1600* 3" in Jean-Marie Martin *et al.* (eds.), *Vaticana et Medievales. Études en l'honneur de Louis Duva-Arnould*, Florence, Sismel, 2008, pp. 41–63. See also P. Evangelatou-Notara, "Ελληνες γραφεις του 13^{ου} αι. Προσθηκες και διορθωσεις στο ευαγγελιο των Vogel-Gardthausen", *Διπτυχα* 3 (Athens, 1982–3) pp. 184–239.

4 The following surveys yield useful titles: G. Garitte, "Bibliographie: Manuscrits grecs: 1 1940–1950" *Scriptorium* 6 (1952) pp. 114–46; *id.*, *ibid.* 11 1950–1955 *Scriptorium* 12 (1958) pp. 118–48; J. Irigoin, "Les manuscrits grecs 1931–1960" *Lustrum* 7 (1962) pp. 5–93, 332–5.

5 For a review of Treu's book see J. Duplacy, *Revue des études grecques* 79 (1966) pp. 562–5.

of Revelation are to be found in J. Schmid, *Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Apokalypse-Textes* two volumes, Munich, Zink, 1955–6.⁶ References to Schmid have now been added to this *Bibliography*.

• • •

The inauguration of the current numeration began with the publication of C. R. Gregory, *Die griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments*, Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1908 = *Versuche und Entwürfe* 2. This included the following manuscripts:

Papyri: 1–14

Majuscules: 01–0161

Minuscules: 1–2292 (and 2293–2304 in the *Nachtrag*)

Lectionaries *h*–*h*540, *h*667, *h*630, *h*631, *h*633, *h*751 (and *h*541–*h*547 in the *Nachtrag*).

The third volume of C. R. Gregory, *Textkritik des Neuen Testamentes*, Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1909 is largely a “*Nachtrag*” to the list in the first volume (1900). The number of items listed has increased:

Majuscules: to 0168

Minuscules: to 2318

Lectionaries: to *h*561

The listing continued in the following publications:

C. R. Gregory, “Vorschläge für eine kritische Ausgabe des griechischen Neuen Testaments’ in *Versuche und Entwürfe* 5, Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1911 pp. 34–6:

Majuscules: 0162–8

Minuscules: 2305–2320

Lectionaries: *h*548–*h*561

C. R. Gregory, “Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912” *TLZ* 37 (1912) col. 477:

6 See also J. Schmid, “Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des griechischen Apokalypse-Textes” *Biblica* 17 (1936) pp. 11–44, 167–201, 273–93, 429–60.

Papyri: 15–19
 Majuscules: 0167–0169
 Minuscules: 2308–2326
 Lectionaries: 1562–1565

After Gregory's death the list was continued by E. von Dobschütz, whose contributions included *addenda* and *corrigenda* to previously published lists, as well as his introducing the following new manuscripts into the revision of E. Nestle, *Einführung in das griechische Neue Testament*, Göttingen, Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, ⁴1923, pp. 86–7:

Papyri: 20–32
 Talismans: 1–2
 Majuscule: 0170

Thereafter, von Dobschütz's contributions appeared in *ZNW* in the series "Zur Liste der Neutestamentlichen Handschriften". Many of these articles also contain additional information on previously registered manuscripts. They also increase the stock of registered manuscripts as shown below:

I *ZNW* 23 (1924) pp. 248–64:

Papyri: 33–36
 Majuscules: 0171–0188
 Minuscules: 2327–2354
 Lectionaries: 1566–1580

II *ZNW* 25 (1926) pp. 299–306:

Papyri: 37–39
 Talismans: 3–4
 Minuscules: 2355–2357
 Lectionaries: 1590–1595

III *ZNW* 27 (1928) pp. 216–22:

Papyri: 40–1
 Talismans: 5–6
 Majuscule: 0189
 Minuscules: 2358–2359

IV *ZNW* 32 (1933) pp. 185–206:

Papyri: 42–48

Ostraca:⁷ 1–25

Talismans:⁸ 7–9

Majuscules: 0190–0208

Minuscules: 2360–2362, 2394–2401

Lectionaries: *h*597–*h*609

The series lapsed until it was revived by K. Aland in 1954 (see below). In the meantime, the following were published:

G. Maldfeld, “Die griechischen Handschriftenbruchstücke des Neuen Testamentes auf Papyrus,” *ZNW* 42 (1949) pp. 228–53 with *addenda* and *corrigenda* in *ZNW* 43 (1950–1) pp. 260–1:⁹

Papyri: 1–62

K. Aland, “Zur Liste der griechischen Neutestamentlichen Handschriften,” *TLZ* 75 (1950) cols. 58–60:

Papyri: 25, 42, 51, 55–62

K. Aland, “Zur Liste der griechischen Neutestamentlichen Handschriften,” *TLZ* 78 (1953) cols. 465–96:

Papyrus: 63

Majuscules: 0209–0232

Minuscules: 2363–2393, 2395, 2402–2440¹⁰

Lectionaries: *h*610–*h*678

In 1954 K. Aland revived the series “Zur Liste der Neutestamentlichen Handschriften” in *ZNW*:

V *ZNW* 45 (1954) pp. 179–217:

7 This category is now no longer maintained.

8 This category is now no longer maintained.

9 See also G. Maldfeld and B. M. Metzger, “Detailed List of the Greek Papyri of the New Testament” *JBL* 68 (1949) pp. 359–70 (= Papyri 1–62).

10 Misprinted as 2340 (col. 484).

Papyrus: 64
 Majuscules: 0209–0239
 Minuscules: 2441–2491
 Lectionaries: *h*679–*h*748

VI ZNW 48 (1957) pp. 141–91:

Papyri: 65–68
 Majuscules: 0240–0241
 Minuscules: 2492–2533
 Lectionaries: *h*749–*h*838

A full list then appeared as a book—*Kurzgefasste Liste der griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments 1 Gesamtübersicht*, ed. Kurt Aland, Berlin and New York, de Gruyter 1963 = *ANTF* 1:

Papyri: 1–76
 Majuscules: 01–0250
 Minuscules: 1–2646
 Lectionaries: *h*–*h*997

Supplements to this were then published as follows:

K. Aland, “Die griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments. Ergänzungen zur ‘Kurzgefassten Liste’ (Fortsetzungsliste VII)” in K. Aland (ed.), *Materialien zur neutestamentlichen Handschriftenkunde* 1, Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 1969, pp. 22–37 = *ANTF* 3:

Papyri: 77–81
 Majuscules: 0251–0267
 Minuscules: 2647–2768
 Lectionaries: *h*998–*h*2146

Bericht der Stiftung zur Förderung der Neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1970 und 1971, Münster, 1972, pp. 13–21:

Minuscules: 2769–2792
 Lectionaries: *h*2147–*h*2193

Bericht der Stiftung zur Förderung der Neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1972 bis 1974, Münster, 1974, pp. 9–13:

Papyri: 82, 86

Majuscules: 0268–0269

Minuscules: 2793–2795

Lectionaries: *l*2194–*l*2207

Bericht der Stiftung zur Förderung der Neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1975 und 1976, Münster, 1977:

Papyri: 85, 87, 88

Majuscules: 0270–0274

Lectionaries: *l*2208–*l*2209

Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der Neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1985 bis 1987, Münster, 1988:

Papyri: 89–96

Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der Neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1988 bis 1991, Münster, 1992:

Papyrus: 97

Majuscule: 0300

Minuscules: 2812–2813

Lectionaries: *l*2281–*l*2284, *l*2305, *l*2353

Following the publication of *Liste*² the supplements were resumed. The *Bericht* for the years 1995–8, published in 1998, contains the following additions:

Papyri: 100–115

Majuscules: 0307–0309

Minuscules: 2857–2862

Lectionaries: *l*2404–*l*2412.¹¹

¹¹ K. and B. Aland, *Der Text des Neuen Testaments*, Stuttgart, Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, ²1989 pp. 106–71, 321, 324–6; E.T.: K. and B. Aland, *The Text of the New Testament*, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans and Leiden, Brill, ²1989 pp. 96–170 gives a selective list of manuscripts which includes their category rating letter indicating the alleged value of its witness, and tables listing Byzantine-type minuscules and their distribution by century. There is also a table showing the distribution of Greek manuscripts by category and century. The

In addition, Kurt Aland contributed a series of articles entitled “Neue neutestamentliche Papyri” in the journal *New Testament Studies* between 1956 and 1976.¹² Then in 1976 his *Repertorium* was published.¹³ That contained information on papyri 1–88.

In some of these earlier publications more detail about individual manuscripts (for example their provenance, history and character) may be found than in the current *Liste*. In some cases publications even earlier than 1908 may be consulted with profit. C. R. Gregory, working with a different classification of manuscript numbers than the one he inaugurated in his 1908 publication, was responsible for the *Prolegomena* to C. Tischendorf, *Novum Testamentum Graece Editio Octava Critica Maior*, Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1898. A German version of the *Prolegomena* with *addenda* and *corrigenda* was published: C. R. Gregory, *Textkritik des Neuen Testamentes* I, Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1900. Much useful material found in these two publications has not always been repeated subsequently.

Another useful source of information about individual manuscripts is H. Freiherr von Soden, *Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments in ihrer ältesten erreichbaren Textgestalt* I, Berlin, Glaue, 1902, especially pages 102–289.¹⁴ Von Soden's classification numbering can be translated into the current Gregory-Aland system by means of B. Kraft, *Die Zeichen für die wichtigeren Handschriften des griechischen Neuen Testaments*, Freiburg, Herder, 3rd 1955 or F. Krüger, *Schlüssel zu von Soden's Die Schriften des Neuen Testaments*, Göttingen, Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht, 1927. Aland, *Liste*² contains conversion tables for the old Gregory and the new Gregory(-Aland) systems, and also for the Gregory-Aland and von Soden's systems in an appendix: *Sigelkonkordanzen* pp. 377–427.

For a record of each manuscript found in the *apparatus criticus* of recent major printed editions of the Greek New Testament or of the synoptic Gospels in Greek see J. K. Elliott, *A Survey of Manuscripts used in Editions of the Greek New Testament*, Leiden, Brill, 1987 = *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* 57.

Readers whose interests are antiquarian and who wish to trace the use made of certain Greek New Testament manuscripts in editions of the Greek

book covers: Papyri 1–96; Majuscules: 01–0299; Minuscules: 1–2812. Some lectionaries are included (ET p. 170).

12 I NTS 3 (1956–7) pp. 261–86; II, 1 NTS 9 (1962–3) pp. 306–16; II, 2 NTS 10 (1964–5) pp. 62–79; II, 3 NTS 11 (1964–5) pp. 1–21; II, 4 NTS 12 (1964–5) pp. 191–210; III, 1 NTS 20 (1974) pp. 357–81; III, 2 NTS 22 (1976) pp. 375–96.

13 K. Aland, *Repertorium der griechischen christlichen Papyri* I *Biblische Papyri*, Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 1976 = *Patristische Texte und Studien* 18.

14 Von Soden's full edition appeared between 1902 and 1913. The publication is available online at www.csnrm.org/PrintedBooks.apx.

New Testament by Stephanus (³1550), Walton (1657), Fell (1675), Mill (1707), Bengel (1734ff.), Matthaei (1782–8), Birch (1788), and the collations by Scrivener in different publications in 1853, 1859, 1893 will find lists of the manuscripts with the equivalent von Soden numbering in H. von Soden, *Die Schriften . . . 1 Untersuchungen Teil 1: Die Textzeugen*, Berlin, Glaue, 1902 pp. 81–94.¹⁵ Prior to Gregory's renumbering in 1908, the older "Tischendorf" numbering system, originally associated primarily with Wettstein, was in use. All the superseded sigla used by earlier collators and editors may be seen with their revised Gregory numbering in C. R. Gregory, *Die griechischen Handschriften des Neuen Testaments*, Leipzig, Hinrichs, 1908 pp. 172–259: "Frühere Zeichnen und Nummer".¹⁶ A list of manuscripts known by Matthaei through to Wettstein may be seen in C.-B. Amphoux, *Manuel* 1.¹⁷

References to Matthaei and Scrivener are to be found in this *Bibliography*, because collations of manuscripts known to and used by them are in some cases the only published collations available.¹⁸

F. H. A. Scrivener's own often full and informative descriptions of individual manuscripts may be seen in his *A Plain Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament* 4th. edition edited by E. Miller, London, Bell, 1894, especially volume 2. A useful table converting Scrivener's numbering to that of the system adopted in Gregory's *Prolegomena* is found in Scrivener's Appendix E (vol. 1 pp. 384–9).

Histories of the collecting, collating and classifying of New Testament manuscripts may be seen in several of the standard handbooks of textual criticism such as those by Scrivener, *Plain Introduction* 4th. edition part 1, and in the recent primers included below (for instance, those by Kenyon (rev. Adams), Metzger, Vaganay (rev. Amphoux), Aland and Aland, Elliott-Moir and by Amphoux).¹⁹

If readers wish to consult the running text of certain manuscripts without their having access to the manuscripts themselves, such an enterprise is theoretically possible with a careful use of some printed editions of the Greek New Testament or particular synopsis texts. The fascicules of *Das Neue*

15 See J. G. Schomerus, "Erfahrungen bei der Bearbeitung früherer Handschriftenlisten (Von Wettstein bis Gregory)" in K. Aland (ed.), *Materialien zur Neutestamentlichen Handschriftenkunde* Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 1969 pp. 266–292 = *ANTF* 3.

16 See also L. O. Bristol, "New Testament Textual Criticism in the Eighteenth Century" *JTS* 69 (1950) pp. 101–12.

17 Christian-Bernard Amphoux (ed.), *Manuel de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament 1 Introduction générale*, Brussels, Safran, 2014 Chapter 7 Appendix 1.

18 Help in identifying some of Scrivener's manuscripts may be had in S. Kubo, "Identification of Scrivener's Collated Manuscripts" *AUSS* 16 (1978) pp. 297–400.

19 A list of these titles in full follows in the Appendix.

Testament auf Papyrus, Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 1986–1994 set out the full text of the relevant papyri against the text of the Nestle-Aland edition. The volumes, *ANTF* 6, 12, 22, contain the Pauline corpus (including Hebrews) and the Catholic Epistles. Similarly, the International Greek New Testament Project's volume on the papyri containing John's Gospel allows one to see the full text of the manuscripts with transcripts, collations and photographs.²⁰ The Institut für neutestamentliche Textforschung, *Novum Testamentum Graecum: Editio Critica Maior*, enables the reader to follow the text of a large number of manuscripts in fairly full detail. To date (2014) only the Catholic Epistles have been published.²¹ R. Swanson, *New Testament Manuscripts: Variant Readings arranged in Horizontal Lines against Codex Vaticanus* has separate volumes on *Matthew*, *Mark*, *Luke*, *John*, Sheffield: Academic Press and Pasadena: William Carey International University Press, 1995, *Acts*, *Romans*, *1 Corinthians*, *2 Corinthians*, *Galatians*, Wheaton: Tyndale Press and Pasadena, William Carey International University Press 1998–2005. These set out the full text, including orthographical variants, of a selected number of manuscripts displayed against Codex Vaticanus (B 03).

Although pocket editions of the Greek New Testament such as Nestle-Aland, *Novum Testamentum Graece* or the United Bible Societies' *Greek New Testament* have an *apparatus criticus* built from a certain number of constant manuscript witnesses, it is impossible to reconstruct the text of the individual witnesses from these selective *apparatus*.

Antoniadis' edition of the Greek New Testament contains a list of the manuscripts used in the construction of the text; there are 63 Gospel manuscripts, 30 praxapostoloi and 24 manuscripts of Revelation in the preface to the 1904 edition, but not all are now identifiable.²²

20 W. J. Elliott and D. C. Parker (eds.), *The Papyri*, Leiden, Brill, 1995 = *NTTS* 20. cf. also The American and British Committees of the International Greek New Testament Project, *The New Testament in Greek III The Gospel according to St. Luke* 2 volumes, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1984 and 1987 and Legg's earlier volumes on Matthew and Mark: S. C. E. Legg (ed.), *Novum Testamentum Graece secundum textum Westcotto-Hortianum. Evangelium secundum Marcum*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1935; *id.*, (ed.), *Novum Testamentum Graece secundum textum Westcotto-Hortianum. Evangelium secundum Matthaeum*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1940.

21 Stuttgart, Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, 1997–2005; 2nd revised edition 2013.

22 For a critical evaluation of the text of these manuscripts see J. M. Reif, "The Antoniades Greek New Testament" in E. C. Colwell and D. W. Riddle (eds.), *Prolegomena to the Study of the Lectionary Text of the Gospels*, Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1933 = *Studies in the Lectionary Text of the Greek New Testament* 1.

Papyri

Epp, E. J., 'The Papyrus Manuscripts of the New Testament' in Ehrman, B. D. – Holmes, M. W., *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research. Essays on the Status Quaestionis* (NTTSD 42), Leiden, Brill, 2013², p. 1–39.

Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108.

The catalogue by van Haelst is referred to in the entries below. Parallel to that is: Aland, K., *Repertorium der griechischen christlichen Papyri I Biblische Papyri* (PTS 18), Berlin/New York, 1976. This contains full descriptions with bibliography for NT 1 (= Papyrus 1)—NT 88 (= Papyrus 88).

Another important survey is:

O'Callaghan, J., *Los primeros testimonios del Nuevo Testamento: Papirologia neotestamentaria* (OC 7) Cordoba, El Almendro, 1995.

See also;

Colwell, E. C., 'Scribal Habits in Early Papyri: A Study in the Corruption of the Text' in Hyatt, J. P. (ed.), *The Bible in Modern Scholarship. Papers Read at the 100th Meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature, December 28–30, 1964*, Nashville, Abingdon Press, 1965 pp. 370–89.

Major published editions of papyri are:

Kenyon, F. G. (ed.), *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri*, London, Emery Walker, 1933–41.

See Pietersma, A., *ADB* I, p. 901–3.

The Bodmer Papyri. For publications see A. Pietersma, *ADB* I, p. 766–7.

The Oxyrhynchus papyri are published in *Oxyrhynchus Papyri*, London, The Egypt Exploration Society, 1898–.

The Florence material is published as *Papiri greci e latini* by the Società Italiana per la ricerca dei papiri greci e latini in Egitto (= *PSIRP*).

See also:

Norsa, M., *Papiri greci delle collezioni italiane. Scritture documentarie*, 3 vols., Roma, Università di Roma, Pubblicazioni della Scuola di filologia classica, 1929–46.

Some of the earlier papyri are in Wessely, C., *Studien zur Palaeographie und Papyruskunde*, Leipzig, E. Avenarius, 1902- and *Patrologia Orientalis*, Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1907, 1924.

Montevecchi, O., *La Papirologia* revised ed., Milan, Vita e Pensiero, 1991.

- Comfort, P. W. - Barrett, D. P., *The Text of the Earliest New Testament Greek Manuscripts*, Wheaton, Tyndale Press, 2001 includes the full transcripts of the earliest papyri and four majuscules likely to have been written prior to AD 300.
- Hirunuma, T., *The Papyri Bearing the New Testament Text I*, Osaka: Christian Bookshop, 1994 = P¹ – P⁴⁵; II (Osaka, 1998) = P⁴⁶. Both volumes have plates and *apparatus criticus*.
- Robinson, J. M., *The Story of the Bodmer Papyri: From the First Monastery's Library in Upper Egypt to Geneva and Dublin*, Cambridge, Clarke, 2013.

- P¹** Aland, *Repertorium* (215–216).
 van Haelst (serial n° 332).
 Meinertz, M., *Einleitung in das Neue Testament (WH.T)*, Paderborn, F. Schöningh, 1950 (44) [*].
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XI) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (341–342) [*].
 von Dobschütz (plate I) [*].
 Sitterly (1914) (plate II) [*].
 von Soden (ε 01) 198.
 Wessely, *PO IV*, 2 (142ff) [*].
OP I (4–7) [*].
- P²** IGNTF John *Papyri*.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (217).
 van Haelst (serial n° 455).
 Naldini, *Documenti* [*].
 Pistelli, E., 'Papiri evangelici', *RStR* 6 (1906), p. 129–140 (129–40) [*].
- P³** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Plates III, IV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (13–17).
 Birdsall, J. N., 'A Further Decipherment of Papyrus G 2323 of the Papyrussammlung of the Österreichische Nationalbibliothek', in Birdsall, *Collected Papers*, p. 79–80 (163–164).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (218).
 van Haelst (serial n° 412).
 Wessely, C., 'Evangelien-Fragmente auf Papyrus', *WSt* 7 (1885), p. 69f.
 Wessely, C., 'Evangelien-Fragmente auf Papyrus', *WSt* 4 (1882), p. 198–223.
- P⁴** Gathercole, S., 'The Earliest Manuscript Title of Matthew's Gospel (BnF Suppl. gr. 1120 ii 3 / P4)', *NT* 54/3 (2012), p. 209–235.
 Barker, D., 'The Dating of New Testament Papyri', *NTS* 57/4 (2011), p. 571–582.
 Hill, C. H., 'Intersections of Jewish and Christian Scribal Culture: The Original Codex containing P4, P64 and P67, and its Implications' in Hvalvik, R. –

Kaufmann, J. (eds.), *Among Jews, Gentiles and Christians in Antiquity and the Middle Ages: Studies in Honour of Professor Oskar Skarsaune on his 65th Birthday*, Trondheim, Tapir Press, 2011, p. 75–92.

Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.

Wasserman, T., 'A Comparative Textual Analysis of P⁴ and P⁶⁴⁺⁶⁷', *TC* 15 (2010), p. 1–26.

Charlesworth, S. D., 'T. C. Skeat, P⁶⁴⁺⁶⁷ and P⁴ and the Problem of Fibre Orientation in Codicological Reconstruction', *NTS* 53/4 (2007), p. 582–604.

Head, P. M., 'Is P⁴, P⁶⁴ and P⁶⁷ the Oldest Manuscript of the Four Gospels? A Response to T.C. Skeat', *NTS* 51/3 (2005), p. 450–457.

Orsini, *Manoscritti* (84–86).

Comfort, P. W., 'New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri', *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.

Skeat, T. C., 'The Oldest Manuscript of the Four Gospels?', *NTS* 43/1 (1997), p. 1–34.

Comfort, P. W., 'Exploring the Common Identification of Three New Testament Manuscripts: P⁴, P⁶⁴ and P⁶⁷', *TynB* 46/1 (1995), p. 43–54.

Thiede, C. P., 'Notes on P⁴ = Bibliothèque Nationale Paris, Supplementum Graece 1120/5', *TynB* 46/1 (1995), p. 55–57.

Warren, W. F., *The Textual Relationships of P⁴, P⁴⁵, and P⁷⁵ in the Gospel of Luke*, New Orleans, Baptist Theological Seminary, 1983.

Aland, *Repertorium* (219–220).

van Haelst (serial n° 403).

Merell, J., 'Nouveaux Fragments du Papyrus 4', *RB* 47 (1938), p. 5–22.

Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (118–124).

von Soden (ε 34) 198.

Scheil, F.V., 'Archéologie, Varia: Fragment de l'Évangile selon Saint Luc, recueilli en Égypte', *RB* 1 (1892), p. 113–115.

P⁵ McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 4)[*].

IGNTP John Papyri.

Aland, *Repertorium* (221–222).

van Haelst (serial n° 428).

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate VIII) [*].

Lagrange, J., 'Le manuscrit Sinaitique', *RB* 35 (1926), p. 89–93.

Wessely, *PO* XVIII, 3 (499ff).

OP XV (8–12).

von Soden (ε 02) 198.

Wessely, *PO* IV, 2 (145ff).

OP II (1–8).

- P⁶** IGNT^P John Papyri.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (223–224).
 van Haelst (serial n° 451).
 Rösch, F., *Bruchstücke des ersten Clemensbriefes. Nach dem Achmimischen Papyrus der Strassburger Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek, mit biblischen Texten derselben Handschrift*, Strasbourg, Schesier and Schweikhardt, 1910.
- P⁷** Aland, *Repertorium* (225).
 van Haelst (serial n° 1224+1225).
 Treu (361–362).
 Aland, K., 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri', *NTS* 3 (1956), p. 261–286 (262–265).
 von Soden (ε 11) 198.
- P⁸** Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (314).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (226).
 van Haelst (serial n° 477).
 von Soden (α 8) 396.
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1086–1090).
 Volkmar, G., 'Der Wiener Evangelien-Papyrus', *SThZ* 3 (1886), p. 40–942.
- P⁹** *ANTF* 6.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (227).
 van Haelst (serial n° 554).
 Clark, *USA* (117–118).
OP III (2–3).
- P¹⁰** Luijendijk, A., 'A New Testament Papyrus and Its Documentary Context: An Early Christian Writing Exercise from the Archive of Leonides (*P.Oxy.* II 209/ $\mathfrak{P}^{10}$)', *JBL* 129/3 (2010), p. 575–596.
ANTF 12.
 Cavallo – Maehler (plate 1a) [*].
 Aland, *Repertorium* (228).
 van Haelst (serial n° 490).
 Clark, *USA* (115–116).
 von Dobschütz (plate II) [*].
 Gunkel, H. – Scheel, O. – Schiele, F. M. (eds.), *Die Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Band 1. Handwörterbuch in gemeinverständlicher Darstellung. Band 1: Von A bis Deutschland*, Tübingen, JCB Mohr, 1909 (plate 6 (before col. 1121)) [*].
 Wessely, *PO* IV, 2 (148–150; Pl. II 8) [*].
OP II (8–9) [*].
- P¹¹** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (67).
ANTF 12 (xxiii–xxvi).

- Aland, *Repertorium* (229–230).
 van Haelst (serial n° 1216).
 Treu (107–109).
 Treu, K., *Forschungen und Fortschritte. Korrespondenzblatt der deutschen Wissenschaft und Technik* 13 (1957), p. 185–189 and plate [*].
 Aland, K., ‘Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri’, *NTS* 3 (1956), p. 261–286 (269–280, 286).
 von Soden (α 1020) 480.
 (cf. P¹⁴)
- P¹²** Clivaz, C., ‘The New Testament at the Time of the Egyptian Papyri. Reflections Based on P¹², P⁷⁵ and P¹²⁶ (*P.Amh.* 3b, *P.Bod.* XIV–XV and *PSI* 1497)’, in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 15–55.
ANTF 22.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (231).
 van Haelst (serial n° 536).
 Clark, *USA* (170–171).
 Wessely, *PO* IV, 2 (138).
 Grenfell, B. P. – Hunt, A. S., *The Amherst Papyri. Part 2: Classical Fragments and Documents of the Ptolemaic, Roman and Byzantine Periods. With an Appendix Containing Additional Theological Fragments*, London, Bernard Quaritch, 1901 (Pl. xxv) [*].
 Grenfell, B. P. – Hunt, A. S., *The Amherst Papyri. Part 1: The Ascension of Isaiah and Other Theological Fragments*, London, Bernard Quaritch, 1900 (3B, p. 28–31) [*].
- P¹³** Clivaz, C., *L’ange et la sueur de sang (Lc 22,43–44). Ou comment on pourrait bien encore écrire l’histoire (BiTS 7)*, Leuven/ Paris/Walpole, Peeters, 2010.
 Cavallo, *Scrittura* (111).
 Comfort, P. W., ‘New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri’, *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.
 Head, P. M. – Warren, M., ‘Re-inking the Pen: Evidence from P.Oxy.657 (P¹³) Concerning Unintentional Scribal Errors’, *NTS* 43/3 (1997), p. 466–473.
ANTF 22.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (232–233).
 van Haelst (serial n° 537).
 Norsa, M. – Bartoletti, V., *Papiri Greci e Latini 12: 1223–1295 (PSIRP 12)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico ‘G. Vitelli’, 1951 (209–210).
 Vogels (plate 2) [*].
Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts 1 (47) [*].
OP IV (36–48).

- P¹⁴** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (67).
ANTF 22.
ANTF 12.
 Digbassanis, D. – Mandilaras, B. G. (eds.), 'The Sinai Papyri', in *Proceedings of the 18th International Congress of Papyrology, Athens 25–31 May 1986. Volume I*, Athens, Greek Papyrological Society, 1988, p. 71–90 (77–78).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (234).
 van Haelst (serial n° 1217).
 von Soden (α 1036) 480.
 Harris, J. R., *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai*, London, C.J. Clay, 1890 (xiii, 54–56).
 (cf. P¹¹)
- P¹⁵** Comfort, P. W., 'New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri', *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.
ANTF 12.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (235).
 van Haelst (serial n° 505).
 Wessely, *PO* XVIII, 3 (457–460).
 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
OP VII (4–8).
- P¹⁶** Comfort, P. W., 'New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri', *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.
ANTF 22.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (236).
 van Haelst (serial n° 524).
 Wessely, *PO* XVIII, 3 (460ff).
 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
OP VII (8–11).
- P¹⁷** Parker, D. C., 'Codex Bezae and Other Greek New Testament Manuscripts in Cambridge University Library', in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 65–72.
ANTF 22.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (237).
 van Haelst (serial n° 539).
 Wessely, *PO* XVIII, 3 (461ff).
 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
OP VIII (11–13).

- P¹⁸** Nongbri, B., 'Losing a Curious Christian Scroll but Gaining a Curious Christian Codex. An Oxyrhynchus Papyrus of Exodus and Revelation', *NT* 55/1 (2013), p. 77–88.
 McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 6) [*].
 Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 16 [*].
 Aland, *Repertorium* (238).
 van Haelst (serial n° 559).
 Wessely, *PO* XVIII, 3 (465ff).
 Charles, R. H., *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Revelation of St. John. I (1CC)*, Edinburgh, T&T Clark, 1920 (447–449).
 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
OP VIII (13–14).
- P¹⁹** Aland, *Repertorium* (239).
 van Haelst (serial n° 357).
 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
OP IX (7–9).
- P²⁰** *ANTF* 6.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (240).
 van Haelst (serial n° 547).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate VI) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (181–182).
 Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (533–534).
 Wessely, *PO* XVIII, 3 (464–465).
OP IX (9–11 ; plate I) [*].
- P²¹** Aland, *Repertorium* (240–241).
 van Haelst (serial n° 361).
 Clark, *USA* (139).
OP X (12–14).
- P²²** *IGNTP John Papyri*.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (242–243).
 van Haelst (serial n° 459).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate VII) [*].

- Milligan, G., *The New Testament and Its Transmission*, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1932 (Pl. 1) [*].
 Wessely, *PO* XVIII, 3 (451–452).
OP X (14–16).
- P²³** Barker, D., 'The Reuse of Christian Texts: *P.Macquarie Inv.* 360 + *P.Mil.Vogl.Inv.* 1224 (P⁹¹) and *P.Oxy.* x 1229 (P²³)', in *Early Christian Manuscripts*, p. 129–143. *ANTF* 6.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (244).
 van Haelst (serial n° 543).
 Clark, *USA* (274).
 Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (534).
 Wessely, *PO* XVIII, 3 (463–464).
OP X (16–18).
 P 24
 Aland, *Repertorium* (245).
 van Haelst (serial n° 562).
 Clark, *USA* (5).
 Wessely, *PO* XVIII, 3 (467).
 Charles, R. H., *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Revelation of St. John. I (1CC)*, Edinburgh, T&T Clark, 1920 (448–450).
OP X (18–19).
- P²⁵** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (52–53)
 Petersen, W. L., *Tatian's Diatessaron. Its Creation, Dissemination, Significance, and History in Scholarship* (*SVigChr* 25), Leiden, Brill, 1994 (215–217 and index).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (246).
 van Haelst (serial n° 367).
 Stegmüller, O., 'Ein Bruchstück aus dem griechischen Diatessaron', *ZNW* 37 (1938), p. 223–229.
 Clark, *USA* (79).
- P²⁶** *ANTF* 12.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (247).
 van Haelst (serial n° 491).
 Clark, *USA* (212).
OP XI (6–9).
- P²⁷** Siikarvita, S., 'P27 (Papyrus Oxyrhynchus 1355): A Fresh Analysis', *TC* 18 (2013).
 Parker, D. C., 'Codex Bezae and Other Greek New Testament Manuscripts in Cambridge University Library', in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 65–72. *ANTF* 12.

- Aland, *Repertorium* (248).
 van Haelst (serial n° 498).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate 1X) [*].
 Wessely, *PO XVIII*, 3 (455f).
OP XI (9–12) [*].
- P²⁸** IGNT^P John Papyri.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (249).
 van Haelst (serial n° 444).
 Finegan (plate 10) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (148).
OP XIII (8–10).
- P²⁹** Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., ‘Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts’, in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (328–330).
 Aland, B., ‘Entstehung, Charakter und Herkunft des sog. westlichen Textes untersucht an der Apostelgeschichte’, *ETHL* 62 (1986), p. 5–65 (41f).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (250).
 van Haelst (serial n° 488).
Beginnings of Christianity III (xvii, ccxvff, 235, 237).
OP XIII (10–12; plate I) [*].
- P³⁰** Comfort, P. W., ‘New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri’, *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.
ANTF 22.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (34, 251).
 van Haelst (serial n° 528).
 Wittek (13).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate v) [*].
 Horn, R. C., ‘Identification of a Papyrus Fragment: Oxyrhynchus Papyrus Fragment 1598, Frag. 5’, *CP* 28 (1933), p. 44–47.
OP XIII (12–14).
- P³¹** Elliott, J. K., ‘The Biblical Manuscripts of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester’, *BJRL* 81/2 (1999), p. 3–50 (Pl. IV) [*].
ANTF 12.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (252).
 van Haelst (serial n° 500).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate III) [*].
 Hunt, A. S., *Catalogue of the Greek Papyri in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. Vol. 1, Literary texts (Nos. 1–61)*, Manchester/London, Manchester University Press/Bernard Quaritch & Sherratt & Hughes, 1911 (9).
- P³²** Gathergood, E., ‘Papyrus 32 (Titus) as a Multi-text Codex: A New Reconstruction’, *NTS* 59/4 (2013), p. 588–606.

Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.

Elliott, J. K., 'The Biblical Manuscripts of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester', *BJRL* 81/2 (1999), p. 3–50 (Pl. III) [*].

ANTF 22.

Aland, *Repertorium* (253).

van Haelst (serial n° 534).

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate III) [*].

Hunt, A. S., *Catalogue of the Greek Papyri in the John Rylands Library, Manchester. Vol. I, Literary texts (Nos. 1–61)*, Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1911 (10–11).

P³³ Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (315).

NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates (Pl. VIII, IX) [*].

NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (35–41).

Cavallo – Maehler (plate 46c) [*].

Aland, *Repertorium* (254–255).

van Haelst (serial n° 481).

Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts XII (StPP 12)*, Amsterdam, Hakkert, 1966 (245).

Aland, K., 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri II', *NTS* 9 (1962–3), p. 306–316.

Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes 1. (Biblica, Vaterschriften und Verwandtes) (MPSW 4)*, Baden bei Wien, R. M. Rohrer, 1946 (67–68).

P³⁴ *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XVIII, XIX) [*].

NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (76–84).

ANTF 12.

Aland, *Repertorium* (35, 256).

van Haelst (serial n° 510).

Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts XII (StPP XII)*, Amsterdam, Hakkert, 1966 (246).

P³⁵ Cavallo, *Scrittura* (102).

Cavallo–Maehler (plate 8d) [*].

Aland, *Repertorium* (257).

van Haelst (serial n° 374).

Cavallo I (115–116).

Cavallo II (plate 103a) [*].

Naldini, *Documenti* [*].

Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 1: n. 1–112 (PSIRP 1)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1912 (1–2).

- P³⁶** IGNTP John Papyri.
 Horsley, G. H. R., 'Scribal Carelessness in P³⁶?', in Horsley, G. H. R., *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1978*, North Ryde, Macquarie University, 1983, p. 100–101.
 Carlini, A., *Papiri letterari greci* (BSCO 13), Pisa, Giardini editori e stampatori, 1978 (193–199).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (258).
 van Haelst (serial n° 437).
 Carlini, A., 'Riesame di due frammenti fiorentini del vangelo di Giovanni (PSI 3)', *APF* 22 (1974), p. 219–222.
 Naldini, *Documenti* [*].
 Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 1: n. 1–112* (PSIRP 1), Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1912 (5–6).
- P³⁷** Cavallo – Maehler (plate 4b) [*].
 Aland, *Repertorium* (259).
 van Haelst (serial n° 378).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XIII) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (334–335).
 Sanders, H. A. – Winters, J. G., *Papyri in the University of Michigan Collection. Miscellaneous Papyri* (UMSHS XL), Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1936 (9–14) [*].
 Sanders, H. A., 'An Early Papyrus Fragment of the Gospel of Matthew in the Michigan Collection', *HTHR* XIX (1926), p. 215–226 [*].
- P³⁸** Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (315–316).
 Aland, B., 'Entstehung, Charakter und Herkunft des sog. westlichen Textes untersucht an der Apostelgeschichte', *ETHL* 62 (1986), p. 5–65 (12–36).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (260–261).
 van Haelst (serial n° 485).
 Clark, *USA* (335–336).
 Sanders, H. A. – Winters, J. G., *Papyri in the University of Michigan Collection. Miscellaneous Papyri* (UMSHS XL), Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1936 (14–19).
 Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (402–405).
 Clark, A. C., *The Acts of the Apostles*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1933 (220–225).
 New, S., 'The Michigan Papyrus Fragment 1571', in *Beginnings of Christianity V*, p. 262–268 [*].
 Vogels (plate 1) [*].

- Clark, A. C., 'The Michigan Fragment of Acts', *JThS* 29 (1927), p. 18–28.
- Lagrange, J., 'Un nouveau papyrus contenant un fragment des Actes', *RB* 36 (1927), p. 549–60.
- Sanders, H. A., 'A Papyrus Fragment of Acts in the Michigan Collection', *HTHR* XX (1927), p. 1–19 [*].
- P39** *Sotheby's Auction Catalogue*, 3 December 2008, London, 2008 (lot 23) [*].
 IGNTP John Papyri.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (262).
 van Haelst (serial n° 448).
 Cavallo II (plate 27) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (29).
OP XV (7–8).
- P40** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (44).
 Comfort, P. W., 'New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri', *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.
ANTF 12.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (263).
 van Haelst (serial n° 492).
 Bilabel, F., *Veröffentlichungen aus den Badischen Papyrussammlungen IV*, Heidelberg, Winter, 1924 (28–31, 124–127).
- P41** Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (316–317).
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates (Pl. X–XVII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (41–76).
 Schmitz, F. J., 'Neue Fragmente zum P41', in *Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1985 bis 1987* Münster/Westfalen, Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung, 1988, p. 78–97.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (264–265).
 van Haelst (serial n° 484).
 Weigandt, P., 'Zwei griechisch-sahidische Acta-Bilinguen (P41 und 0236)', in *ANTF* 3, p. 72–95 (74–75, 77–93) [*].
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts xv* (*StPP* xv), Amsterdam, Hakkert, 1967 (107–118).
Beginnings of Christianity III (xxi, ccxi, 271–275).
- P42** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. III) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (10–12).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (52–53, 266).
 van Haelst (serial n° 241).

- Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts IX* (StPP 1X), Amsterdam, Hakkert, 1966 (no. 3).
- Sanz, P. – Till, W., *Eine Griechisch-koptische Odenhandschrift* (*Papyrus Copt. Vindob. K 8706*) (*MBE* V), Roma, Pontificium Institutum Biblicum, 1939 (9–112) [*].
- P43** Aland, *Repertorium* (267).
van Haelst (serial n° 560).
Crum, W. E. – Bell, H. I., *Wadi Sarga: Coptic and Greek Texts from the Excavations Undertaken by the Byzantine Research Account* (*Coptica* 3), Hauniae, Gyldendalske Boghandel-Nordisk Forlag, 1922 (43–51).
- P44** IGNTP John *Papyri*.
Aland, *Repertorium* (36, 268).
van Haelst (serial n° 365).
Evelyn-White, H. G., 'Greek Ostraca and Papyri', in Winlock, H. E., *The Monastery of Epiphanius at Thebes. Vol. II* (*MMAEE* 4), New York, Arno Press, 1973 (120–121) [*].
O'Callaghan, J., 'Possible identificació de P44C recto b como Mc 4,22–4', *Bib.* 52 (1971), p. 398–400 (398–400).
Clark, *USA* (135–136).
- P45** Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (20).
Pastorelli, D., 'The Chester Beatty I Papyrus (P⁴⁵) and the Main Greek Manuscripts of Mark 6 and 9. A Classification Based on a New Quantitative Method', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 281–305.
Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (319–322).
Elliott, J. K., 'Singular Readings in the Gospel Text of Papyrus 45', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 53–64.
CSNTM [*].
Cavallo, *Scrittura* (109).
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates (Pl. 11) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (3–10).
Royse, J. R., *Scribal Habits in Early Greek New Testament Papyri* (*NTTSD* 36), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2008 (103–197).
Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 14.
Aland, B., 'The Significance of the Chester Beatty Papyri in Early Church History', in *The Earliest Gospels*, p. 108–121.
Elliott, J. K., 'Singular Readings in the Gospel Text of P⁴⁵', in *The Earliest Gospels*, p. 122–131.

Horton, C., 'The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri: A Find of the Greatest Importance', in *The Earliest Gospels*, p. 149–160.

Hurtado, L. W., 'P⁴⁵ and the Textual History of the Gospel of Mark', in *The Earliest Gospels*, p. 132–148.

Martin, A.-G., 'Le palimpseste syriaque du Sinaï et les variantes du papyrus P⁴⁵', in *The New Testament Text in Early Christianity* p. 307–328.

Skeat, T. C., 'A Codicological Analysis of the Chester Beatty Papyrus Codex of Gospels and Acts (P⁴⁵)', in *The Collected Biblical Writings of T.C. Skeat*, p. 141–157.

Skeat, T. C. – McGing, B. C., 'Notes on Chester Beatty Biblical Papyrus I (Gospels and Acts)', in *The Collected Biblical Writings of T.C. Skeat*, p. 135–140 [*].

Lafleur, D., 'Les relations, au sein du groupe 'césaréen', entre le Papyrus Chester Beatty (P⁴⁵) et la Famille Ferrar (f¹³), dans l'Évangile de Marc', in *The New Testament Text in Early Christianity*, p. 289–306.

Kraus, T.J., 'Ad fontes: Gewinn durch die Konsultation von Originalhandschriften am Beispiel von P. Vindob. G 31974', *Bib.* 82/1 (2001), p. 1–16 [*]; also in English translation: 'Ad fontes – The Benefit of the Consultation of Original Manuscripts as for Instance P. Vindob. G 31974', in Kraus, *Ad Fontes*, p. 25–45 [*].
IGNTP John Papyri.

Pietersma, A., 'Chester Beatty Papyri', in *ABD* I, 1992, p. 901–903.

A & A (plate 26) [*].

Warren, W. F., *The Textual Relationships of P₄, P₄₅, and P₇₅ in the Gospel of Luke*, New Orleans, Baptist Theological Seminary, 1983.

Aland, *Repertorium* (37–39, 269–272).

van Haelst (serial n° 371).

Seider II (118–120 ; plate XXI) [*].

Cavallo I (119).

Cavallo II (plate 107a) [*].

Kenyon – Adams, *Our Bible* (xx).

Zuntz, G., 'Reconstruction of One Leaf of the Chester Beatty Papyri of the Gospels and Acts', *CEg* 26 (1951), p. 191–211 (191–211).

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate IV) [*].

Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (158–163, 413–416).

Kenyon, F. G., *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 2/2: The Gospels and Acts, Plates*, London, Emery Walker, 1934 [*].

Lagrange, J., 'Le Papyrus Beatty des Actes des Apôtres', *RB* 43 (1934), p. 161–171.

Lagrange, J., 'Le Papyrus Chester Beatty pour les évangiles', *RB* 43 (1934), p. 4–41.

- Gerstinger, H., 'Ein Fragment des Chester Beatty-Evangelienkodex in der Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien (Pap. grace. Vindob. 31974)', *Aeg.* 13 (1933), p. 67–72.
- Kenyon, F. G., *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 1, General Introduction*, London, Emery Walker, 1933 [*].
- Kenyon, F. G., *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 2/1: The Gospels and Acts, Text*, London, Emery Walker, 1933 [*].
- Lagrange, J., 'Un nouveau papyrus évangélique', *RB* 42 (1933), p. 402–404.
- Phillips, C. A., 'The Caesarean Text with Special Reference to the New Papyrus and Another Ally', *BBezC* 10 (1932), p. 5–19.
- P⁴⁶** Barker, D., 'The Dating of New Testament Papyri', *NTS* 57/4 (2011), p. 571–582. *CSNTM* [*].
- Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.
- Royse, J. R., *Scribal Habits in Early Greek New Testament Papyri (NTTSD 36)*, Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2008 (199–358).
- Epp, E. J., 'Minor Textual Variants in Romans 16:7', in *Transmission and Reception*, p. 123–141 (138–139).
- Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 13.
- Holmes, M. W., 'The Text of P⁴⁶: Evidence of the Earliest Commentary on Romans', in Kraus, T. J. – Nicklas, T. (eds.), *New Testament Manuscripts: Their Texts and Their World (TENTS 2)*, Leiden, Brill, 2006, p. 189–206.
- Comfort, P. W., 'New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri', *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.
- Pickering, S. R., 'The Dating of the Chester Beatty-Michigan Codex of the Pauline Epistles (P⁴⁶)', in Hillard, T. W. et al., *Ancient History in a Modern University. Vol. 2. Early Christianity, Late Antiquity, and Beyond*, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1998, p. 216–227.
- Duff, J., 'P⁴⁶ and the Pastorals: A Misleading Consensus', *NTS* 44 (1998) p. 578–590.
- Finney, T. J., 'A Proposed Reconstruction of Hebrews 7.28a in P⁴⁶', *NTS* 40/3 (1994), p. 472–473.
- ANTF* 22.
- Metzger, *Text* (plate 2) [*].

Pietersma, A., 'Chester Beatty Papyri', in *ABD I*, 1992, p. 901–903.

A & A (plate 21) [*].

ANTF 12.

Kim, Y. K., 'Palaeographical Dating of P46 to the Later First Century', *Bib.* 69 (1988), p. 1–3, p. 248–257.

Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 6) [*].

Giversen, S., 'The Pauline Epistles on Papyrus', in Pedersen, S. (ed.), *Die Paulinische Literatur und Theologie / The Pauline Literature and Theology. Anlässlich der 50-jährigen Gründungs-Feier der Universität von Aarhus (ThSt(A) 7)*, Aarhus/ Göttingen, Forlaget Aros/Vandenhoeck&Ruprecht, 1980, p. 201–212.

Aland, *Repertorium* (40–43, 273–276).

van Haelst (serial n° 497).

Kenyon – Adams, *Our Bible* (xxi).

Zuntz, G., *The Text of the Epistles: a Disquisition upon the Corpus Paulinum (Schweich Lectures 1946)*, London, Oxford University Press, 1953.

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate 11) [*].

Hoskier, H. C., *A Commentary on the Various Readings in the Text of the Epistle to the Hebrews in the Chester-Beatty Papyrus P46 (circa 200 A.D.)*, London, Bernard Quaritch, 1938.

Benoit, P., 'Le Codex paulinien Chester Beatty', *RB* 46 (1937), p. 58–82.

Clark, *USA* (336–340).

Colwell, E. C., 'Review of A Third Century Papyrus Codex of the Epistles of Paul, by H. A. Sanders', *CP* 32, (1937), p. 385–387.

Hoskier, H. C., 'A Study of the Chester Beatty Codex of the Pauline Epistles', *JThS* 38 (1937), p. 148–163.

Kenyon, F. G., *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 3/4: Supplement. Pauline Epistles, Plates*, London, Emery Walker, 1937 [*].

Kenyon, F. G., *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 3/2: Pauline Epistles and Revelation, Plates*, London, Emery Walker, 1936 [*].

Kenyon, F. G., *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 3/3: Supplement. Pauline Epistles, Text*, London, Emery Walker, 1936.

Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (473–475).

Sanders, H. A., *A Third Century Papyrus Codex of the Epistles of Paul (UMSHS xxxviii)*, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1935 [*].

- Kenyon, F. G., *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 3/1: Pauline Epistles and Revelation, Text*, London, Emery Walker, 1934.
- Lagrange, J., 'Les Papyrus Chester Beatty pour les épîtres de S. Paul et l'Apocalypse', *RB* 43 (1934), p. 481–493.
- Kenyon, F. G., *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 1, General Introduction*, London, Emery Walker, 1933 [*].
- Milligan, G., *The New Testament and Its Transmission*, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1932 (191f + frontispiece) [*].
- P⁴⁷ de Vries, J. – Karrer, M. – Schmid, U., 'Der Text der Johannesoffenbarung. Zeugen, Editions-geschichte und "Editio Critica Maior", *BiKi* 67/2 (2012), p. 110–112.
- CSNTM* [*].
- Hernández Jr., J., 'The Apocalypse in Codex Alexandrinus: Its Singular Readings and Scribal Habits', in Gray, P. – O'Day, G. R. (eds.), *Scripture and Traditions. Essays on Early Judaism and Christianity in Honor of Carl R. Holladay (NT.S 129)*, Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2008, p. 341–358.
- Royse, J. R., *Scribal Habits in Early Greek New Testament Papyri (NTTSD 36)*, Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2008 (359–398).
- Pietersma, A., 'Chester Beatty Papyri', in *ABD* 1, p. 901–903.
- A & A* (plate 23) [*].
- Aland, *Repertorium* (277).
- van Haelst (serial n° 565).
- Schmid 11 (9, 14, 109–136).
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate x) [*].
- Kenyon, F. G., *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 3/2: Pauline Epistles and Revelation, Plates*, London, Emery Walker, 1936 [*].
- Kenyon, F. G. (ed.), *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 3/1: Pauline Epistles and Revelation, Text*, London, Emery Walker, 1934.
- Lagrange, J., 'Les Papyrus Chester Beatty pour les épîtres de S. Paul et l'Apocalypse', *RB* 43 (1934), p. 481–493.
- Schmid, J., 'Der Apokalypsetext des Chester Beatty Papyrus P⁴⁷', *BNGJ* 11 (1934), p. 65–108.
- Kenyon, F. G., *The Chester Beatty Biblical Papyri. Descriptions and Texts of Twelve Manuscripts on Papyrus of the Greek Bible. Fasc. 1, General Introduction*, London, Emery Walker, 1933 [*].

- P⁴⁸ Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (330–333).
 Cavallo, *Scrittura* (115).
 A & A (plate 16) [*].
 Aland, B., 'Entstehung, Charakter und Herkunft des sog. westlichen Textes untersucht an der Apostelgeschichte', *ETHL* 62 (1986), p. 5–65 (esp. 34–40).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (278).
 van Haelst (serial n° 468).
 Naldini, *Documenti* [*].
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XI) [*].
 Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (401–409).
 Clark, A. C., *The Acts of the Apostles*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1933 (409–413).
 Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 6: n. 551–730 (PSIRP 6)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1920 (112–118).
- P⁴⁹ Comfort, P. W., 'New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri', *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.
 Emmel, S., 'Greek Biblical Papyri in the Beinecke Library', *ZPE* 112 (1996), p. 289–94 (291–294) [*].
ANTF 22.
 Stephens, S., *Yale Papyri in the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library 11 (ASP 24)*, Chico, Scholars Press, 1985 (1–2).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (279).
 van Haelst (serial n° 522).
 Hatch, W. H. P. – Welles, C. B., 'A Hitherto Unpublished Fragment of the Epistle to the Ephesians', *HThR* 51 (1958), p. 33–37 [*].
 Bartoletti, V., *Papiri Greci e Latini 14: n. 1371–1452 (PSIRP 14)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1957 (5–7).
 Clark, *USA* (374).
- P⁵⁰ Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (322–323).
 Cook, J. G., 'P⁵⁰ (P^{Yale} I 3) and the Question of Its Function', in *Early Christian Manuscripts*, p. 115–128.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (280).
 van Haelst (serial n° 482).
 Oates, J. F. – Samuel, A. E. – Welles, C. B., *Yale Papyri in the Beinecke Rare Book and Manuscript Library I (ASP 2)*, New Haven/Toronto, The American Society of Papyrologists, 1967 (15–21).
 Clark, *USA* (374).

- Kraeling, C. H., 'Two Selections from Acts', in *Quantulacumque*, p. 163–172 [*].
- P⁵¹** *ANTF* 22.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (281).
 van Haelst (serial n° 516).
OP XVIII (1–3, 8).
- P⁵²** Barker, D., 'The Dating of New Testament Papyri', *NTS* 57/4 (2011), p. 571–582.
 Ehrman, B. D. – Wallace, D. B., 'The Textual Reliability of the New Testament: A Dialogue', in *The Reliability of the NT*, p. 13–60 (18–19) [*].
 Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.
 Kraus, T. J., 'Reconstructing Fragmentary Manuscripts—Chances and Limitations', in *Early Christian Manuscripts*, p. 1–38.
 Nongbri, B., 'The Use and Abuse of P⁵²: Papyrological Pitfalls in the Dating of the Fourth Gospel', *HTHR* 98/1 (2005), p. 23–48.
 Hill, C. E., 'Did the Scribe of P⁵² use the *Nomina Sacra*? Another Look', *NTS* 48/4 (2002), p. 587–592.
 Tuckett, C. M., 'P⁵² and *Nomina Sacra*', *NTS* 47/4 (2001), p. 544–548.
 Elliott, J. K., 'The Biblical Manuscripts of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester', *BJRL* 81/2 (1999), p. 3–50 (Pl. I) [*].
IGNTP John Papyri.
A & A (plate 19) [*].
 Schmidt, A., 'Zwei Anmerkungen zu P. Ryl. III 457', *APF* 35 (1989), p. 11–12.
Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des NT (1–10).
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 4) [*].
 Aland, *Repertorium* (282).
 van Haelst (serial n° 462).
 Finegan (plate 3) [*].
 Kenyon – Adams, *Our Bible* (xxii).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate 1) [*].
 Roberts, C. H., *Catalogue of the Greek and Latin Papyri in the John Rylands Library Manchester. Vol. III: Theological and Literary Texts* (Nos. 457–551), Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1938 (1–3).
 Roberts, C. H., 'An Unpublished Fragment of the Fourth Gospel in the John Rylands Library', *BJRL* XX (1936), p. 44–55.
 Deissmann, A., 'Ein Evangelienblatt aus den Tagen Hadrians', *DAZ* 564 (1935).
 Roberts, C. H., *An Unpublished Fragment of the Fourth Gospel in the John Rylands Library*, Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1935 [*].
- P⁵³** Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (323).

- Aland, *Repertorium* (44, 283).
 van Haelst (serial n° 380).
Quantulacumque (151–161) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (340).
- P⁵⁴** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (290–291)
ANTF 6.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (284).
 van Haelst (serial n° 546).
 Kase, E. H., *Papyri in the Princeton University Collections, Vol. II*, Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1936 (1–3).
- P⁵⁵** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. IV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (18–21).
 Parker, D. C., 'Manuscripts of John's Gospel with *Hermeneia*', in *Transmission and Reception*, p. 48–68; also reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 121–138.
IGNTP John Papyri.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (285).
 van Haelst (serial n° 433).
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Vaterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R. M. Rohrer, 1946 (58–59).
- P⁵⁶** Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (317–318).
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates (P. VI, VII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (25–32).
 Porter, S. E. – Porter, W. J., 'Acts of the Apostles 1,1–5 and 1,7–11', in Palme, B., *Wiener Papyri. Als Festgabe zum 60. Geburtstag von Hermann Harrauer (P. Harrauer)*, Wien, Holzhausen, 2001, p. 7–14 (Pl. 2) [*].
 Aland, *Repertorium* (286).
 van Haelst (serial n° 469).
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Vaterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R. M. Rohrer, 1946 (65–66).
- P⁵⁷** Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (318).
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates (Pl. VII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (32–35).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (287).
 van Haelst (serial n° 478).

- Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Vaterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R. M. Rohrer, 1946 (66–67).
- P⁵⁸** = P 33
- P⁵⁹** Parker, D. C., 'Manuscripts of John's Gospel with *Hermeneia*', in *Transmission and Reception*, p. 48–68; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 121–138. IGNTP *John Papyri*.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (288).
 van Haelst (serial n° 429).
 Casson, L. – Hettich, E. L., *Excavations at Nessana, II: Literary Papyri*, Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1950 (79–93, Pl. 4, 5) [*].
- P⁶⁰** Parker, D. C., 'Manuscripts of John's Gospel with *Hermeneia*', in *Transmission and Reception*, p. 48–68; also reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 121–138. IGNTP *John Papyri*.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (289).
 van Haelst (serial n° 460).
 Finegan (plates 6 and 7) [*].
 Casson, L. – Hettich, E. L., *Excavations at Nessana II Literary Papyri*, Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1950 (94–111).
- P⁶¹** *ANTF* 22.
ANTF 12.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (45, 290).
 van Haelst (serial n° 502).
 Casson, L. – Hettich, E. L., *Excavations at Nessana, II: Literary Papyri*, Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1950 (112–122, Pl. 6) [*].
- P⁶²** Aland, *Repertorium* (54, 291).
 van Haelst (serial n° 359).
 Amundsen, L., 'Christian Papyri from the Oslo Collection', *SO* 24 (1945), p. 121–147.
- P⁶³** Parker, D. C., 'Manuscripts of John's Gospel with *Hermeneia*', in *Transmission and Reception*, p. 48–68; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 121–138. IGNTP *John Papyri*.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (292).
 van Haelst (serial n° 438).
 Stegmüller, O., 'Zu den Bibelurakeln im Codex Bezae', *Bib.* 34 (1953), p. 13–22.
- P⁶⁴** Barker, D., 'The Dating of New Testament Papyri', *NTS* 57/4 (2011), p. 571–582.
 de Hamel, C., *Bibles. An Illustrated History from Papyrus to Print*, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 2011 (30–31) [*].

- Hill, C. H., 'Intersections of Jewish and Christian Scribal Culture: The Original Codex containing P⁴, P⁶⁴ and P⁶⁷, and its Implications' in Hvalvik, R. – Kaufmann, J. (eds.), *Among Jews, Gentiles and Christians in Antiquity and the Middle Ages: Studies in Honour of Professor Oskar Skarsaune on his 65th. Birthday*, Trondheim, Tapir Press, 2011, p. 75–92.
- Wasserman, T., 'A Comparative Textual Analysis of P⁴ and P⁶⁴⁺⁶⁷', *TC* 15 (2010), p. 1–26.
- Parker, D. C., 'Was Matthew Written before 50 CE? The Magdalen Papyrus of Matthew', in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 55–63.
- Charlesworth, S. D., 'T.C. Skeat, P⁶⁴⁺ 67 and P⁴ and the Problem of Fibre Orientation in Codicological Reconstruction', *NTS* 53/4 (2007) pp. 582–604.
- Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 11.
- Head, P. M., 'Is P⁴, P⁶⁴ and P⁶⁷ the Oldest Manuscript of the Four Gospels? A Response to T.C. Skeat', *NTS* 51/3 (2005), p. 450–457.
- Orsini, *Manoscritti* (84–86).
- Comfort, P. W., 'New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri', *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.
- Scibona, R., 'Il papiro Magdalen (P⁶⁴⁺⁶⁷) e le origini del Metodo Storico Critico', *BeO* 39/2 (1997), p. 105–121.
- Thiede, C. P. – d'Ancona, M., *The Jesus Papyrus. The Most Sensational Evidence on the Origins of the Gospels Since the Discovery of the Dead Sea Scrolls*, New York, Galilee Doubleday, 1996.
- Vocke, H., 'Papyrus Magdalen 17 – weitere Argumente gegen die Frühdatierung des angeblichen Jesus-Papyrus', *ZPE* 113 (1996), p. 153–157.
- Comfort, P. W., 'Exploring the Common Identification of Three New Testament Manuscripts: P⁴, P⁶⁴ and P⁶⁷', *TynB* 46/1 (1995), p. 43–54.
- Head, P. M., 'The Date of the Magdalen Papyrus of Matthew (*P. Magd. Gr.* 17 = P⁶⁴): A Response to C.P. Thiede', *TynB* 46/2 (1995), p. 251–285 (251–276) [*].
- Thiede, C. P., 'Papyrus Magdalen Greek 17 (Gregory-Aland P⁶⁴): A Reappraisal', *TynB* 46/1 (1995), p. 29–42 [*].
- Wachtel, K., 'P^{64/67}: Fragmente des Matthäusevangeliums aus dem 1. Jahrhundert?', *ZPE* 107 (1995), p. 73–80.
- Aland, *Repertorium* (293–294).
- van Haelst (serial n° 336).
- Aland, K., 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri 11', *NTS* 9 (1962), p. 306–316.
- Roca-Puig, R., 'Nueva publicación del papiro numero uno de Barcelona', *Helv.* 37 (1961), p. 5–20.

- Roca-Puig, R., 'P.Barç. Inv. nr 1', in Arslan, E., *Studi in onore di Aristide Calderini e Roberto Paribeni. Studi di papirologia e antichità orientali*, Milano, Ceschina, 1957, p. 87–96.
- Aland, K., 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri', *NTS* 3 (1956), p. 261–286 (279ff).
- Roca-Puig, R., *Un Papiro Griego del Evangelio de San Mateo*, Barcelona, Grafos, 1956 and appended note in 2nd. Edition (1962).
- Roberts, C. H., 'An Early Papyrus of the First Gospel', *HThR* 41 (1953), p. 233–237 (233–237) [*].
- P⁶⁵** Comfort, P. W., 'New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri', *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.
- Aland, *Repertorium* (295).
- van Haelst (serial n° 526).
- Naldini, *Documenti* (nr 17) [*].
- Hombert, M., 'Bulletin papyrologique XXVIII (1954 à 1959)', *REG* 78 (1965), p. 205–316 (251–252, 259).
- Bartoletti, V., *Papiri Greci e Latini 14: n. 1371–1452 (PSIRP 14)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1957 (5–7).
- P⁶⁶** Burkholder, B. J., 'Considering the Possibility of a Theological Corruption in Joh 1,18 in Light of Its Early Reception', *ZNW* 103/1 (2012), p. 64–83.
- Zumstein, J., 'Quand l'exégète rencontre le manuscrit: le P⁶⁶', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 221–239.
- Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.
- Cavallo, *Scrittura* (101).
- Head, P. M., 'Scribal Behaviour and Theological Tendencies in Singular Readings in P. Bodmer II (P⁶⁶)', in Parker, D. C. – Houghton, H. A. G. (eds.), *Textual Variation: Theological and Social Tendencies? Papers from the Fifth Birmingham Colloquium on the Textual Criticism of the New Testament (TaS. ThS 6)*, Piscataway, Gorgias Press, 2008, p. 55–74.
- Head, P. M. – Wheeler, D. M. – Willker, W., 'P. Bodmer II (P⁶⁶): Three Fragments Identified. A Correction', *NT* 50/1 (2008), p. 78–80.
- Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*, Cambridge et al., Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].
- Royse, J. R., *Scribal Habits in Early Greek New Testament Papyri (NTTSD 36)*, Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2008 (399–544).
- Head, P. M., 'P. Bodmer II (P⁶⁶): Three Fragments Identified', *NT* 47/2 (2005), p. 105–108.
- Comfort, P. W., 'New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri', *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.

IGNTP John Papyri.

Fee, G. D., 'P⁷⁵, P⁶⁶, and Origen: The Myth of Early Textual Recension in Alexandria', in *Studies in the Theory and Method of NTTC*, p. 247–273.

Pietersma, A., 'The Bodmer Papyri', in *ABD I*, p. 766–767.

A & A (plate 22) [*].

Aland, K., 'Der Text des Johannes-Evangeliums im 2. Jahrhundert', in *Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des NT*, 1986, p. 1–10.

Gronewald, M., 'Johannesevangelium Kap. 19,8–11; 13–15; 18–20; 23–24', in Gronewald, M. – Maresch, K. – Schäfer, W., *Kölner Papyri (P. Köln). Band 5 (PapyCol VII/5)*, Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1985, p. 73–76 (73–76; Pl. 7) [*].

Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 7) [*].

Aland, *Repertorium* (296–298).

van Haelst (serial n° 426).

Finegan (plates 4, 5, 8, 11, 12) [*].

Aland, K., 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri III', *NTS* 20 (1974), p. 357–81 (376–381).

Turner, E. G., *Greek Manuscripts of the Ancient World*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1971 (Pl. 63) [*].

Seider II (121s ; plate XXII) [*].

Bauer, J. B., 'Zur Datierung des Papyrus Bodmer II (P66)', *ThZ* 24 (1968), p. 121–122.

Fee, G. D., *Papyrus Bodmer II (P66). Its Textual Relationships and Scribal Characteristics (StD 34)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1968 (Appendix A).

Cavallo I (23–24).

Rhodes, E. F., 'The Corrections of Papyrus Bodmer II', *NTS* 14 (1967), p. 271–281.

Balagué, Miguel, 'Los papiros y el Nuevo Testamento', *StPapy* 4 (1965), p. 69–89 (76–89).

Colwell, E. C., 'Scribal Habits in Early Papyri A Study in the Corruption of the Text', in Hyatt, J. P. (ed.), *The Bible in Modern Scholarship. Papers Read at the 100th Meeting of the Society of Biblical Literature, December 28–30, 1964*, Nashville, Abingdon Press, 1965, p. 370–389.

Fee, G. D., 'The Corrections of Papyrus Bodmer II', *NT* 7 (1965), p. 247–257.

Barns, J. W. B., 'Papyrus Bodmer II, Some Corrections and Remarks', *Le Muséon* 75 (1962), p. 327–329.

Boismard, M.-E. 'Papyrus Bodmer II. Supplément de Jean...1962', *RB* 70 (1962), p. 120–133.

Martin, V. – Barns, J. W. B., *Papyrus Bodmer II. Évangile de Jean chaps. 14–21*, Cologny/Genève, Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, 1962 [*].

Birdsall, J. N., *The Bodmer Papyrus of the Gospel of John*, London, Tyndale Press, 1960.

- Martin, V., *Papyrus Bodmer II. Évangile de Jean chaps. 14–21* (*PapyBod 2. Suppl.*), Cologny/Genève, Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, 1958.
- de Savignac, J., 'Le papyrus Bodmer II de l'évangile selon St Jean', *Scr* 11 (1957), p. 281–285.
- Aland, K., 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri', *NTS* 3 (1956), p. 261–286 (280–286).
- Martin, V., *Papyrus Bodmer II. Évangile de Jean chaps 1–14* (*PapyBod 2*), Cologny/Genève, Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, 1956 [*].
- P⁶⁷** = P 64
- P⁶⁸** *ANTF* 12.
- Aland, *Repertorium* (299).
- van Haelst (serial n° 1218).
- Treu (109).
- Aland, K., 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri', *NTS* 3 (1956), p. 261–286 (265–269, 279ff).
- P⁶⁹** Wayment, T. A., 'P.Oxy. 2383 (P⁶⁹) One More Time', *NT* 54/3, (2012), p. 288–292.
- Clivaz, C., *L'ange et la sueur de sang* (*Lc 22,43–44*). *Ou comment on pourrait bien encore écrire l'histoire* (*BiTS* 7), Leuven/Paris/Walpole, Peeters, 2010.
- Clivaz, C., 'Some Remarks on Thomas A. Wayment, "A New Transcription of P. Oxy. 2383 (P⁶⁹)"', *NT* 52/1, (2010), p. 83–87.
- Wayment, T. A., 'A New Transcription of P. Oxy. 2383 (P⁶⁹)', *NT* 50/4 (2008), p. 351–357.
- Clivaz, C., 'The Angel and the Sweat Like 'Drops of Blood' (Lk 22:43–44): P⁶⁹ and f¹³', *HTHR* 98/4 (2005), p. 419–440.
- Elliott, J. K., 'Codex Bezae and the Earliest Greek Papyri', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 161–182.
- Aland, K., 'Alter und Entstehung des D-Textes im Neuen Testament. Betrachtungen zu P⁶⁹ und 0171', in Janeras, S. (ed.), *Miscel·lània Papirològica Ramon Roca-Puig en el seu vuitantè aniversari a cura de Sebastià Janeras*, Barcelona, Fundacio Sal. Vives Casajuana, 1987, p. 37–61.
- Aland, *Repertorium* (300).
- van Haelst (serial n° 422).
- OP* XXIV (1–4 ; plate XIII) [*].
- P⁷⁰** Aland, *Repertorium* (301).
- van Haelst (serial n° 360).
- Naldini, M., 'Nuovi Frammenti del Vangelo di Matteo', *Prom* 1 (1975), p. 195–200 [*].
- OP* XXIV (4–5) [*].
- P⁷¹** Aland, *Repertorium* (302).
- van Haelst (serial n° 368).
- OP* XXIV (5–6) [*].
- P⁷²** Caulley, T. S., 'The *Chrestos/Christos* Pun (1 Pet 2:3) in P⁷² and P¹²⁵', *NT* 53/4 (2011), p. 376–387.

Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (34).

Caulley, T. S., 'BΛΛAAK in the P⁷² Text of Jude 11: A Proposal', *NTS* 55/1 (2009), p. 73–82.

Horrell, D. G., 'The Themes of 1 Peter: Insights from the Earliest Manuscripts (the Crosby-Schøyen Codex ms 193 and the Bodmer Miscellaneous Codex Containing P⁷²)', *NTS* 55/4 (2009), p. 502–522.

Royse, J. R., *Scribal Habits in Early Greek New Testament Papyri* (NTTSD 36), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2008 (545–614).

Birdsall, J. N., 'The Text of Jude in P⁷²', in Birdsall, *Collected Papers*, p. 73–77.

Nicklas, T. – Wasserman, T., 'Theologische Linien im Codex Bodmer Miscellani', in Kraus, T. J. – Nicklas, T. (eds.), *New Testament Manuscripts: Their Texts and Their World* (TENTS 2), Leiden, Brill, 2006, p. 161–188.

Wasserman, T., *The Epistle of Jude: Its Text and Transmission* (CB.NT 43), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 2006 [*].

Wasserman, T., 'Papyrus 72 and the Bodmer Miscellaneous Codex', *NTS* 51/1 (2005), p. 137–154.

Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (20) [*].

Pietersma, A., 'The Bodmer Papyri', in *ABD I*, p. 766–767.

Thiede, C. P., 'Papyrus Bodmer L', *MH* 47 (1990), p. 35–40 [*].

A & A (plate 25) [*].

ANTF 6.

Aland, *Repertorium* (61–63, 303–304).

van Haelst (serial n° 548+557).

Martini, C. M., *Beati Petri Apostoli Epistulae, ex papyro Bodmeriana VIII transcriptae. Vol. I*, Mediolani, Hamilcar Pizzi, 1968 [*].

Martini, C. M., *Beati Petri Apostoli Epistulae, ex papyro Bodmeriana VIII transcriptae. Vol. II*, Mediolani, Hamilcar Pizzi, 1968.

Beare, F. W., 'The Text of 1 Peter in the Bodmer Papyrus (P⁷²)', in Cross, F. L. (ed.), *Studia Evangelica III. Papers Presented to the Second International Congress on New Testament Studies Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1961. Part 2, The New Testament Message* (StEv III, TU 88), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1964, p. 263–265.

Massaux, E., 'Le texte de 1^{re} Petri du Papyrus Bodmer VII (P⁷²)', *ETHL* 38 (1963), p. 616–671.

Beare, F. W., 'The Text of 1 Peter in Papyrus 72', *JBL* 80 (1961), p. 253–260.

Massaux, E., 'Le texte de l'Épître de Jude du Papyrus Bodmer VII (P⁷²)', in *Scrinium Lovaniense : mélanges historiques Etienne Van Cauwenbergh* (RTHP 24), Gembloux, J. Duculot, 1961, p. 108–125.

- Testuz, M., *L'épître de Jude. Les deux épîtres de Pierre. Les psaumes 33 et 34* (*PapyBod* VII–IX), Cologny/Genève, Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, 1959 [*].
- P73 Pietersma, A., 'The Bodmer Papyri', in *ABD* I, p. 766–767.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (305).
 van Haelst (serial n° 376).
 Aland, K., 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri II', *NTS* 9 (1962–3), p. 306–316 (303, 308).
- P74 Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (323–327.333–334).
 Pietersma, A., 'The Bodmer Papyri', in *ABD* I, 1992, p. 766–767.
 A & A (plate 24) [*].
ANTF 6.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (46–48, 306–308).
 van Haelst (serial n° 470).
 Kasser, R., *Actes des apôtres ; Epîtres de Jacques, Pierre, Jean et Jude* (*PapyBod* XVII), Cologny/Genève, Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, 1961.
- P75 Schmid, U., 'Conceptualizing "Scribal" Performances: Reader's Notes', in Wachtel, K. – Holmes, M. W. (eds), *The Textual History of the Greek New Testament. Changing Views in Contemporary Research* (*SBL.TCS* 8), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2012, p. 49–64.
 Clivaz, C., 'The New Testament at the Time of the Egyptian Papyri. Reflections Based on P¹², P⁷⁵ and P¹²⁶ (*P.Amh.* 3b, *P.Bod.* XIV–XV and *PSI* 1497)', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 15–55.
 Piazzoni, A. M., 'Tesori nella Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana – Treasures in the Vatican Library', in Guala, G. – Piazzoni, A. M. – Rita, A. (eds.), *Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana. Libri e luoghi all'inizio del terzo millennio – Vatican Library. Books and Places at the Beginning of the Third Millennium*, Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 2011, p. 24–69 (68–69).
 Clivaz, C., *L'ange et la sueur de sang* (*Lc* 22,43–44). *Ou comment on pourrait bien encore écrire l'histoire* (*BiTS* 7), Leuven/Paris/Walpole, Peeters, 2010.
 Robinson, J. M., 'Fragments from the Cartonnage of P⁷⁵', *HTHR* 101/2 (2008), p. 231–252.
 Royse, J. R., *Scribal Habits in Early Greek New Testament Papyri* (*NTTSD* 36), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2008 (615–704).
 Lakmann, M., 'Papyrus Bodmer XIV–XV (P⁷⁵). Neue Fragmente', *MH* 64/1 (2007), p. 22–41.
IGNTP John Papyri.

Fee, G. D., 'P⁷⁵, P⁶⁶, and Origen: The Myth of Early Textual Recension in Alexandria', in *Studies in the Theory and Method of NTTC*, p. 247–273.

Metzger, *Text* (plate 3) [*].

Pietersma, A., 'The Bodmer Papyri', in *ABD* 1, p. 766–767.

Aland, B., 'Neutestamentliche Handschriften als Interpreten des Textes? P⁷⁵ und seine Vorlagen in Joh 10', in *Jesu Rede von Gott*, p. 379–397.

A & A (plate 24) [*].

Warren, W. F., *The Textual Relationships of P₄, P₄₅, and P₇₅ in the Gospel of Luke*, New Orleans, Baptist Theological Seminary, 1983.

Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 9) [*].

Aland, K., 'Neue Neutestamentliche Papyri 111. 2. Neue Fragmente zu P⁷⁵', *NTS* 22 (1976), p. 375–396.

Aland, *Repertorium* (49–51, 309–311).

Birdsall, J. N., 'Rational Criticism and the Oldest Manuscripts. A Comparative Study of the Bodmer and Beatty Chester Papyri of the Gospel of Luke', in *Studies in NT Language and Text*, p. 39–51.

Edwards, S. A., 'P⁷⁵ under the Magnifying Glass', *NT* 18 (1976), p. 190–212.

van Haelst (serial n° 406).

Finegan (plates 9, 13, 14) [*].

Duplacy, J., 'P⁷⁵ (Pap. Bodmer XIV–XV) et les formes les plus anciennes du texte de Luc', in Neirynck, F. (ed.), *L'Évangile de Luc. Problèmes littéraires et théologiques. Mémorial Lucien Cerfaux (BETHL 32)*, Gembloux, J. Duculot, 1973, p. 111–128 (second edition Leuven, Leuven University Press/Peeters 1989, p. 21–38; also reprinted in Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du NT*, p. 151–168).

Hunger, H., 'Ergänzungen zu zwei neutestamentlichen Papyrusfragmenten der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek', *Biblos* 19 (1970), p. 71–75.

Seider 11 (132–133 ; plate xxv) [*].

Mees, M., 'Papyrus Bodmer XIV (P⁷⁵) und die Lukaszitate bei Clemens von Alexandrien', *Lateranum* 34 (1968), p. 97–120.

Aland, K., 'Die Bedeutung des P⁷⁵ für den Text des Neuen Testaments', in Aland, K., *Studien zur Überlieferung des Neuen Testaments und seines Textes (ANTT 2)*, Berlin, De Gruyter, 1967, p. 155–177.

Cavallo 1 (55–56).

Porter, C. L., 'An Analysis of the Textual Variations between Pap⁷⁵ and Codex Vaticanus in the Text of John', in *Studies in the History and Text of the NT*, p. 71–80.

Martini, C. M., *Il problema della recensionalità del codice B alla luce del papiro Bodmer XIV (AnBib 26)*, Roma, Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1966.

- Porter, C. L., 'Papyrus Bodmer xv (P75) and the Text of Codex Vaticanus', *JBL* 81 (1962), p. 363–376.
- Martin, V. – Kasser, R., *Papyrus Bodmer XIV–XV: Evangiles de Luc et Jean, Vol. II. Evangile de Jean, chap. 1–15 (PapyBod xv)*, Cologny/Genève, Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, 1961 [*].
- Martin, V. – Kasser, R., *Papyrus Bodmer XIV–XV: Evangiles de Luc et Jean, Vol. I. Papyrus Bodmer XIV: Evangile de Luc chap. 3–24 (PapyBod XIV)*, Cologny/Genève, Bibliotheca Bodmeriana, 1961 [*].
- Hunger, H., 'Zwei unbekannte neutestamentliche Papyrusfragmente der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek', *Biblos* 8 (1959), p. 7–12.
- P76 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. v) [*].
- NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts* (21–25).
- Parker, D. C., 'Manuscripts of John's Gospel with *Hermeneia*', in *Transmission and Reception*, p. 48–68; also reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 121–138.
- IGNTP *John Papyri*.
- Aland, *Repertorium* (312).
- van Haelst (serial n° 442).
- Hunger, H., 'Ergänzungen zu zwei neutestamentlichen Papyrusfragmenten der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek', *Biblos* 19 (1970), p. 71–75.
- Cavallo I (116).
- Cavallo II (plate 105) [*].
- Hunger, H., 'Zwei unbekannte neutestamentliche Papyrusfragmente der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek', *Biblos* 8 (1959), p. 7–12 (7–12, Pl. 5) [*].
- P77 Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (95).
- Comfort, P. W., 'New Reconstructions and Identifications of New Testament Papyri', *NT* 41/3 (1999), p. 214–230.
- OP LXIV (9–11) [*].
- Aland, *Repertorium* (313).
- van Haelst (serial n° 372).
- OP XXXIV (1–3) [*].
- P78 Wasserman, T., 'P78 (P.Oxy. XXXIV 2684): The Epistle of Jude on an Amulet?', in Kraus, T. J. – Nicklas, T. (eds.), *New Testament Manuscripts: Their Texts and Their World* (TENTS 2), Leiden, Brill, 2006, p. 137–160.
- Wasserman, T., *The Epistle of Jude: Its Text and Transmission* (CB.NT 43), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 2006 [*].
- ANTF 6.
- Aland, *Repertorium* (314).

- van Haelst (serial n° 558).
 Mees, M., 'P78: ein neuer Textzeuge für den Judasbrief', *Or-Press* 1 (1970), p. 5–10.
OP XXXIV (4–6) [*].
- P79** *ANTF* 22.
 Horsley (125–140).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (315).
 van Haelst (serial n° 540).
 Mees, M., 'Einige Verse aus den Hebräerbrief nach einem neugefundenen Papyrus', *Or-Press* 1 (1970), p. 43–46.
- P80** Parker, D. C., 'Manuscripts of John's Gospel with *Hermeneia*ʹ, in *Transmission and Reception*, p. 48–68; also reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 121–138.
IGNTP John Papyri.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (316).
 van Haelst (serial n° 441).
 Roca-Puig, R., 'Papiro del Evangelio de San Juan con "Hermeneia"', in *Atti dell'XI Congresso internazionale di papirologia, Milano, 2–8 settembre 1965*, Milano, Istituto lombardo di scienze e lettere, 1966, p. 225–236 [*].
- P81** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (45–46).
ANTF 6.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (317).
 van Haelst (serial n° 550).
 O'Callaghan, José, 'Sobre la localización de P81', *StPapy* 10 (1971), p. 127.
 Daris, S., *Un nuovo frammento della primera lettera di Pietro: 1 Petr 2,20–3,12* (*PapyCast* 2), Barcelona, Herder, 1967 [*].
- P82** Aland, *Repertorium* (318).
 van Haelst (serial n° 411).
 Schwartz, J., 'Fragment d'un évangile sur papyrus', *ZPE* 3 (1968), p. 157–158.
- P83** Lakmann, M., 'Neutestamentliche Texte aus Khirbet Mird. $\mathfrak{P}^{83}$ und 0244', *EThL* 85/4 (2009), p. 467–478.
 Neirynck, F., *Evangelica. Gospel Studies – Études d'évangile. Collected Essays* (*BETHL* 60), Leuven, Peeters, 1982 (908–909).
 van Haelst (serial n° 370).
- P84** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (286–287).
 Verhelst, S., 'Les fragments du Castellion (Kh. Mird) des évangiles de Marc et de Jean (P84)', *Le Muséon* 116/1–2 (2003), p. 15–44.

- IGNTP *John Papyri*.
 Neiryneck, F., *Evangelica. Gospel Studies – Études d'évangile. Collected Essays* (BETHL 60), Leuven, Peeters, 1982 (908–909).
 van Haelst (serial n° 387).
- P85** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (128).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (319).
 van Haelst (serial n° 564).
 Schwartz, J., 'Papyrus et tradition manuscrite', *ZPE* 4 (1969), p. 176–182 (178, 181–182).
- P86** Schmidt, A., 'Zum Papyrus P. Köln 11 80', *APF* 35 (1989), p. 13.
 Kramer, B. – Hagedorn, D., *Kölner Papyri (P. Köln). Band 2 (PapyCol VII/2)*, Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1978 (88–89).
 Aland, *Repertorium* (320).
 van Haelst (serial n° 342a).
 Charalambakis, C. – Hagedorn, D. – Kaimakis, D. – Thüngen, L., 'Vier literarische Papyri der Kölner Sammlung 4', *ZPE* 14 (1974), p. 37–40 (Pl. IIC) [*].
- P87** *ANTF* 22.
 Kramer, B. – Römer, C. – Hagedorn, D., *Kölner Papyri (P. Köln) Band 4 (PapyCol VII/4)*, Köln, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1982 (28–31, Pl. 1b) [*].
 Treu, K., 'Christliche Papyri x', *APF* 30 (1984), p. 123–124.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (321).
- P88** Treu, K., 'Christliche Papyri vi', *APF* 26 (1978), p. 154.
 Aland, *Repertorium* (322).
 Daris, S., 'Papiri letterari dell'Università Cattolica di Milano', *Aeg.* 52 (1972), p. 80–88 [*].
- P89** *ANTF* 22.
 Pickering, S. R., *Recently Published New Testament Papyri: P89–P95 (PHP 2)*, Sydney, Ancient History Documentary Research Centre, Macquarie University, 1991 (6–10).
 Pinaudi, R., 'N.T. Ad Hebraeos VI, 7–9; 15–17', *ZPE* 42 (1981), p. 42–44 (Pl. Id, Ie) [*].
- P90** Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.
 Rodgers, P., 'The Text of the New Testament and Its Witnesses Before 200 A.D.: Observations on P⁹⁰ (P.Oxy. 3523)', in *The New Testament Text in Early Christianity*, p. 83–91.
 Hill, C. E., 'A Notice of Corrections in Standard Editions of Two Johannine Manuscripts', *TC* 7 (2002).

IGNTP John Papyri.

Llewelyn, S. R., *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1982–83*, North Ryde, Macquarie University, 1994 (242–248).

Pickering, S. R., *Recently Published New Testament Papyri: P89–P95 (PHP 2)*, Sydney, Ancient History Documentary Research Centre, Macquarie University, 1991 (11–24).

Aland, K., 'Der Text des Johannes-Evangeliums im 2. Jahrhundert', in *Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des NT*, p. 1–10.

OPL (3–8) [*].

P⁹¹ Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (318).

Barker, D., 'The Reuse of Christian Texts: *P.Macquarie Inv.* 360 + *P.Mil.Vogl.Inv.* 1224 (P⁹¹) and *P.Oxy.* x 1229 (P²³)', in *Early Christian Manuscripts*, p. 129–143.

Pickering, S. R., *Recently Published New Testament Papyri: P89–95 (PHP 2)*, Sydney, Ancient History Documentary Research Centre, Macquarie University, 1991 (25–31).

Treu, K., 'Christliche Papyri XI', *APF* 31 (1985), p. 59–71 (61).

Gallazzi, C., 'P. Mil. Vogl. Inv. 1224: Novum Testamentum, Act 2.30–7 e 2.46–3.2', *BASPap* 19 (1982), p. 39–43 [*].

Horsley (140).

P⁹² *ANTF* 22.

Pickering, S. R., *Recently Published New Testament Papyri: P89–P95 (PHP 2)*, Sydney, Ancient History Documentary Research Centre, Macquarie University, 1991 (32–39).

Treu, K., 'Christliche Papyri X', *APF* 30 (1984), p. 123–124 (123).

Gallazzi, C., 'Frammenti di un Codice con le epistole di Paolo', *ZPE* 46 (1982), p. 117–122.

P⁹³ IGNTP John Papyri.

Pickering, S. R., *Recently Published New Testament Papyri: P89–P95 (PHP 2)*, Sydney, Ancient History Documentary Research Centre, Macquarie University, 1991 (40–41).

P⁹⁴ Pickering, S. R., *Recently Published New Testament Papyri: P89–P95 (PHP 2)*, Sydney, Ancient History Documentary Research Centre, Macquarie University, 1991 (42–48).

ANTF 12.

Bingen, J., 'P94: Épître aux Romains 6, 10–13, 19–22 (P: Cair 10730)', in Janeras, S. (ed.), *Miscellània Papirològica Ramon Roca-Puig en el seu vuitantè aniversari*

- a cura de Sebastià Janeras*, Barcelone, Fundacio Sal. Vives Casajuana, 1987, p. 75–78 [*].
- P⁹⁵ Orsini, *Manoscritti* (76–77).
IGNTP John Papyri.
Pickering, S. R., *Recently Published New Testament Papyri: P89–P95* (PHP 2), Sydney, Ancient History Documentary Research Centre, Macquarie University, 1991 (49–53).
Lanaerts, J., 'Un papyrus de l'évangile de Jean PL 11/31', *CEG* 60 (1985), p. 117–120 [*].
- P⁹⁶ *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. 1) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (1–3).
Orlandi, T., *Koptische Papyri theologischen Inhalts – Papiri copti di contenuto teologico* (MPSW 9), Wien, Hollinek, 1974 (49–51, Pl. VII) [*].
- P⁹⁷ Orsini, *Manoscritti* (46–47).
Pietersma, A., 'New Greek Fragments of Biblical Manuscripts in the Chester Beatty Library', *BASPap* 24 (1987), p. 37–61 (48–49, 60–61).
- P⁹⁸ Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.
Hagedorn, D., 'P.IFEO 11 31: Johannesapokalypse 1, 13–20', *ZPE* 92 (1992), p. 243–247 (243–247) [*].
- P⁹⁹ *ANTF* 22 (transcript p. lxxv–xc).
Wouters, A., *The Chester Beatty Codex AC 1499. A Graeco-Latin Lexicon on the Pauline Epistles and a Greek Grammar* (CBM 12), Leuven/Paris/Walpole, Peeters, 1988 (112–148) [*]; reviewed by Birdsall, J. N. in *CLR* 40/1 (1990), p. 152–153.
Robinson, J. M. – Wouters, A., 'Chester Beatty Accession Number 1499: A Preliminary Codicological Analysis', in Janeras, S. (ed.), *Misce·llània Papirològica Ramon Roca-Puig en el seu vuitantè aniversari a cura de Sebastià Janeras*, Barcelona, Fundacio Sal. Vives Casajuana, 1987, p. 297–306.
Wouters, A., 'An Unedited Papyrus Codex in the Chester Beatty Library Dublin Containing a Greek Grammar and a Graeco-Latin Lexicon on Four Pauline Epistles', *PapyBrux* 17 (1979), p. 95–106.
Wouters, A., 'An Unedited Grammatical and Lexicographical Papyrus Codex in Dublin', *AncSoc* 3 (1972), p. 259–262.
van Regemorter, B., 'Le papetier-libraire en Egypte', *CEG* 35 (1960), p. 278–280.
- P¹⁰⁰ Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (95–96).
Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (163–164).
OP LXV (20–25) [*].

- P¹⁰¹** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (96–97).
OP LXIV (2–4) [*].
- P¹⁰²** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (97).
OP LXIV (4–5) [*].
- P¹⁰³** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, 2011, p. 89–108 (97).
Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.
OP LXIV (5–7) [*].
- P¹⁰⁴** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (97).
Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.
OP LXIV (7–9) [*].
- P¹⁰⁵** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (97–98).
Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.
OP LXIV (12–14) [*].
- P¹⁰⁶** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (98).
Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (161–162).
OP LXIV (11–14) [*].
- P¹⁰⁷** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (98–99).
Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (162).
OP LXV (14–16) [*].
- P¹⁰⁸** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (99).
Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (162–163).
OP LXV (16–18) [*].
- P¹⁰⁹** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (99).
Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (163).
OP LXV (19–20) [*].
- P¹¹⁰** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (99).

- Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (166).
 Römer, C., 'Christliche Texte (1998–1999; mit einem Nachtrag aus dem Jahr 1992)', *APF* 46/2 (2000), p. 302–308 (302).
OP LXVI (1–3) [*].
- P¹¹¹** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (100).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (166).
 Römer, C., 'Christliche Texte (1998–1999; mit einem Nachtrag aus dem Jahr 1992)', *APF* 46/2 (2000), p. 302–308 (303).
OP LXVI (3–5) [*].
- P¹¹²** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (100).
 Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (334–336).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (167).
 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (113–114).
 Römer, C., 'Christliche Texte (1998–1999; mit einem Nachtrag aus dem Jahr 1992)', *APF* 46/2 (2000), p. 302–308 (303).
OP LXVI (5–7) [*].
- P¹¹³** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (100).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (167).
 Römer, C., 'Christliche Texte (1998–1999; mit einem Nachtrag aus dem Jahr 1992)', *APF* 46/2 (2000), p. 302–308 (303).
OP LXVI (7–8) [*].
- P¹¹⁴** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (100).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (167).
 Steyn, G. J., 'Two New Testament Papyri on the Quotations in Hebrews and Their Possible Value in the Reconstruction of LXX Texts', in Kraus, W. – Karrer, M. (eds.), *Die Septuaginta – Texte, Theologien, Einflüsse. 2. Internationale Fachtagung veranstaltet von Septuaginta Deutsch (LXX.D)*, Wuppertal 23.–27.7.2008 (*WUNT* 2, 252), Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2010, p. 238–255.
 Römer, C., 'Christliche Texte (1998–1999; mit einem Nachtrag aus dem Jahr 1992)', *APF* 46/2 (2000), p. 302–308 (303).
OP LXVI (9–10) [*].
- P¹¹⁵** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (100–102).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (167–168).

- Parker, D. C., 'A New Oxyrhynchus Papyrus of Revelation: P¹¹⁵ (P. Oxy. 4499)', *NTS* 46/2 (2000), p. 159–17; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 73–92.
- Römer, C., 'Christliche Texte (1998–1999; mit einem Nachtrag aus dem Jahr 1992)', *APF* 46/2 (2000), p. 302–308 (304).
- OP* LXVI (10–35) [*].
- P¹¹⁶** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (102).
- Blumell, L., 'P.Vindob. G 42417 (P¹¹⁶). Codex Fragment of the Epistle to the Hebrews 2:9–11 and 3:3–6 Reconsidered', *ZPE* 117 (2009), p. 65–69.
- NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. xvii) [*].
- NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts* (85–87).
- Jaroš, K., 'Ein neues Fragment des Hebräerbriefes', *AW* 32 (2001), p. 271–273.
- Papathomas, A., 'A New Testimony to the Letter to the Hebrews (2.9–11 and 3.3–6)', *Tyche* 16 (2001), p. 107–110.
- Römer, C., 'Christliche Texte V', *APF* 47 (2001), p. 368–376 (esp. 369).
- Papathomas, A., 'A New Testimony to the Letter to the Hebrews', *JGRChJ* 1 (2000), p. 18–24.
- P¹¹⁷** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (102).
- Salvo, M., 'Un nuovo frammento della seconda lettera di Paolo ai Corinzi', *AnPap* 13 (2001), p. 19–21.
- P¹¹⁸** Schenke, G., '406. Epistula Pauli ad Romanos 15, 26–27.32–33; 16, 1.4–7.11', in Gronewald, M., *et al.*, *Kölner Papyri (P. Köln)* v11/10, Paderborn, Schöningh, 2012 p. 33–37 [*].
- Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (102–103).
- Gronewald, M. *et al.*, *Kölner Papyri (P. Köln). Band 10 (PapyCol v11/10)*, Paderborn, Verlag Ferdinand Schöningh, 2003 (33–37). Images at http://www.uni-koeln.de/phil-fak/ifa/NRWakademie/papyrologie/Karte/X_406.html.
- P¹¹⁹** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (103).
- Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (171).
- Elliott, J. K., 'Four New Papyri Containing the Fourth Gospel and their Relevance for the Apparatus Criticus', *JThS* 59/2 (2008), p. 674–678.
- OP* LXXI (1–6).
- Römer, C. E., 'Christliche Texte IX (2005–2007)', *APF* 53/2 (2007), p. 250–255 (250).

- P¹²⁰** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (103–104).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (171–172).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Four New Papyri Containing the Fourth Gospel and their Relevance for the Apparatus Criticus', *JThS* 59/2 (2008), p. 674–678.
OP LXXI (6–9) [*].
 Römer, C., 'Christliche Texte IX (2005–2007)', *APF* 53/2 (2007), p. 250–255 (250).
- P¹²¹** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (104).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (173).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Four New Papyri Containing the Fourth Gospel and their Relevance for the Apparatus Criticus', *JThS* 59/2 (2008), p. 674–678.
OP LXXI (9–11) [*].
 Römer, C., 'Christliche Texte IX (2005–2007)', *APF* 53/2 (2007), p. 250–255 (250).
- P¹²²** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (104–105).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174 (173–174).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Four New Papyri Containing the Fourth Gospel and their Relevance for the Apparatus Criticus', *JThS* 59/2 (2008), p. 674–678.
OP LXXI (11–14) [*].
 Römer, C., 'Christliche Texte IX (2005–2007)', *APF* 53/2 (2007), p. 250–255 (251).
- P¹²³** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (105).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Oxyrhynchitica', *NT* 50/4 (2008), p. 407–409.
OP LXXII (1–3) [*].
- P¹²⁴** Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (105).
 Elliott, J. K., 'Oxyrhynchitica', *NT* 50/4 (2008), p. 407–409.
OP LXXII (3–6) [*].
- P¹²⁵** Arzt-Grabner, P., 'Neuigkeiten aus der Papyrologie', *EChr* 3/1 (2012), p. 111–115 (111).
 Caulley, T. S., 'The *Chrestos/Christos* Pun (1 Pet 2:3) in P⁷² and P¹²⁵', *NT* 53/4 (2011), p. 376–387.
 Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (105–106).
OP LXXIII (17–22).
- P¹²⁶** Arzt-Grabner, P., 'Neuigkeiten aus der Papyrologie', *EChr* 3/1 (2012), p. 111–115 (111).

Clivaz, C., 'The New Testament at the Time of the Egyptian Papyri. Reflections Based on P¹², P⁷⁵ and P¹²⁶ (*P.Amh.* 3b, *P.Bod.* XIV–XV and *PSI* 1497)', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 15–55.

Elliott, J. K., 'Recently Discovered New Testament Papyri and Their Significance for Textual Criticism', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 89–108 (106).

Clivaz, C., 'A New NT Papyrus: $\mathfrak{P}^{126}$ (*PSI* 1497)', *EChr* 1/1 (2010), p. 158–162.

Bartoletti, V. et al., *Papiri Greci e Latini 15: n. 1453-1574 (PSIRP 15)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 2008 (171–172) [*].

P¹²⁷ Arzt-Grabner, P., 'Neuigkeiten aus der Papyrologie', *EChr* 3/1 (2012), p. 111–115 (112).

Paik, J., 'La conversion de Pierre? La rencontre entre Pierre et Corneille selon le P¹²⁷', in Clivaz, C. et al. (eds), *Écritures et réécritures. La reprise interprétative des traditions fondatrices par la littérature biblique et extra-biblique. Cinquième colloque international du RRENAB, Universités de Genève et Lausanne, 10-12 juin 2010 (BETHL 248)*, Leuven/Paris/Walpole, Peeters, 2012, p. 581–594.

Gäbel, G., 'The Text of $\mathfrak{P}^{127}$ (P.Oxy. 4968) and Its Relationship with the Text of Codex Bezae', *NT* 53/2 (2011), p. 107–152.

Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., 'Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338 (318–319).

Parker, D. C. and S. R. Pickering, 'Acta Apostolorum', *OP* LXXIV (2009), p. 1–45.

Majuscules

For a recent survey see: Parker, D. C., 'The Majuscule Manuscripts of the New Testament' in Ehrman, B. D., – Holmes, M. W., *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research. Essays on the Status Quaestionis* (NTTSD 42), Leiden, Brill, 2013², p. 41–68.

For a study of the palaeography of the majuscule script see: Cavallo, G., *Ricerche sulla maiuscola biblica* (STP 2), 2 vols., Florence, Le Monnier, 1967.

Comfort, P. W. – Barrett, D. P., *The Text of the Earliest New Testament Greek Manuscripts*, Wheaton, Tyndale Press, 2001 includes the full transcripts of the earliest papyri and four majuscules likely to have been written prior to AD 300.

- 018 Villeneuve, E., 'Le grand codex du Sinaï', *MoBi* 204 (2013), p. 50–51.
Villeneuve, E., 'Schatz aus der Wüste. Der Codex Sinaiticus', *WUB* 18/3 (2013), p. 68–69.
Böttrich, C., *Der Jahrhundertfund. Entdeckung und Geschichte des Codex Sinaiticus*, Leipzig, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 2011.
Codex Sinaiticus. Facsimile Edition, London, British Library and Peabody, Hendrickson, 2011 [*].
Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (11, 29).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (21).
Hanus, M., "Besonders waren es die Formen des ε, des μ, des υ und vollends die des α". Die Fälschungen des Konstantin Simonides', in *Tischendorf und die älteste Bibel*, p. 53–63.
Goswell, G., 'Ancient Patterns of Reading. The Subdivision of the Acts of the Apostles in Codex Sinaiticus', *JGRChJ* 7 (2010), p. 68–97.
CSNTM [*].
Jones, B. C., 'An Analysis of Composite Numerical Abbreviations in Codex Sinaiticus', *SEE-J* 1 (2010), p. 15–19.
Parker, D. C., *Codex Sinaiticus. The Story of the World's Oldest Bible*, London British Library and Peabody, Hendrickson, 2010.
Schmid, U., 'Diplés und Quellenangaben im Codex Sinaiticus', in *Von LXX zum NT*, p. 83–98.
Böttrich, C., 'Das Dossier des russischen Ministers Golovnin von 1862 zur Frage des 'Codex Sinaiticus'', *Scr.* 63/2 (2009), p. 288–326.
Cavallo, *Scrittura* (99).
Dogan, Z. M. – Scharsky, A., 'Virtual Unification of the Earliest Christian Bible. Digitisation, Transcription, Translation and Physical Description of the Codex Sinaiticus', *LNCS* 517 (2008), p. 221–226.

- Head, P. M., 'The Gospel of Mark in Codex Sinaiticus. Textual and Reception-Historical Considerations', *TC* 13 (2008), p. 1–38.
- Hernández Jr., J., 'The Apocalypse in Codex Alexandrinus: Its Singular Readings and Scribal Habits', in Gray, P. – O'Day, G. R. (eds.), *Scripture and Traditions. Essays on Early Judaism and Christianity in Honor of Carl R. Holladay* (NT.S 129), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2008, p. 341–358.
- Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*, Cambridge et al., Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].
- Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- Jongkind, D., *Scribal Habits of Codex Sinaiticus* (TaS.ThS 5), Piscataway, Gorgias Press, 2007.
- McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 7) [*].
- Hernández Jr., J., *Scribal Habits and Theological Influences in the Apocalypse. The Singular Readings of Sinaiticus, Alexandrinus, and Ephraemi* (WUNT.2 218), Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2006.
- Jongkind, D., 'One Codex, Three Scribes, and Many Books. Struggles with Space in Codex Sinaiticus', in Kraus, T. J. – Nicklas, T. (eds.), *New Testament Manuscripts: Their Texts and Their World* (TENTS 2), Leiden, Brill, 2006, p. 121–135.
- Jongkind, D., '“The Lilies of the Field” Reconsidered: Codex Sinaiticus and the Gospel of Thomas', *NT* 48/3 (2006), p. 209–216.
- McKendrick, S., *In a Monastery Library. Preserving Codex Sinaiticus and the Greek Written Heritage*, London, British Library, 2006.
- Robinson, J. M., 'Zeugnisse eines schriftlichen, griechischen vorkanonischen Textes: Mt 6,28b ⲥ*, P.Oxy. 655 1,1–17 (EvTh 36) und Q 12,17', in Robinson, J. M. – Heil, C. (ed.) – Verheyden, J. (ed.), *The Sayings Gospel Q. Collected Essays* (BETHL 189), Leuven/Leuven-Dudley, Leuven University Press/Peeters, 2005, p. 713–728.
- Brogan, J. J., 'Another Look at Codex Sinaiticus', in *The Bible as Book* (Transmission), p. 17–23.
- Tischendorf, C., *Codex Sinaiticus. The Ancient Biblical Manuscript Now in the British Museum. Tischendorf's Story and Argument Related by Himself*, (= *Die Sinaibibel*, 1871), most recent reprint: Springfield, Scholarly Reprints, 2000.
- Bötttrich, C., *Bibliographie Konstantin von Tischendorf* (1815–1874), Leipzig, Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 1999.
- Bötttrich, C., *Tischendorf-Lesebuch. Bibelforschung in Reiseabenteuern*, Leipzig, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1999.
- Skeat, T., 'The Codex Sinaiticus, The Codex Vaticanus, and Constantine', *JThS* 50/2 (1999), p. 583–624.

- Pattie, T. S., 'The Creation of the Great Codices' in *The Bible as Book (Manuscript)*, p. 61–72.
- Robinson, J. M. – Heil, C., 'Zeugnisse eines schriftlichen, griechischen vorkanonischen Textes: Mt 6,28b Σ^* , POxy. 655 1,1–17 (EvTh 36) und Q 12,27', *ZNW* 89/1–2 (1998), p. 30–44.
- Aland, K., *Konstantin von Tischendorf. Neutestamentliche Textforschung damals und heute* (SSAW-PH 133,2), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1993.
- Fee, G. D., 'Codex Sinaiticus in the Gospel of John: A Contribution to Methodology in Establishing Textual Relationships', in *Studies in the Theory and Method of NTTC*, p. 221–243.
- ABD I* (1074).
- Metzger, *Text* (42–46; plate 4) [*].
- A & A* (plate 7) [*].
- Vaganay-Amphoux (plates 3, 4) [*].
- Bartsch, H. W., *Codex Bezae versus Codex Sinaiticus im Lukasevangelium*, Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1984 [*].
- Magerson, P., 'Codex Sinaiticus. An Historical Observation', *BibArch* 46 (1983), p. 54–56.
- Elliott, J. K., *Codex Sinaiticus and the Simonides Affair. An Examination of the Nineteenth Century Claim that Codex Sinaiticus Was Not an Ancient Manuscript* (*AnVI* 33), Thessaloniki, Patriarchikon Hidrima Paterikon Meleton, 1982.
- I.M.A.G.E.S.* (372).
- Pattie (plate 11) [*].
- Finegan (plate 17) [*].
- Cavallo I (13–15, 51–54, 56–64).
- Cavallo II (plates 36–38) [*].
- Ševčenko, I., 'New Documents on Tischendorf and the Codex Sinaiticus', *Scr.* 18 (1964), p. 55–80.
- Tindall, C., *Contributions to the Statistical Study of the Codex Sinaiticus*, Edinburgh/London, Oliver/Boyd, 1961 [*].
- Kenyon – Adams, *Our Bible* (119f, 191–198, Pl. XXIII) [*].
- Milne, H. J. M. – Skeat, T. C., *The Codex Sinaiticus and the Codex Alexandrinus*, London, British Museum, 1955 [*].
- Schmid II (1, 3, 4, 14, 109–136, 122–129, 135f).
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plates xv–xvi) [*].
- Phillips, C. A., 'The Codex Sinaiticus and the Codex Alexandrinus', *ExpTim* 51 (1939), p. 299–301.
- Merk, A., 'Recentiora quaedam de codice Sinaitico', *Bib.* 19 (1938), p. 202–203.
- Milne, H. J. M. – Skeat, T. C., *Scribes and Correctors of the Codex Sinaiticus*, London, British Museum, 1938.

- Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (90–107).
- Bell, H. I., *The Mount Sinai Manuscript of the Bible*, Oxford, Oxford University Press/John Johnson, Trustees of the British Museum, 1934 [*].
- Lods, A., 'Le Codex Sinaiticus', *RAr* 2 (1934), p. 263–264.
- Peradze, G., *Documents which bear upon the Question of the Discovery and the Text of the Sinai Codex*, Warsaw, 1934.
- Collins, A. J., 'The Codex Sinaiticus', *BMQ* 8 (1933), p. 89.
- Souter, A., 'The Codex Sinaiticus', *ExpTim* 45 (1933), p. 335–336.
- Milligan, G., *The New Testament and Its Transmission*, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1932 (34–38; Pl. 2) [*].
- Vogels (plate 4) [*].
- Beginnings of Christianity* III (xliv–1).
- Lagrange, J., 'Le manuscrit Sinaitique', *RB* 35 (1926), p. 89–93.
- von Dobschütz (6–7).
- Lake, K., 'The Sinaitic and Vatican Manuscripts and the Copies Sent by Eusebius to Constantine', *HThR* 11 (1918), p. 32–35.
- Clark, A. C., *The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1914.
- Gardthausen, *Palaeographie* II (119–134).
- Milligan (plate VII) [*].
- Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts* II (105) [*].
- Cronin, H. S., 'An Examination of Some Omissions of the Codex Sinaiticus in St John's Gospel', *JThS* 13 (1912), p. 563–571.
- Lake, K. – Lake, H., *Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. New Testament: the Epistle of Barnabas and the Shepherd of Hermas*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1911 [*].
- von Soden (δ 2) 185, 186, 188, 384, 385, 387, 443, 450, 480, 482, 483, 521.
- Sitterly (1898).
- Scrivener, *Intr.*⁴ I (90–97).
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (90–97; plates I, IV) [*].
- Westcott, B. F. – Hort, F. J. A., *The New Testament in the Original Greek. Vol. II: Introduction*, Cambridge, Macmillan, 1882 (210–230, 246–271).
- Hay, C. A., 'Peculiarities of the Codex Sinaiticus' (1880), p. 153–175.
- Abbot, E., 'On the Comparative Antiquity of the Sinaitic and Vatican Manuscripts of the Greek Bible', *JAOS* 10/1 (1872), p. 189–90 (89f).
- Burgon, J. W., *The Last Twelve Verses of the Gospel according to Mark. Vindicated against Recent Critical Objectors*, Oxford and London, James Parker, 1871, and many recent reprints [*].
- Tischendorf, C., *Die Sinaibibel, ihre Entdeckung, Herausgabe und Erwerbung*, Lipsiae, Giesecke and Devrient, 1871 [*].

Scrivener, F. H. A., *A Full Collation of the Codex Sinaiticus with the Received Text of the New Testament*, Cambridge/Deighton, Bell & Co/Bell & Daldy, 1867 [*].

Tischendorf, C., *Appendix codicum celeberrimorum Sinaitici Vaticani Alexandrini. Cum imitatione ipsorum antiqua manu scriptorum*, Lipsiae, Giesecke and Devrient, 1867 [*].

Tischendorf, C., *Novum Testamentum graece. ex Sinaitico Codice omnium antiquissimo vaticana itemque elzeviriana lectione notata*, Lipsiae, F. A. Brockhaus, 1865 [*].

Buttmann, P., 'Bemerkungen über einige Eigenthümlichkeiten des Cod. Sinaiticus im N. T., zunächst in den Evangelien', *ZWT* 7/4 (1864), p. 367–395.

Hansell III (App. I).

Hilgenfeld, A., 'Der codex Sinaiticus der Bibel. Ein Bedenken', *ZWT* 7/1 (1864), p. 74–82.

Hilgenfeld, A., 'Noch ein Wort über den codex Sinaiticus', *ZWT* 7/2, (1864), p. 211–219.

Tischendorf, C., 'Berichtigung', *ZWT* 7/2, (1864), p. 202–210.

Tobler, J. T., 'Studien nach dem Codex Sinaiticus über den Hebräer-Brief', *ZWT* 7/4 (1864), p. 351–366.

Tischendorf, C., *Novum Testamentum gr.: Sinaiticum. N. T. cum epistola Barnabae et fragmentis Pastoris ex codice Sinaitico*, Lipsiae, F.A. Brockhaus, 1863 [*].

Tischendorf, C., *Bibliorum Codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. Vol. 1. Prolegomena, commentarius, tabulae / auspiciis augustissimis imperatoris Alexandri II. ex tenebris protraxit, in Europam transtulit, ad iuvandas atque illustrandas sacras litteras*, Petropoli, 1862 [*].

Tischendorf, C., *Bibliorum codex Sinaiticus Petropolitanus. Vol. 4. Novum Testamentum cum Barnaba et Pastore / auspiciis augustissimis imperatoris Alexandri II. ex tenebris protraxit, in Europam transtulit, ad iuvandas atque illustrandas sacras litteras*, Petropoli, 1862 [*].

02 A Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (177).

Ciampa, R. E., 'A Note on Problems with the Representation of 1 John 1:7 in Codex Alexandrinus', *NT* 52/3 (2010), p. 267–271.

CSNTM [*]

Sigismund, M., 'Formen und Verwendung der Diplé im Codex Alexandrinus', in *Von LXX zum NT*, p. 115–143.

Sigismund, M., 'Schreiber und Korrektoren in der Johannes-Apokalypse des Codex Alexandrinus', in *Von LXX zum NT*, p. 319–338.

Goswell, G., 'Early Readers of the Gospels. The *Kephalaia* and *Titloi* of Codex Alexandrinus', *JGRChJ* 6 (2009), p. 134–174.

Cavallo, *Scrittura* (99).

Hernández Jr., J., 'The Apocalypse in Codex Alexandrinus: Its Singular Readings and Scribal Habits', in Gray, P. – O'Day, G. R. (eds.), *Scripture and Traditions. Essays on Early Judaism and Christianity in Honor of Carl R. Holladay* (NT.S 129), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2008, p. 341–358.

Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.

McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 8) [*].

<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.

Hernández Jr., J., *Scribal Habits and Theological Influences in the Apocalypse. The Singular Readings of Sinaiticus, Alexandrinus, and Ephraemi* (WUNT.2 218), Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2006.

McKendrick, S., *In a Monastery Library. Preserving Codex Sinaiticus and the Greek Written Heritage*, London, British Library, 2006.

Birdsall, J. N., 'The Codex Vaticanus. Its History and Significance', in *The Bible as Book (Transmission)*, p. 33–41.

McKendrick, S., 'The Codex Alexandrinus or the Dangers of Being a Named Manuscript', in *The Bible as Book (Transmission)*, p. 1–16.

Pattie, T. S., 'The Creation of the Great Codices', in *The Bible as Book (Manuscript)*, p. 61–72.

Metzger, *Text* (46–47).

Slayton, J., 'Codex Alexandrinus', in *ABD I*, p. 1069.

A & A (plate 3) [*].

Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 18) [*].

I.M.A.G.E.S. (378).

Pattie (plate 7) [*].

Finegan (plate 21) [*].

Cavallo I (14–16, 77–81).

Cavallo II (plates 63–65) [*].

Champlin, R., 'Collation of Codex Alexandrinus with Codex Pi and the Textus Receptus in Matthew', in Champlin, R., *Family Pi in Matthew* (StD 24), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1964, p. 151–163.

Geerlings, J., 'Collation of Codex A with Family Pi in John', in Geerlings, J., *Family Pi in John* (StD 23), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1963, p. 101–111.

Geerlings, J., 'Collation of Codex A with Family Pi in Luke', in Geerlings, J., *Family Pi in Luke* (StD 22), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1962, p. 139–160.

Kenyon – Adams, *Our Bible* (XXIV).

Milne, H. J. M. – Skeat, T. C., *The Codex Sinaiticus and the Codex Alexandrinus*, London, British Museum, 1955 [*].

Schmid II (3, 14, 85–98, 135–138, 202).

- Skeat, T. C., 'The Provenance of Codex Alexandrinus', *JThS* 6 (1955), p. 233–235.
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plates xvii, xviii, xix) [*].
- Phillips, C. A., 'The Codex Sinaiticus and the Codex Alexandrinus', *ExpTim* 51 (1939), p. 299–301.
- Milne, H. J. M. – Skeat, T. C., *Scribes and Correctors of the Codex Sinaiticus*, London, British Museum, 1938 (91ff).
- Lake, S., *Family II and the Codex Alexandrinus, the Text according to Mark* (*StD* 5), London, Christophers, 1937.
- Spinka, M., 'Acquisition of Codex Alexandrinus by England', *JR* 16/1 (1936), p. 20–29.
- Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (83–89, 99–107, 125–141).
- Gächter, P., 'Codex D and Codex A', *JThS* 35 (1934), p. 248–266.
- Milligan, G., *The New Testament and Its Transmission*, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1932 (38–40) [*].
- Vogels (plate 6) [*].
- Beginnings of Christianity III* (li–lv).
- von Dobschütz (6–7).
- Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts II* (106) [*].
- Kenyon (1912).
- von Soden (§ 4) 178–180, 384, 398, 443, 450, 480, 484, 521.
- Cavalieri – Lietzmann (plate 1) [*].
- Burkitt, F. C., 'Codex "Alexandrinus"', *JThS* 11 (1909), p. 663–666.
- Kenyon, F. G., *The Codex Alexandrinus (Royal MS. 1 D v–viii) in Reduced Photographic Facsimile. New Testament and Clementine Epistles*, London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1909 [*].
- Kenyon, *Facsimiles* (11) [*].
- Sitterly (1898) (plate 5) [*].
- Scrivener, *Intr.*⁴ 1 (97–105).
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (97–105; plates 1, v) [*].
- Thompson, E. M. – Warner, G. F., *Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum, Pt 1 Greek*, London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1881 (17a–20a, Pl. 7) [*].
- Thompson, E. M., *Facsimile of the Codex Alexandrinus. New Testament and Clementine Epistles*, London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1879 [*].
- Tischendorf, C., *Appendix codicum celeberrimorum Sinaitici Vaticani Alexandrini. Cum imitatione ipsorum antiqua manu scriptorum*, Lipsiae, Giesecke and Devrient, 1867 [*].
- Hansell I.
- Hansell II.

- Cowper, B. H., *Codex Alexandrinus : Hē Kainē Diathēkē. Novum Testamentum Graece ex antiquissimo codice Alexandrino a C.G. Woide olim descriptum*, London, Williams & Norgate et D. Nutt, 1860.
- Woide, C. G., *Notitia codicis Alexandrini. Cvm variis eius lectionibvs omnibvs*, Lipsiae, Sumptibus I. G. Breitkopfi, 1788.
- Woide, C. G., *Novum Testamentum Graecum. E codice ms. Alexandrino, qui Londini in bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur*, London, 1786 [*].
- Walton, B., *Biblia Polyglotta prolegomena specialia*, London, Thomas Roycroft, 1657.
- 03 B** Rius-Camps, Josep – Read-Heimerdinger, Jenny, ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xxv) (Acts 18:24–19:46)’ *FN* 26 (2013) p. 127–63.
- Kreuzer, S., ‘B or not B? The Place of Codex Vaticanus in Textual History and in Septuagint Research’, in Cook, J.-S. – Hermann-J. (eds.), *Text-Critical and Hermeneutical Studies in the Septuagint (vt.s 157)*, Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2012, p. 69–96.
- Shepherd, T., ‘Promise and Power. A Narrative Analysis of the Resurrection Story in Mark 16 in Codex Vaticanus and Codex Washingtonianus’, in Van Oyen, G. – Shepherd, T. (eds.), *Resurrection of the Dead. Biblical Traditions in Dialogue (BETHL 249)*, Leuven/Paris/Walpole, Peeters, 2012, p. 159–182.
- Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (11, 29).
- Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (21).
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xxiv) (Acts 17:1–18: 23)’, *FN* 25 (2012), p. 119–160.
- Giurisato, G., ‘Atti degli Apostoli: le divisioni dei codici *Vaticanus* e *Amiatinus*’, *LASBF* 61 (2011), p. 211–227.
- Piazzoni, A. M., ‘Tesori nella Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana – Treasures in the Vatican Library’, in Guala, G. – Piazzoni, A. M. – Rita, A. (eds.), *Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana. Libri e luoghi all’inizio del terzo millennio – Vatican Library. Books and Places at the Beginning of the Third Millennium*, Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 2011, p. 24–69 (26) [*].
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xxiii) (Acts 16:1–40)’, *FN* 24 (2011), p. 135–164.
- Elliott, J. K., ‘T. C. Skeat on the Dating and Origin of Codex Vaticanus’, in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 65–78.
- Giurisato, G. – Carlino, G. M., ‘I segni di divisione nel Codex B nei vangeli’, *LASBF* 60 (2010), p. 137–154.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xxii) (Acts 14: 28– 15:41)’, *FN* 23 (2010), p. 175–200.

CSNTM [*].

Schmid, U., 'Diplés im Codex Vaticanus', in *Von LXX zum NT*, p. 99–113.

Aland, B., 'Die Bedeutung des Codex Vaticanus für die frühe Kirchengeschichte', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 177–191.

Amphoux, C. B., 'Les circonstances de la copie du Codex Vaticanus (Vat. Gr. 1209)', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 157–176.

Andrist, P. – Norelli, E. – Amsler, F., 'Les énigmes scientifiques du Codex Vaticanus', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 5–11.

Andrist, P., 'Le milieu de production du Vaticanus graecus 1209 et son histoire postérieure. Le canon d'Eusèbe, les listes du IV^e siècle des livres canoniques, les distigmai marginaux et les manuscrits connexes', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 227–255.

Bogaert, P., 'Le Vaticanus graecus 1209 témoin du texte grec de l'Ancien Testament', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 47–76.

Bogaert, P., 'Le Vaticanus, Athanase et Alexandrie', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 135–155.

Canart, P., 'Le Vaticanus graecus 1209. Notice paléographique et codicologique', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 19–46.

Elliott, J. K., 'Theodore Skeat et l'origine du Codex Vaticanus', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 119–134.

Giurisato, G., 'Nestle-Aland²⁷ versus Codex B nel vangelo di Luca: concordanza e variazione', *LASBF* 59 (2009), p. 111–137.

Payne, P. B. – Canart, P., 'Distigmai Matching the Original Ink of Codex Vaticanus. Do They Mark the Location of Textual Variants?', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 199–225.

Pisano, S., 'L'histoire du Codex Vaticanus B pendant quatre siècles. Les notes inédites du cardinal Mercati', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 105–118.

Pisano, S., 'The Vaticanus graecus 1209. A Witness to the Text of the New Testament', in *Le manuscrit B*, p. 77–101.

Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., 'The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xx1) (Acts 14:1–27)', *FN* 22 (2009), p. 107–131.

Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., *The Message of Acts in Codex Bezae. A Comparison with the Alexandrian Tradition. Volume 4. Acts 18.24–28.31: Rome via Ephesus and Jerusalem (LNTS 415)*, London/New York, T&T Clark, 2009.

Cavallo, *Scrittura* (99).

Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., 'The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xx) (Acts 13:44–52)', *FN* 21 (2008), p. 139–146.

Amphoux, C. B., 'Codex Vaticanus B : les points diacritiques des marges de Marc', *JThS* 58/2 (2007), p. 440–466.

Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.

- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (XIX) (Acts 13:13–43)’, *FN* 20 (2007), p. 127–146.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., *The Message of Acts in Codex Bezae. A Comparison with the Alexandrian Tradition. Volume 3. Acts 13:1–18:23: The Ends of the Earth* (LNTS 365), London/New York, T&T Clark, 2007.
- McKendrick, S., *In a Monastery Library. Preserving Codex Sinaiticus and the Greek Written Heritage*, London, British Library, 2006.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., *The Message of Acts in Codex Bezae. A Comparison with the Alexandrian Tradition. Volume 2. Acts 6:1–12:25: From Judaea and Samaria to the Church in Antioch* (LNTS 302), London/New York, T&T Clark, 2006.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (XVIII)’, *FN* 19 (2006), p. 99–112.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (XVII). (Acts 11:19–12:25)’, *FN* 18 (2005), p. 135–165.
- Voelz, J. W., ‘The Greek of Codex Vaticanus in the Second Gospel and Marcan Greek’, *NT* 47/3 (2005), p. 209–249.
- Payne, P. B., ‘The Text-Critical Function of the Umlauts in Vaticanus, with Special Attention to 1 Corinthians 14:34–35: A Response to J. Edward Miller’, *JSNT* 27/1 (2004), p. 105–112.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., *The Message of Acts in Codex Bezae. A Comparison with the Alexandrian Tradition. Volume 1. Acts 1:1–5:42: Jerusalem* (JSNT.S 257), London/New York, T&T Clark, 2004.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (XVI) (Acts 9:31–11:18)’, *FN* 17 (2004), p. 45–88.
- Birsdall, J. N., ‘The Codex Vaticanus: Its History and Significance’, in *The Bible as a Book (Transmission)*, p. 33–41.
- Miller, J. E., ‘Some Observations on the Text-Critical Function of the Umlauts in Vaticanus, with Special Attention to 1 Corinthians 14:34–35’, *JSNT* 26/2 (2003), p. 217–236.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (XV) (Acts 9:1–30)’, *FN* 16 (2003), p. 133–145.
- Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (20) [*]
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (XIII) (Acts 8:1b–40)’, *FN* 15 (2002), p. 111–132.
- Passoni dell’Acqua, A., ‘Testimoni del testo neotestamentario: il codice B e i nuovi papiri. In margine ad Angelico Poppi, *Sinossi quadriforme dei quattro*

Vangeli greco-italiano, vo. I – Testo, Edizioni Messaggero, Padova 1999, *RivBib* 49/2 (2001), p. 203–210.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las Variantes del Texto Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (xiii) (Hch 7,23–8,1a)', *FN* 14 (2001), p. 131–148.

Payne, P. B. – Canart, P., 'The Originality of Text-Critical Symbols in Codex Vaticanus', *NT* 42/2 (2000), p. 105–113.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes del Texto Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (xi) (Hch 6,1–7,22)', *FN* 13 (2000), p. 89–109.

Codex Vaticanus B. Bibliothecae Apostolicae Vaticanae Codex Vaticanus Graecus 1209, complete facsimile accompanied by 'Prolegomena', Roma, Istituto Poligrafico e Zecca dello Stato, 1999.

Poppi, A., *Sinossi quadriforme dei quattro vangeli. Greco – italiano. Volume I – Testo*, Padova, Edizioni Messaggero, 1999.

Pattie, T. S., 'The Creation of the Great Codices', in *The Bible as Book (Manuscript)*, p. 61–72.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes del Texto Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (xi) (Hch 5,17–42)', *FN* 12 (1999), p. 107–121.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (x) (Hch 4,32–5,16)', *FN* 11 (1998), p. 107–122.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (ix) (Hch 4, 23–31)', *FN* 10 (1997), p. 99–104.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (viii) (Hch 4,1–22)', *FN* 9/2 (1996), p. 201–216.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (vii) (Hch 3,1–26)', *FN* 9/1 (1996), p. 61–76.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (vi) (Hch 2,41–47)', *FN* 8/2 (1995), p. 199–208.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recension Occidental de los Hechos de los Apostoles (v) (Hch 2,14–40)', *FN* 8/1 (1995), p. 63–78.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (iv). (Hch 2,1–13)', *FN* 7/2 (1994), p. 197–207.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (iii) (Hch 1,15–26)', *FN* 7/1 (1994), p. 53–64.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental del libro de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (ii) (Hch 1,4–14)', *FN* 6/2 (1993), p. 219–229.

Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (i) (Hch 1,1–3)', *FN* 6/1 (1993), p. 59–68.

ABD 1 (1074–1075).

Metzger, *Text* (47–48).

A & A (plate 8) [*].

- O'Neill, J. C., 'The Rules Followed by the Editors of the Text Found in the Codex Vaticanus', *NTS* 35 (1989), p. 219–228.
- Skeat, T. C., 'The Codex Vaticanus in the Fifteenth Century', *JThS* 35 (1984), p. 454–465.
- Martini, C. M., 'Novum Testamentum e Codice Vaticano Graeco (Cod B)', *RivBib* 44 (1982), p. 65–88 [*].
- Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 13) [*].
- I.MA.G.E.S. (263).
- Duplacy, J., 'Les divisions du texte de l'Épître de Jacques dans B(03) du Nouveau Testament (Vatic. gr. 1209)', in *Studies in NT Language and Text*, p. 122–136; also reprinted in Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du NT*, p. 169–183.
- Finegan (plates 15, 16) [*].
- Sagi, J., 'Problema historiae codicis B', *DT* 75 (1972), p. 3–29.
- Cavallo I (13–15, 51–56).
- Cavallo II (plates 34–35) [*].
- Studies in the History and Text of the NT* (71–80).
- Martini, C. M., *Il problema della recensionalità del codice B alla luce del papiro Bodmer XIV* (*AnBib* 26), Roma, Pontificio Istituto Biblico, 1966.
- Canart, P. – Martini, C. M., *The Holy Bible: The Vatican Greek Codex 1209* (*Codex B*), Vaticano, Città del Vaticano, 1965.
- Kubo, S., *P72 and the Codex Vaticanus* (*StD* 27), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1965.
- Porter, C. L., 'Papyrus Bodmer xv (P75) and the Text of Codex Vaticanus', *JBL* 81 (1962), p. 363–376.
- Kenyon – Adams, *Our Bible* (xxv).
- Hatch, W. H. P., 'The Provenience of Codex Vaticanus', *JBL* 72 (1953), p. 18–19.
- Tisserant, E., 'Notes sur la préparation de l'édition en fac-similé typographique du Codex Vaticanus (B)', *Ang* 20 (1943), p. 237–248.
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XIV) [*].
- Milne, H. J. M. – Skeat, T. C., *Scribes and Correctors of the Codex Sinaiticus*, London, British Museum, 1938 (Appendix I 87–90).
- Cerfaux, L., 'Problèmes autour du N.T. 1, Le problème du "Vaticanus"', *CDTOr* 30 (1935), p. 373–383.
- Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (466–467).
- Milligan, G., *The New Testament and Its Transmission*, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1932 (30–34).
- Vogels (plate 3) [*].
- Beginnings of Christianity III* (Part I, xxxiff).
- von Dobschütz (3).

- Lake, K., 'The Sinaitic and Vatican Manuscripts and the Copies Sent by Eusebius to Constantine', *HTHR* 11 (1918), p. 32–35.
- Clark, A. C., *The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1914.
- Hoskier, H. C., *Codex B and Its Allies. Part I and II. A Study and an Indictment*, London, Bernard Quaritch, 1914.
- Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts II* (104) [*].
- Kenyon (1912) (v).
- von Soden (δ 1) 185, 186, 187, 384, 386, 450, 480, 481, 483, 521.
- Cavalieri – Lietzmann (1).
- Rahlfs, A., 'Alter und Heimat der vaticanischen Bibelhandschrift', *NAGWPH* 1 (1899), p. 72–79.
- Sitterly (1898) (plate 4) [*].
- Scrivener, *Intr.*⁴ 1 (105–121, Pl. VIII) [*].
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (105–121; plate VIII) [*].
- Burgon, J. W., *The Last Twelve Verses of the Gospel according to Mark. Vindicated against Recent Critical Objectors*, Oxford and London, James Parker, 1871 and many recent reprints [*].
- Tischendorf, C., *Appendix Novi Testamenti Vaticani*, Lipsiae, Giesecke and Devrient, 1869.
- Tischendorf, C., *Appendix codicum celeberrimorum Sinaïtici Vaticani Alexandrini. Cum imitatione ipsorum antiqua manu scriptorum*, Lipsiae, Giesecke and Devrient, 1867 [*].
- Tischendorf, C., *Novum Testamentum Vaticanum. Post Angeli Maii aliorumque imperfectos labores*, Lipsiae, Giesecke and Devrient, 1867.
- Hansell I.
- Hansell II.
- Hansell III (appendix II p. 1).
- Hug, J. L., *De antiquitate Codicis Vaticani commentatio*, Friburgi Briscoviae, Herder, 1810.
- 04 C** Schmid, U., 'Diplés im Codex Ephraemi rescriptus – eine Problemanzeige', in *Von LXX zum NT*, p. 145–147.
- Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- Hernández Jr., J., *Scribal Habits and Theological Influences in the Apocalypse. The Singular Readings of Sinaiticus, Alexandrinus, and Ephraemi* (*WUNT*.2 218), Tübingen, Mohr Siebeck, 2006.
- ABD I* (1073–1074).
- Metzger, *Text* (48–49).
- A & A* (plate 6) [*].
- Stone, R. B., 'The Life and Hard Times of Ephraem Rescriptus', *BibTod* 24 (1986), p. 112–118.

- I.M.A.G.E.S. (468).
 Cavallo I (88–93).
 Cavallo II (plate 82) [*].
 Kenyon – Adams, *Our Bible* (xxv (i)).
 Lyon, R. W., 'A Re-examination of Codex Ephraemi Rescriptus', *NTS* 5 (1958), p. 266–272.
 Oliver, H. H., 'A Textual Transposition in Codex C (Ephraemi Syri Rescriptus)', *JBL* 76 (1957), p. 233–236.
 Schmid II (14f, 31, 85–109, 136).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate xx) [*].
 Milligan, G., *The New Testament and Its Transmission*, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1932 (41–42).
 Vogels (plate 7) [*].
Beginnings of Christianity III (ivf).
 von Soden (δ 3) 185, 189, 384, 388, 450, 480, 484, 521.
 Sitterly (1898) (plate 6) [*].
 Omont (1896) (2).
 Scrivener, *Intr.*⁴ I (121–124, Pl. x) [*].
 Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 3) [*].
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (121–124; plate x) [*].
 Hansell I.
 Hansell II.
 Hansell III (plates 1, 2) [*].
 Tischendorf, C., *Codex Ephraemi Syri rescriptus sive Fragmenta Novi Testamenti*, Lipsiae, Tauchnitz, 1843 [*].
- 05 D** Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius Camps, J., *Luke's Demonstration to Theophilus: The Gospel and the Acts of the Apostles according to Codex Bezae*, London, Bloomsbury, 2013).
 Rius-Camps, Josep – Read-Heimerdinger, Jenny, 'The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xxv) (Acts 18:24–19:46)' *FN* 26 (2013) p. 127–63.
 Read-Heimerdinger, J., *Le Codex de Bèze: un texte pré-canonique du Nouveau Testament*, in A.-L. Zwilling (ed.), *Lire et Interpréter*, Genève, Labor et Fides, 2012.
 Read-Heimerdinger, J., 'Luke-Acts: The Problem of Editing a Text with a Multiple Textual Tradition', in Amphoux, C. – Elliott, J. K. – Outtier, B. (eds), *Textual Research on the Psalms and Gospels – Recherches textuelles sur les psaumes et les évangiles. Papers from the Tbilisi Colloquium on the Editing and History of Biblical Manuscripts – Actes du Colloque de Tbilisi, 19–20 septembre 2007* (*NT.S* 142), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2012, p. 147–165.

- Read-Heimerdinger, J., “Qu’y a-t-il dans un nom?” (*Roméo et Juliette*, II, ii). L’importance du nom du village dans Lc 24,13–35’, in Clivaz, C. et al. (eds.), *Écritures et réécritures. La reprise interprétative des traditions fondatrices par la littérature biblique et extra-biblique. Cinquième colloque international du RRENAB, Universités de Genève et Lausanne, 10–12 juin 2010* (BETHL 248), Leuven/Paris/Walpole, Peeters, 2012, p. 595–611.
- Rius-Camps, J., ‘Le Codex de Bèze: base indispensable pour une édition de l’évangile de Marc’, in Amphoux, C. – Elliott, J. K. – Outtier, B. (eds.), *Textual Research on the Psalms and Gospels – Recherches textuelles sur les psaumes et les évangiles. Papers from the Tbilisi Colloquium on the Editing and History of Biblical Manuscripts – Actes du Colloque de Tbilisi, 19–20 septembre 2007* (NT.S 142), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2012, p. 125–145.
- Williams, P. J., ‘An Examination of Ehrman’s Case for ὁργισθεῖς in Mark 1:41’, *NT* 54/1 (2012), p. 1–12.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xxiv) (Acts 17:1–18:23)’, *FN* 25 (2012), p. 119–160.
- Celi, F., ‘L’eucharistie des origines: datation et déroulement, à la lumière des sources syriaques’, *RHE* 106/1 (2011), p. 9–36.
- Gäbel, G., ‘The Text of $\mathfrak{P}^{127}$ (P.Oxy. 4968) and Its Relationship with the Text of Codex Bezae’, *NT* 53/2 (2011), p. 107–152.
- Read-Heimerdinger, J. – Rius-Camps, J., ‘Tracing the Readings of Codex Bezae in the Papyri of Acts’, in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 307–338.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xxiii) (Acts 16:1–40)’, *FN* 24 (2011), p. 135–164.
- Young, G., ‘Digital Codex Bezae’, 2011 [*].
- Carter, T., ‘Marcion’s Christology and Its Possible Influence on Codex Bezae’, *JThS* 61/2 (2010), p. 550–582.
- Elliott, J. K., ‘Codex Bezae and the Earliest Greek Papyri’, in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 79–101.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xxii) (Acts 14:28–15:41)’, *FN* 23 (2010), p. 175–200.
- Chabert d’Hyères, S., *L’Evangile de Luc et les Actes des Apôtres selon le Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis* (PCO), Paris, L’Harmattan, 2009.
- Parker, D. C., ‘Codex Bezae and other Greek New Testament Manuscripts in Cambridge University Library’, in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 65–72.

- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., *Lluc. Demonstració a Teòfil: Evangeli i Fets dels Apòstels segons el Còdex Beza* (Sagrats I Clàssics 3), Barcelona, Fragmenta Editorial, 2009).
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., 'The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xx1) (Acts 14:1–27)', *FN* 22 (2009), p. 107–131.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., *The Message of Acts in Codex Bezae. A Comparison with the Alexandrian Tradition. Volume 4. Acts 18.24–28.31: Rome via Ephesus and Jerusalem* (LNTS 415), London/New York, T&T Clark, 2009.
- Parker, D. C., *Codex Bezae. An Early Christian Manuscript and Its Text*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., 'The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xx) (Acts 13:44–52)', *FN* 21 (2008), p. 139–146. *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules*.
- Malick, D. E., 'The Contribution of Codex Bezae Cantabrigensis to an Understanding of Women in the Book of Acts', *JGRChJ* 4 (2007), p. 158–183.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., 'The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (x1x) (Acts 13:13–43)', *FN* 20 (2007), p. 127–146.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., *The Message of Acts in Codex Bezae. A Comparison with the Alexandrian Tradition. Volume 3. Acts 13.1–18.23: The Ends of the Earth* (LNTS 365), London/New York, T&T Clark, 2007.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., 'The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xviii)', *FN* 19 (2006), p. 99–112.
- Birdsall, J. N., 'The Geographical and Cultural Origin of the Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis: A Survey of the *Status Quaestionis*, Mainly from the Palaeographical Standpoint', in Birdsall, *Collected Papers*, p. 109–123.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., *The Message of Acts in Codex Bezae. A Comparison with the Alexandrian Tradition. Volume 2. Acts 6.1–12.25: From Judaea and Samaria to the Church in Antioch* (LNTS 302), London/New York, T&T Clark, 2006.
- Epp, E. J., 'Anti-Judaic Tendencies in the D-Text of Acts: Forty Years of Conversation', in Epp, *Perspectives on NTTC*, p. 699–739.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., 'The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xvii). (Acts 11:19–12:25)', *FN* 18/35–36 (2005), p. 135–165.
- Amphoux, C. B., 'La grande lacune du Codex de Bèze', *FN* 17 (2004), p. 3–25.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., *The Message of Acts in Codex Bezae. A Comparison with the Alexandrian Tradition. Volume 1. Acts 1.1–5.42: Jerusalem* (JSNT.S 257), London/New York, T&T Clark, 2004.

- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xvi) (Acts 9:31–11:18)’, *FN* 17 (2004), p. 45–88.
- Brock, A. G., ‘Appeasement, Authority, and the Role of Women in the D-Text of Acts’, in *The Book of Acts as Church History*, p. 205–224.
- Holmes, M. W., ‘Women and the “Western” Text of Acts’, in *The Book of Acts as Church History*, p. 183–203.
- Nicklas, T., ‘Die altsyrische Sinaiticus-Handschrift (Sy^S) als Zeuge Antijüdischer Tendenzen’, *ArSt* 1/1 (2003), p. 29–53.
- Parker, D. C., ‘Codex Bezae: The Manuscript as Past, Present and Future’ in *The Bible as Book (Transmission)*, p. 43–50; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 103–112.
- Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Apostles in the Bezan Text of Acts’, in *The Book of Acts as Church History*, p. 263–280.
- Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘Variation in the Use of Prepositions Between Codex Bezae and the Alexandrian Uncials’, in *The New Testament Text in Early Christianity*, p. 275–287.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xv) (Acts 9:1–30)’, *FN* 16 (2003), p. 133–145.
- Rius-Camps, J., ‘Les obstacles mis à la mission de Paul par le Seigneur Jésus et le Saint-Esprit d’après les leçons du Codex de Bèze’, in *The New Testament Text in Early Christianity*, p. 263–274.
- Read-Heimerdinger, J., *The Bezan Text of Acts. A Contribution of Discourse Analysis to Textual Criticism (JSNT.S 236)*, London, Sheffield Academic Press, 2002.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Spelling of Jerusalem in the Gospel of John: The Significance of Two Forms in Codex Bezae’, *NTS* 48/1 (2002), p. 84–94.
- Rius-Camps, J. – Read-Heimerdinger, J., ‘The Variant Readings of the Western Text of the Acts of the Apostles (xiii) (Acts 8:1b–40)’, *FN* 15 (2002), p. 111–132.
- Wilson, J. M. (ed.), *The Acts of the Apostles Translated from the Codex Bezae with an Introduction on Its Lucan Origin and Importance*, Springfield, Scholarly Reprints, 2002.
- Rius-Camps, J., ‘Las variantes del Texto Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (xiii) (Hch 7,23–8,1a)’, *FN* 14 (2001), p. 131–148.
- Boismard, M., *Le texte occidental des Actes des Apôtres (EtB.NS 40)*, Paris, Gabalda, 2000.
- Rius-Camps, J., ‘Las variantes del Texto Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (xii) (Hch 6,1–7,22)’, *FN* 13 (2000), p. 89–109.
- Rius-Camps, J., ‘Las variantes del Texto Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (xi) (Hch 5,17–42)’, *FN* 12 (1999), p. 107–121.

- Read-Heimerdinger, J., 'Where is Emmaus? Clues in the Text of Luke 24 in Codex Bezae', in *Studies in the Early Text of the Gospels and Acts*, p. 229–244.
- Ammassari, A., *Gli atti del Cristo risorto*, Città del Vaticano, Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 1998.
- Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (x) (Hch 4,32–5,16)', *FN* 11 (1998), p. 107–122.
- Parker, D.C., in P. Fox (ed.), *Cambridge University Library: The Great Collections*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1998, p. 33–43.
- Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (ix) (Hch 4, 23–31)', *FN* 10 (1997), p. 99–104.
- Mackenzie, R. S., 'The Latin Column in Codex Bezae', in *NT Text and Language*, p. 52–65.
- Adamik, T. et al., *Az Apostolok csodálatos cselekedetei*, Budapest, Telosz Kiadó, 1996.
- Ammassari, A., *Bezae Codex Cantabrigiensis*, Città del Vaticano, Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 1996.
- Ammassari, A., *Il Vangelo di Giovanni nella colonna latina del Bezae Codex Cantabrigiensis*, Città del Vaticano, Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 1996.
- Ammassari, A., *Il Vangelo di Luca nella colonna latina del Bezae Codex Cantabrigiensis*, Città del Vaticano, Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 1996.
- Ammassari, A., *Il Vangelo di Marco nella colonna latina del Bezae Codex Cantabrigiensis*, Città del Vaticano, Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 1996.
- Ammassari, A., *Il vangelo di Matteo nella colonna latina del Bezae Codex Cantabrigiensis*, Città del Vaticano, Libreria Editrice Vaticana, 1996.
- Amphoux, C., 'Le texte', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 337–354.
- Auwers, J., 'Le texte latin des Evangiles dans le Codex de Bèze', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 183–216.
- Birdsall, J. N., 'After Three Centuries of the Study of Codex Bezae: the *Status Quaestionis*', in *Codex Bezae*, p. XIX–XXX.
- Boismard, M., 'Le Codex de Bèze et le texte Occidental des Actes', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 257–270.
- Callahan, A. D., 'Again: the Origin of the Codex Bezae', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 56–64.
- Elliott, J. K., 'Codex Bezae and the Earliest Greek Papyri', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 161–182.
- Güting, E., 'Weakly Attested Original Readings of the Manuscript D 05 in Mark', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 217–231.
- Heimerdinger, J., 'The Seven Steps of Codex Bezae: A Prophetic Interpretation of Acts 12', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 303–310.
- Hendriks, W. M. A., 'Leçons pré-alexandrines du Codex Bezae dans Marc (illustrées par Mc 10,1 et 1,4 et 5,21)', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 232–239.

- Holmes, M. W., 'Codex Bezae as a Recension of the Gospels', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 123–160.
- Marconot, J., 'Les marques de l'oralité dans le Codex de Bèze', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 65–73.
- Marucci, C., 'Le comportement du codex Bezae par rapport aux latinismes', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 296–302.
- Spottorno y Díaz Caro, V., 'Le Codex de Bèze et le texte antiochien dans les Actes des Apôtres', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 311–316.
- Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (VIII) (Hch 4,1–22)', *FN* 9/2 (1996), p. 201–216.
- Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (VII) (Hch 3,1–26)', *FN* 9/1 (1996), p. 61–76.
- Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (VI) (Hch 2,41–47)', *FN* 8/2 (1995), p. 199–208.
- Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recension Occidental de los Hechos de los Apostoles (V) (Hch 2,14–40)', *FN* 8/1 (1995), p. 63–78.
- Petersen, W. L., *Tatian's Diatessaron. Its Creation, Dissemination, Significance, and History in Scholarship* (*SVigChr* 25), Leiden, Brill, 1994 (see index p. 532).
- Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (IV). (Hch 2,1–13)', *FN* 7/2 (1994), p. 197–207.
- Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (III) (Hch 1,15–26)', *FN* 7/1 (1994), p. 53–64.
- Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental del libro de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (II) (Hch 1,4–14)', *FN* 6/2 (1993), p. 219–229.
- Rius-Camps, J., 'Las variantes de la Recensión Occidental de los Hechos de los Apóstoles (I) (Hch 1,1–3)', *FN* 6/1 (1993), p. 59–68.
- ABD* I (1070–1071).
- Metzger, *Text* (49–51; plate 5) [*].
- Parker, D. C., *Codex Bezae. An Early Christian Manuscript and Its Text*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- Amphoux, C., 'Le chapitre 24 de Luc et l'origine de la tradition textuelle du Codex de Bèze (D.05 du NT)', *FN* 4 (1991), p. 21–49.
- A & A* (plate 9) [*].
- Amphoux, C., 'La parabole matthéenne du fils prodigue. La version du Codex Bezae (D05 du NT)', *LOAPL* 1 (1988), p. 167–171.
- Bammel, E., 'The Cambridge Pericope. The Addition to Luke 6.4 in Codex Bezae', *NTS* 32 (1986), p. 404–426.
- Birdsall, J. N., 'The Geographical and Cultural Origin of the Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis: A Survey of the *Status Quaestionis*, mainly from the Palaeographical Standpoint', in *Studien zum Text und zur Ethik des NT*, p. 102–114.

- Delebecque, E., *Les deux Actes des Apôtres* (EtB.NS 6), Paris, Gabalda, 1986.
- Jordaan, G. J. C., 'The Word-Order Differences between the Greek and the Latin Text in Codex Bezae', in *A South African Perspective*, p. 99–111.
- Vaganay-Amphoux (plates 1, 2) [*].
- Rice, G. E., 'Is Bezae a Homogeneous Codex?', in Talbert, C. H. (ed.), *Perspectives on the New Testament. Essays in Honor of Frank Stagg*, Macon, Mercer University Press, 1985, p. 39–54.
- Bartsch, H.-W., *Codex Bezae versus Codex Sinaiticus im Lukasevangelium*, Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1984 [*].
- Boismard, M. – Lamouille, A., *Le texte occidental des Actes des apôtres. Reconstruction et réhabilitation. Tome II: Apparat critique, index des caractéristiques stylistiques, index des citations patristiques* (Synthèse 17), Paris, Éditions Recherche sur les Civilisations, 1984.
- Bartsch, H.-W., 'Über den Umgang der frühen Christenheit mit dem Text der Evangelien. Das Beispiel des Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis', *NTS* 29 (1983), p. 167–182.
- Parker, D. C., 'A Dictation Theory of Codex Bezae', *JSNT* 15 (1982), p. 97–112; reprinted in *NT Text and Language*, p. 66–80; also reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 5–18.
- Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 19) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (211).
- Mackenzie, R. S., 'The Latin Column in Codex Bezae', *JSNT* 6 (1980), p. 58–76.
- Scrivener, F. H. A., *Bezae Codex Cantabrigiensis* (PReprS 5), Pittsburgh, The Pickwick Press, 1978.
- Finegan (plate 18) [*].
- Lowe, E. A. – Bieler, Ludwig (ed.), *Palaeographical Papers 1907–1965. Vol. 2*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1972.
- Lowe, E. A. – Bieler, Ludwig (ed.), *Palaeographical Papers 1907–1965. Vol. 1*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1972.
- Mees, M., 'Jesusworte im Lukas 12 und ihre Komposition nach Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis', *VetChr* 7 (1970), p. 285–303.
- Klijn, A. F. J., *A Survey of the Researches into the Western Text of the Gospels and Acts. Part Two: 1949–1969* (NT.s 21), Leiden, Brill, 1969.
- Mees, M., 'Lukas 1–9 in der Textgestalt des Codex Bezae', *VetChr* 5 (1968), p. 89–110.
- Metzger, B. M., *Historical and Literary Studies: Pagan, Jewish, and Christian* (NTTs 8), Leiden, Brill, 1968 (138–144) [*].
- Mizzi, J., 'The African Element in the Latin Text of Matt. xxiv of Codex Cantabrigiensis', *RBén* 78 (1968), p. 33–66.

Cavallo I (74–76, 79).

Cavallo II (plate 60) [*].

Mees, M., 'Die Änderungen und Zusätze im Matthäusevangelium des Codex Bezae', *VetChr* 4 (1967), p. 107–129.

Epp, E. J., 'Coptic MS 67 and the Role of Codex Bezae as a Western Witness', *JBL* 85 (1966), p. 199–212.

Epp, E. J., *The Theological Tendency of Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis in Acts* (*SNTS.MS* 3), Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1966.

Mizzi, J., 'The Vulgate Text of the Supplemental Pages of Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis', *SE* 14 (1963), p. 149–163.

Epp, E. J., 'The "Ignorance Motif" in Acts and Antijudaic Tendencies in Codex Bezae', *HTHR* 55 (1962), p. 51–62.

Metzger, B. M., 'The Influence of Codex Bezae upon the Geneva Bible of 1561', *NTS* 8 (1961), p. 72–77.

Yoder, J. D., *Concordance to the Distinctive Greek Text of Codex Bezae* (*NTTS* 2), Leiden, Brill, 1961.

Klijn, A. F. J., 'A Survey of the Researches into the Western Text of the Gospels and Acts (1949–1959). [Part I]', *NT* 3/1–2 (1959), p. 1–27.

Klijn, A. F. J., 'A Survey of the Researches into the Western Text of the Gospels and Acts (1949–1959). Part II', *NT* 3/3 (1959), p. 169–173.

Yoder, J. D., 'The Language of the Greek Variants of Codex Bezae', *NT* 3 (1959), p. 241–248.

Yoder, J. D., 'Semitisms in Codex Bezae', *JBL* 78 (1959), p. 317–321.

Glaue, P., 'Einige Stellen, die die Bedeutung des Codex D charakterisieren', *NT* 2 (1958), p. 310–315.

Kenyon – Adams, *Our Bible* (xxvi).

Yoder, J. D., *The Language of the Greek Variants of Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis*, Princeton, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1958.

Stegmüller, O., 'Zu den Bibelorakeln im Codex Bezae', *Bib.* 34 (1953), p. 13–22.

Klijn, A. F. J., *A Survey of Researches into the Western Text of the Gospels and Acts*, Utrecht, Kemink en Zoon, 1949.

Stone, R. C., *The Language of the Latin Text of Codex Bezae* (*IllSL* 30/2–3), Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1946.

Stone, R. C., 'Some Remarks on the Provenience of Codex Bezae', in *Classical Studies in Honor of W.A. Oldfather*, Urbana, University of Illinois Press, 1943, p. 177–183.

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate xxii) [*].

Kenyon, F. G., 'The Western Text in the Gospels and Acts', *PBA* 24 (1938), p. 287–315.

- Hatch, W. H. P., *The 'Western' Text of the Gospels. The Twenty-Third Annual Hale Memorial Sermon, Delivered March 4, 1937*, Evanston, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary, 1937.
- Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (42–67, 389–401).
- Gächter, P., 'Codex D and Codex A', *JThS* 35 (1934), p. 248–266.
- Lake, K. – Lake, S., 'The Acts of the Apostles', *JBL* 70 (1934), p. 34–35.
- Clark, A. C., *The Acts of the Apostles*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1933 (173–220).
- Milligan, G., *The New Testament and Its Transmission*, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1932 (49–55).
- Vogels (plate 18) [*].
- Burkitt, F. C., 'Codex Bezae and the "Sortes Sangallenses"', *JThS* 28 (1926), p. 58–59.
- Beginnings of Christianity III*
- Lowe, E. A., 'The Codex Bezae and Lyons', *JThS* 25 (1924), p. 270–274 [*].
- von Dobschütz (4–5).
- Ropes, J. H., 'The Reconstruction of a Torn Leaf in Codex Bezae', *HThR* 16 (1923), p. 163–168.
- Clark, A. C., *The Primitive Text of the Gospels and Acts*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1914.
- Mercati, G., 'On the Non-Greek Origin of the Codex Bezae', *JThS* 15 (1914), p. 448–451.
- Lowe, E. A., 'The Codex Bezae', *JThS* 14 (1913), p. 385–388.
- Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts II* (14, 15) [*].
- Kenyon (1912) (VI).
- von Soden (δ 5) 286, 289–292, 401, 411, 416, 446.
- Vogels, H. J., *Die Harmonistik im Evangelientext des Codes Cantabrigiensis. Ein Beitrag zur neutestamentlichen Textkritik* (TU 36/1a), Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1910.
- Quentin, H., 'Les citations du Nouveau Testament dans la martyrologie d'Adon', *RBén* 23 (1906), p. 1–25.
- Chapman, J., 'The Order of the Gospels in the Parent of Codex Bezae', *zNW* 6 (1905), p. 339–346.
- Chapman, J., 'The Original Contents of Codex Bezae', *Exp* 6/12 (1905), p. 46–53.
- Burkitt, F. C., 'The Date of Codex Bezae', *JThS* 3 (1902), p. 501–513.
- Harris, J. R., *The Annotators of the Codex Bezae*, London, C. J. Clay, 1901.
- Brightman, F. E., 'On the Italian Origin of Codex Bezae, II, The Marginal Use of Lections', *JThS* 1 (1900), p. 446–454.
- Lake, K., 'On the Italian Origin of Codex Bezae, I, Codex Bezae and Codex 1071', *JThS* 1 (1900), p. 441–445.

- Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis*. 2 vols. *Quattuor Euangelia et Actus Apostolorum complectens Graece et Latine*, Cambridge, C.J. Clay, 1899 [*].
- Sitterly (1898) (plate 7) [*].
- Nestle, E., *Novi Testamenti supplementum*, Lipsiae, Tauchnitz, 1896 (7–66).
- Chase, F. H., *The Syro-Latin Text of the Gospels*, London, Macmillan, 1895.
- Nestle, E., 'Some Observations on the Codex Bezae', *Exp* 5/1 (1895), p. 235–240.
- Harris, J. R., *Four Lectures on the Western Text of the New Testament*, London, C.J. Clay, 1894.
- Scrivener, *Intr.*⁴ 1 (124–131, Pl. XIV) [*].
- Chase, F. H., *The Old Syriac Element in the Text of Codex Bezae*, London, Macmillan, 1893.
- Harris, J. R., *Codex Bezae: A Study of the So-Called Western Text of the New Testament* (TaS 2.1), Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1891.
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (124–131; plate XIV) [*].
- Hansell 1.
- Hansell 11.
- Scrivener, F. H. A., *Bezae Codex Cantabrigiensis*, Cambridge, Deighton Bell, 1864.
- Schulz, D., *Disputatio de codice D Cantabrigiensi*, Vratislaviae, 1827.
- Porson, R., 'Codex Theodori Bezae Cantabrigiensis', *BritCrit* 3 (1794), p. 139–47; 361–373.
- Kipling, T., *Codex Theodori Bezae Cantabrigiensis* 1, Cantabrigiae, e prelo Academico impensis Academiae, 1793.
- Kipling, T., *Codex Theodori Bezae Cantabrigiensis* 2, Cantabrigiae, e prelo Academico impensis Academiae, 1793.
- Whiston, W., *The Primitive New Testament. Part 1. Gospels and Acts*, London, 1745.
- o6 D** Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 30.
- ABD* 1 (1072–1073).
- Schlossnikel, R. F., *Der Brief an die Hebräer und das Corpus Paulinum. Eine linguistische 'Bruchstelle' im Codex Claromontanus (Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale grec 107 + 107 A + 107 B) und ihre Bedeutung im Rahmen von Text- und Kanongeschichte* (VL.AGLB 20), Freiburg, Herder, 1991.
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (476).
- A&A plate 10 [*].
- Frede, H. J., *Ein neuer Paulustext und Kommentar. Bd. 1, Untersuchungen* (VL.AGLB 7), Freiburg, Herder, 1973 (17–152) [*].

Tuilier, A., 'La valuer du Claromontanus (Paris gr. 107) pour le texte du corpus Paulinien', in Livingstone, E. A. (ed.), *Papers Presented to the Fourth International Congress on New Testament Studies Held at Oxford, 1969* (StEv VI, TU 112), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1973, p. 541–555.

Cavallo I (74–77).

Cavallo II (plate 61) [*].

Nellessen, E., *Untersuchungen zur altlateinischen Überlieferung des ersten Thessalonicherbriefes* (BBB 22), Bonn, Hanstein, 1965.

Frede, H. J., *Altlateinische Paulus-Handschriften* (VL.AGLB 4), Freiburg, Herder, 1964 (15–33, 45, 88–101).

Tinnefeld, F. H., *Untersuchungen zur altlateinischen Überlieferung des 1. Timotheusbriefes: der lateinische Paulustext in den Handschriften DEFG und in den Kommentaren des Ambrosiaster und des Pelagius* (KPS 26), Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1963.

Zimmermann, H., *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altlateinischen Überlieferung des zweiten Korintherbriefes* (BBB 16), Bonn, Hanstein, 1960.

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate xxx) [*]

Schäfer, K. T., 'Der griechisch-lateinische Text der Galaterbriefes in der Handschriftengruppe D E F G', in *Scientia sacra. Theologische Festgabe. Zugewidmet seiner Eminenz dem Hochwürdigsten Herrn Karl Joseph Kardinal Schulte Erzbischof von Köln zum fünfundzwanzigsten Jahrestage der Bischofsweihe 19. März 1935*, Köln/ Düsseldorf, J.P. Bachem/L. Schwann, 1935, p. 41–70.

Vogels, H. J., 'Der Codex Claromontanus der Paulinischen Briefe', in *Amicitiae Corolla*, p. 274–299.

Bover y Oliver, J., 'Textus codicis claromontani (D) in epistula ad Galatas', *Bib.* 12/2 (1931), p. 199–218.

Vogels (plate 20) [*].

von Soden (α 1026) 488, 489.

von Dobschütz (4, 5).

Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts II (63, 64) [*].

Souter, A., 'The Original Home of Codex Claromontanus', *JThS* 6 (1904–5), p. 240–243.

Omont (1896) (7).

Scrivener, *Intr.*⁴ I (173–176, Pl. XIV) [*].

Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 5) [*].

Corssen, D. P., *Epistularum Paulinarum codices Graece et Latine scriptos, Augiensem Boernerianum Claromontanum. Vol. II*, Kiel, Fiencke, 1889.

Corssen, D. P., *Epistularum Paulinarum codices Graece et Latine scriptos, Augiensem Boernerianum Claromontanum. Vol. I*, Kiel, Fiencke, 1887.

Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (173–176; plate XIV) [*].

- Hansell II.
 Hansell III (plates 3, 4) [*].
 Tischendorf, C., *Codex Claromontanus*, Lipsiae, F.A. Brockhaus, 1852
- o6 Dabs1** = 0319.
o6 Dabs2 = 0320.
- o7 E** Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*, Cambridge et al., Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Metzger, *Text* (plate 8) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (195).
 Wisse, F., 'Family E and the Profile Method', *Bib.* 51 (1970), p. 67–75.
 Geerlings, *Family E in Luke* [*].
 Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.
 Cavallo I (107).
 Cavallo II (plate 97) [*].
 Champlin, R., *Family E and Its Allies in Matthew (StD 28)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1966.
 Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text according to Matthew (StD 19)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1961 (Appendix A).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXXVIII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 55) 124, 169.
 Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (Appendix F, p. 1).
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (131–133; plate XI) [*].
 Griesbach, D. I. I., *Symbolae criticae ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N.T. lectionum collectiones. Vol. 2*, Halae, impensis Jo. Jac. Curtii viduae, 1793.
- o8 E** Tuckett, C. M., 'Nomina Sacra in Codex E', *JThS* 57/2 (2006), p. 487–499.
 Metzger, *Text* (plate 6a) [*].
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 22) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (461).
 Walther, O. K., *Codex Laudianus G 35. A Re-Examination of the Manuscript, Including a Reproduction of the Text and an Accompanying Commentary*, PhD, St. Andrews 1979.
 Wilson (1973) (4).
 Cavallo I (100, 105–106).
 Cavallo II (plate 93) [*].
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (25, no. 34).

- Frede, H. J., *Altlateinische Paulus-Handschriften* (VL.AGLB 4), Freiburg, Herder, 1964.
- Tinnefeld, F. H., *Untersuchungen zur altlateinischen Überlieferung des 1. Timotheusbriefes: der lateinische Paulustext in den Handschriften DEFG und in den Kommentaren des Ambrosiaster und des Pelagius* (KPS 26), Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1963.
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXXIII) [*].
- Laistner, M. L. W., 'The Latin Versions of Acts Known to the Venerable Bede', *HThR* 30 (1937), p. 37–50.
- Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (401–402).
- Schäfer, K. T., 'Der griechisch-lateinische Text der Galaterbriefes in der Handschriftengruppe D E F G', in *Scientia sacra, Theologische Festgabe. Zugewidmet seiner Eminenz dem Hochwürdigsten Herrn Karl Joseph Kardinal Schulte Erzbischof von Köln zum fünfundzwanzigsten Jahrestage der Bischofsweihe 19. März 1935 Köln/ Düsseldorf*, J. P. Bachem/L. Schwann, 1935, p. 41–70.
- Clark, A. C., *The Acts of the Apostles*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1933 (234–246).
- Vogels (plate 22) [*].
- Lowe, E. A., 'An Eighth-Century List of Books in a Bodleian Ms. from Würzburg and Its Probable Relation to the Laudian Acts', *Spec.* 3 (1928), p. 3–15.
- Poole, R. L., 'A Stage in the History of the Laudian Acts', *JThS* 29 (1928), p. 399–400.
- Motzo, B. R., 'Beda e il codice laudiano degli Atti', *RicRel* 3 (1927), p. 453–456. *Beginnings of Christianity III* (lxxxiv–lxxxviii).
- Ropes, J. H., 'The Greek Text of Codex Laudianus', *HThR* 16 (1923), p. 175–186. *Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts II* (80) [*].
- von Soden (α 1001) 401, 411, 415, 445.
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate x) [*].
- Hansell II.
- Hansell III (plate 5) [*].
- Hearne, T., *Acta Apostolorum Græco-Latine, litteris majusculis*, Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano, 1715 [*].
- 09 F Krans, J., 'Codex Boreelianus (F 09) and the IGNTP Edition of John', *TC* 15 (2010), p. 1–9.
- Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- I.MA.G.E.S. (572).
- Wisse, F., 'Family E and the Profile Method', *Bib.* 51 (1970), p. 67–75.
- Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.

- Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.
- Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text according to Matthew (StD 19)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1961 (Appendix A).
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LVII) [*].
- von Soden (ε 86) 124, 169.
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (133–134; plate XI) [*].
- Heringa, J. – Vinke, H. E. (ed.), *Disputatio de codice Boreliano, nunc Rheno-Trajectino, ab ipso in lucem protracto*, Utrecht, Kemink et filium, 1843.
- Griesbach, D. I. I., *Symbolae criticae ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N.T. lectionum collectiones. Vol. 2*, Halae, impensis Jo. Jac. Curtii viduae, 1793.
- 010 F Nellessen, E., *Untersuchungen zur altlateinischen Überlieferung des ersten Thessalonicherbriefes (BBB 22)*, Bonn, Hanstein, 1965.
- Tinnefeld, F. H., *Untersuchungen zur altlateinischen Überlieferung des 1. Timotheusbriefes: der lateinische Paulustext in den Handschriften DEFG und in den Kommentaren des Ambrosiaster und des Pelagius (KPS 26)*, Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1963.
- Zimmermann, H., *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altlateinischen Überlieferung des zweiten Korintherbriefes (BBB 16)*, Bonn, Hanstein, 1960.
- Hatch, W. H. P., 'On the Relationship of Codex Augiensis and Codex Boernerianus of the Pauline Epistles', *HSCP* 60 (1951), p. 187–199.
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate L) [*].
- Schäfer, K. T., 'Der griechisch-lateinische Text der Galaterbriefes in der Handschriftengruppe D E F G', in *Scientia sacra, Theologische Festgabe. Zugewidmet seiner Eminenz dem Hochwürdigsten Herrn Karl Joseph Kardinal Schulte Erzbischof von Köln zum fünfundzwanzigsten Jahrestage der Bischofsweihe 19. März 1935*, Köln/Düsseldorf, J. P. Bachem/L. Schwann, 1935, p. 41–70.
- Vogels (plate 23) [*].
- Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts II* (127) [*].
- von Soden (α 1029) 488, 489.
- Smith, W. B., 'The Pauline Manuscripts F and G. A Text-critical Study', *AJT* 7 (1903), p. 452–485, 662–668.
- Lightfoot, J. B., *Saint Paul's Epistles to the Colossians and to Philemon*, London, Macmillan, 1892.
- Corssen, D. P., *Epistularum Paulinarum codices Graece et Latine scriptos, Augiensem Boernerianum Claromontanum. Vol. II*, Kiel, 1889.
- Corssen, D. P., *Epistularum Paulinarum codices Graece et Latine scriptos, Augiensem Boernerianum Claromontanum. Vol. I*, Kiel, 1887.
- Delitzsch, F. F., 'Über iroscotische Bibelhandschriften', *ZLThK* 25 (1864), p. 217–23.
- Tischendorf, *Anecdota* (209–216).

Scrivener, F. H. A., *An Exact Transcript of the Codex Augensis. A Graeco-Latin Manuscript of S. Paul's Epistles* (CLColl), Deighton, Bell, 1859, repr. Cambridge University Press, 2009.

Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* [*].

011 G *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*

<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.

I.M.A.G.E.S. (210, 377).

Wisse, F., 'Family E and the Profile Method', *Bib.* 51 (1970), p. 67–75.

Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.

Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.

Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text according to Matthew* (StD 19), Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1961 (Appendix A).

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LVIII) [*].

von Soden (ε87) 124, 169.

Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (134–135; plate XI) [*].

Griesbach, D. I. I., *Symbolae criticae ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N.T. lectionum collectiones. Vol. 2*, Halae, impensis Jo. Jac. Curtii viduae, 1793.

Wolf, J. C., *Anecdota Graeca, Sacra et Profana, vol. 3. ex codicibus manv exaratis*, Hamburgi, Apud Theodorum Christophorium Felgoner, 1723 (48–92).

012 G *CSNTM* [*].

A & A (plate 28) [*].

Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 28) [*].

I.M.A.G.E.S. (287).

Frede, H. J., *Ein neuer Paulustext und Kommentar. Bd. 1, Untersuchungen* (VL.AGLB 7), Freiburg, Herder, 1973 (50–79, 81–85, 88–101).

Nellessen, E., *Untersuchungen zur altlateinischen Überlieferung des ersten Thessalonicherbriefes* (BBB 22), Bonn, Hanstein, 1965.

Tinnefeld, F. H., *Untersuchungen zur altlateinischen Überlieferung des 1. Timotheusbriefes: der lateinische Paulustext in den Handschriften DEFG und in den Kommentaren des Ambrosiaster und des Pelagius* (KPS 26), Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1963.

Zimmermann, H., *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der altlateinischen Überlieferung des zweiten Korintherbriefes* (BBB 16), Bonn, Hanstein, 1960.

Hatch, W. H. P., 'On the Relationship of Codex Augiensis and Codex Boernerianus of the Pauline Epistles', *HSCP* 60 (1951), p. 187–199.

Schäfer, Karl Th., 'Der griechisch-lateinische Text der Galaterbriefes in der Handschriftengruppe D E F G', in *Scientia sacra, Theologische Festgabe. Zugeweiht seiner Eminenz dem Hochwürdigsten Herrn Karl Joseph Kardinal Schulte Erzbischof von Köln zum fünfundzwanzigsten Jahrestage der Bischofsweihe* 19. März 1935 Köln/ Düsseldorf, J. P. Bachem/L. Schwann, 1935, p. 41–70.

- Vogels (plate 25) [*].
 von Soden (α 1028) 488, 489.
 Reichardt, A., *Der Codex Boernerianus. Der Briefe des Apostels Paulus* (Msc. Dresd. A. 145b), in *Lichtdruck nachgebildet*, Rigae, Impensis Ioann. Frider. Hartknochii, 1909 [*].
 Smith, W. B., 'The Pauline Manuscripts F and G. A Text-critical Study', *AJT* 7 (1903), p. 452–485, 662–668.
 Rönsch, H., 'Die Doppelübersetzungen im lateinischen Texte des Cod. Boernarianus der paulinischen Briefe', *ZWT* 26 (1883), p. 73–98; 309–344.
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (179–182).
 Rönsch, H., 'Die Doppelübersetzungen im lateinischen Texte des Cod. Boernarianus der paulinischen Briefe', *ZWT* 25 (1882), p. 488–509.
 Rönsch, H., 'Lösung eines bibelhandschriftlichen Sprachrathsels', *ZWT* 9 (1866), p. 281–292.
 Delitzsch, F.F., 'Über irosotische Bibelhandschriften', *ZLThK* 25 (1864), p. 217–23.
 Matthaei XIII [*].
 Matthaei XI [*].
- 013 H** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
 I.MA.G.E.S. (318).
 Wisse, F., 'Family E and the Profile Method', *Bib.* 51 (1970), p. 67–75.
 Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.
 Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LIX) [*].
 von Soden (ε 88) 124, 169.
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (134–135; plate XII) [*].
 Griesbach, D. Io. Iac, *Symbolae criticae ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N.T. lectionum collectiones. Vol. 2*, Halae, impensis Jo. Jac. Curtii viduae, 1793.
- 014 H** I.MA.G.E.S. (417).
 Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text according to Matthew* (StD 19), Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1961 (Appendix A).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LIII) [*].
 von Soden (α 6) 426–427.
- 015 H** I.MA.G.E.S. (345, 513, 522).
 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (164–165, 165–166, 169, 173, 174–177).
 Cavallo I (82).
 Cavallo II (plate 70) [*].
 Treu (31–34).
 Murphy, H. S., 'On the Text of Codices H and 93', *JBL* 78 (1959), p. 228–237 [*].
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXXII) [*].

- Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (467–368).
- Vogels (plate 8) [*].
- von Soden (α 1022) 480.
- Lake, K., *Facsimiles of the Athos fragments of codex H of the Pauline Epistles*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1905 [*].
- Omont (1896) (6).
- Robinson, J. A., *Euthaliana. Studies of Euthalius, Codex H of the Pauline Epistles, and the Armenian Version* (TaS 3.3), Cambridge, University Press, 1895 (48–71).
- Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 4) [*].
- Ehrhard, A., 'Der Codex H ad epistolas Pauli et "Euthalius Diaconus"', *ZfB* 8 (1891), p. 385–411.
- Omont, H., 'Notice sur un très ancien manuscrit grec en onciales des épîtres de saint Paul, conservé à la bibliothèque nationale (H ad epistulas Pauli) par H.O.', *NEMBM* 33 (1890), p. 141–190.
- Omont, H., *Notice sur un très ancien manuscrit grec en onciales des Epîtres de Saint Paul. Conservé à la Bibliothèque Nationale (H ad epistulas Pauli)*, Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1889 [*].
- Peyron, B., 'Di due frammenti greci delle epistole di san Paolo del v o vi secolo che si conservano nella biblioteca nazionale di Torino', *ARAST* 15 (1879), p. 493–498.
- Duchesne, L., 'Fragments des Epîtres de S. Paul', *AMSL* 3 (1876), p. 420–429.
- Sabas (1–4; plate A) [*].
- Silvestre II (63–64) [*].
- Matthaei VII.
- Matthaei IV.
- Matthaei VI.
- Matthaei III.
- Matthaei II.
- Montfaucon, B. de, *Nouveau Traité de diplomatique, Vol. I*, Paris, Desprez, 1750 (687; Pl. XII/1) [*].
- Coislin, H. C. du Cambout, *Bibliotheca Coisliniana, olim Segueriana. Sive Manuscriptorum omnium Græcorum, quæ in ea continentur, accurata descriptio . . . studio & opera D. Bernardi de Montfaucon*, Paris, Guerin and Robustel, 1715 (253ff.).
- 016 I Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 20.

- Wayment, T. A., 'The Scribal Characteristics of the Freer Pauline Codex', in *The Freer Biblical Manuscripts*, p. 251–262.
- Wayment, T. A., 'Two New Textual Variants from the Freer Pauline Codex (1)', *JBL* 123/4 (2004), p. 737–740.
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (597).
- van Haelst (serial n° 507).
- Cavallo I (88–93, 100, 104, 113, 123).
- Cavallo II (plate 83) [*].
- Champlin, R., *Family Pi in Matthew* (StD 24), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1964.
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXXI) [*].
- Clark, *USA* (205–206).
- Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935.
- Sanders, H. A., *The New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, Pt II. The Washington Manuscript of the Epistles of Paul* (UMSHS IX), New York, Macmillan, 1918 [*].
- Sanders, H. A., 'Some Greek Fragments in the Freer Collection', *JBL* 34 (1915), p. 187–193.
- Sanders, H. A., 'Age and Ancient Home of the Biblical Manuscripts in the Freer Collection', *AJA* 8 (1909), p. 130–142.
- Sanders, H. A., 'New Manuscripts of the Bible from Egypt', *AJA* 12 (1908), p. 49–55 [*].
- 017 K Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (121).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (67) [*].
- Repertorium II A* (serial n° 53; plate 28) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (471).
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LXXV) [*].
- Hatch, W. H. P., 'A Redating of Two Important Uncial Manuscripts of the Gospels – Codex Zacynthius and Codex Cyprius', in *Quantulacumque*, p. 333–338.
- von Soden (ε 71) 172, 176.
- Omont (1896) (5).
- Bousset, W., 'Die Gruppe K II (M) in den Evangelien', in Bousset, W., *Textkritische Studien zum Neuen Testament* (TU 11,4), Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1894, p. 111–185.
- Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 17/2) [*].
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate VII) [*].

Scholz, J. M. A., *Curae criticae in historiam textus Evangeliorum*, Heidelbergae, Mohr et Winter, 1820 (80–90) [*].

Bianchini, *Evang. quadr.* (DIII) [*].

Montfaucon, B. de, *Palaeographia Graeca*, Paris, Guerin, Boudot and Robustel, 1708 (41, 231–233) [*].

018 K Metzger, *Text* (plate 9) [*].

I.M.A.G.E.S. (424).

Leroy, F. J., 'Le Patmos St Jean 742 (Gregory 2464). Un nouveau manuscrit de Nicholas Studite (H868)', in *Zetesis. Album Amicorum Door Vrienden en Collega's Aangeboden Aan Prof Dr E. de Strycker*, Antwerp/Utrecht, De Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1973, p. 488–501 (Pl. II–IV) [*].

Treu (280–283).

Leroy, J., 'Un témoin ancien des petits catéchèses de Théodore Studite', *Scr.* 15 (1961), p. 39–60.

Diller, A., 'A Companion to the Uspenski Gospels', *ByZ* 49 (1956), p. 332–325 (cf. 461).

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LXIII) [*].

Matthaei VII.

Matthaei IV.

Matthaei VI.

Matthaei III.

Matthaei II.

Matthaei V.

019 L *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*

A & A (plate 29) [*].

I.M.A.G.E.S. (471).

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXXIX) [*].

von Soden (ε 56) 185, 193.

Omont (1896) (4).

Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 16/2) [*].

Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate IX) [*].

020 L I.M.A.G.E.S. (545).

Wisse, F., 'Family E and the Profile Method', *Bib.* 51 (1970), p. 67–75.

Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.

Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XLVIII) [*].

von Soden (α 5) 426, 427, 479.

Mucchio. G. – Franchi de' Cavalieri, P., 'Index codicum graecorum Bibliothecae Angelicae', *SIFC* 4 (1896), p. 7–184 (esp. p. 81).

Griesbach, D. I. I., *Symbolae criticae ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N. T. lectionum collectiones. Vol. 2*, Halae, impensis Jo. Jac. Curtii viduae, 1793.

- Montfaucon, B., *Palaeographia Graeca*, Paris, Guerin, Boudot and Robustel, 1708.
- 021 M** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (33).
 Džurova, *Manuscris grecs enluminés I* (100).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (469).
 Cavallo I (122).
 Cavallo II (plate 113) [*].
 Champlin, R., *Family E and Its Allies in Matthew (StD 28)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1966.
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XLVI) [*].
 von Soden (ε 72) 229.
 Omont (1896) (5).
 Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 17/1) [*].
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate XII) [*].
 Silvestre II (n° 76) [*].
 Montfaucon, B., *Palaeographia Graeca*, Paris, Guerin, Boudot and Robustel, 1708 (260) [*].
- 022 N** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (29).
 Džurova, *Manuscris grecs enluminés I* (20–21; 25).
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates (Pl. XXXII, XXXIII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (149–157).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
 McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 10) [*].
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 65.
 McKendrick, S., *In a Monastery Library. Preserving Codex Sinaiticus and the Greek Written Heritage*, London, British Library, 2006.
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (24; Pl. 10, 11, 13) [*].
 Buckton, *Byzantium* (78–79 (no. 71) with plate).
BDA (375).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (124, 284, 359, 375, 441, 528, 609).
 Pattie (plate 8) [*].
 Seider II (167; plate XXXVI) [*].
 Follieri (3).
 Cavallo I (98–104).
 Cavallo II (plates 86–88) [*].

- Treu (169–173).
- Mioni (1965) I (119).
- Adams, F. B., 'A Sixth-Century Pierpont Morgan Leaf', in Adams, F. B., *Seventh Annual Report to the Fellows of the Pierpont Morgan Library*, New York, NY, Pierpont Morgan Library, 1957, p. 11–14.
- Rypins, S., 'Two Inedited Leaves of Codex N', *JBL* 75 (1956), p. 27–39 [*].
- Vaccari, A., 'Codices Evangeliorum purpuri N duo folia nuper detecta', *Bib.* 37 (1956), p. 528–530.
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXIX) [*].
- Vaccari, A., 'Codices Evangeliorum purpuri N folium iterum repertum', *Bib.* 12 (1931), p. 483–484.
- Vogels (plate 9) [*].
- Sobolevski – Cereteli (plate I) [*].
- von Soden (ε 19) 273.
- Cozza-Luzi, G., *Nova patrum bibliotheca, Vol. X (NPB 10)*, Romae, e Bibliotheca Vaticana Typisque Vaticanis, 1905 (Pt 3, 21–26).
- Facsmiles of Ancient Manuscripts I* (151) [*].
- Kenyon, *Facsimiles* (IV) [*].
- Cronin, H. S., *Codex purpureus petropolitanus. The Text of Codex N of the Gospels* (TaS 5/4), Cambridge, University Press, 1899.
- Nestle, E., 'Zum Codex Purpureus Petropolitanus', *ZWT* 42 (1899), p. 621–623.
- Hartel, W. R. – Wickhoff, F., 'Die Wiener Genesis', *JKSW* 15, *JKSW* 16 (1895), p. 49–52.
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plates II, v) [*].
- Duchesne, L., 'Fragments des Épîtres de S. Paul', *AMSL* 3 (1876), p. 420–429 (386–419) [*].
- Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* I (Proleg. p. 10ff; Text p. 11ff; Pl. II. 2,3,4) [*].
- Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xl).
- Bianchini, *Evang. quadr.* (DIIa–DIIIa).
- 023 O** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (29).
- Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (20–21).
- Cormack, R. – Vassilaki, M., *Byzantium, 330–1453*, London, Royal Academy of Arts, 2008 (98–99, 390 (no. 49)) [*].
- Spier, J., *Picturing the Bible. The Earliest Christian Art*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 2008 (81a–d) [*].
- Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 64.
- Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (24) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (523).

- Cavallo I (98–104).
 Cavallo II (plate 89) [*].
 Treu (361).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXVIII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 21) 273.
 Omont, H., *Facsimilés des plus anciens manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale du VI^e au XI^e siècle*, Paris, E. Leroux, 1902 (1ff) [*].
 Omont, H., 'Notice sur un très ancien manuscrit grec de l'évangile de saint Matthieu', *NEMBM* 36 (1901), p. 599–676 [*].
 Omont, H., 'Un nouveau feuillet du codex Sinopensis', *JS* (1901), p. 260–262.
 von Dobschütz, E., 'Ein neuer Purpurcodex der Evangelien', *LZD* 24 (1900), p. col. 1028.
 Cronin, H. S., 'Codex Chrysopurpureus Sinopensis', *JThS* 2 (1901), p. 590–600.
 Omont, H., *Monuments et mémoires publ. par l'Acad. des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, vol. 7, Paris, Fondation Eugène Piot, (Pt 2; 175–186; pl. 16–19) [*].
- 024 P** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
 IGNTP *John Majuscules* (39–44).
 A & A (plate 18) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (620).
 Cavallo I (105).
 Cavallo II (plate 92) [*].
 Lowe, E. A., *Codices Latini Antiquiores. A Paleographical Guide to Latin Manuscripts Prior to the Ninth Century. Part IX. Germany: Maria Laach-Würzburg*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1959 (42 n. 1386, with plate) [*].
 von Soden (ε 33) 295.
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* VI (xii–xiv, xvi, xvii, 249–338).
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* III (plate 2) [*].
- 025 P** I.M.A.G.E.S. (352).
 Treu (101–104).
 Schmid (76, 317, 322).
 Schmid II (3, 5, 15, 66, 85).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LI) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text* I (7).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski II (41).
 von Soden (α 3) 426, 427, 450, 480, 484, 521.
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* VI (1ff).
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* v (1ff).
- 026 Q** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
 IGNTP *John Majuscules* (45–48).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (620).

- Cavallo I (80–81).
 Cavallo II (plate 66) [*].
 Lowe, E. A., *Codices Latini Antiquiores. A Paleographical Guide to Latin Manuscripts Prior to the Ninth Century. Part IX. Germany: Maria Laach-Würzburg*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1959 (42 n. 1386).
 von Soden (ε 4) 198, 295.
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* III (xxxvi–xxxix, 263–290; plate II) [*].
- 027 R** Cavallo – Maehler (plate 45b) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (366).
 Pattie (plate 4) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 400).
 Cavallo I (87–93).
 Cavallo II (plate 79) [*].
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate xxvi) [*].
 Kenyon (1912) (VIII).
 von Soden (ε 22) 295.
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1024–1025).
 Kenyon, *Facsimiles* (3).
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plates II, VI) [*].
 Thompson, E. M. – Warner, G. F., *Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum, Pt 1 Greek*, London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1881 (Pl. x) [*].
 Horne, T. H., *Compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible*, London, Longman, Green, Longman and Roberts, 1862 (764ff).
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* II (xiv–xxii, 1–92; plate I) [*].
- 028 S** Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (77).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Repertorium III B (serial n° 471; plate 259) [*].
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 31) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 10).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (244).
 Follieri (7–8).
 Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.
 Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.
 Vogel – Gardthausen (322).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LXIX) [*].
 Lefort, L. T. – Cochez, J., *Palaeographisch album van gedagteekende grieksche minuskelhandschriften uit de IX^e en X^e eeuw* (1), Leuven, Katholieke Universiteit, 1932 (78).

- Schubart, W., *Palaeographie. Teil 1. Griechische Palaeographie* (HAW Abt. 1, Teil 4, Bd. 1), München, C. H. Beck, 1925 (157; Abb. 13) [*].
- von Soden (ε 1027) 123, 146.
- Cavalieri – Lietzmann (13).
- Facsmiles of Ancient Manuscripts 1* (105) [*].
- Bianchini, *Evang. Quadr.* (cdxcii (plate preceding); dlxxi–dlxxii) [*].
- 029 T** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- I.MA.G.E.S. (223).
- van Haelst (serial n° 409).
- Follieri (4).
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXIII) [*].
- Clark, *USA* (161–162).
- Vogels (plate 46) [*].
- Franchi de' Cavalieri, P., *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*, Romae, Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1927 (141–143).
- Hebbelynck, A., 'Les manuscrits coptes-sahidiques du Monastère Blanc. Recherches sur les fragments complémentaires de la collection Borgia', *Le Muséon* 31 (1912), p. 275–362.
- von Soden (ε 5 ε50 ε99 ε1002) 198.
- Cavalieri – Lietzmann (3).
- Balestri, P. J., *Sacrorum Bibliorum fragmenta copto-sahidica Musei Borgiani, Vol. III. Novum Testamentum*, Romae, Ex Typographia Polyglotta s.c. De Propaganda Fide, 1904 (202–218, 234–260).
- Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', *NEMBM* 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (359–372, 401–402, 404–405 (372, 406–407 for 0125; 369–371, 399–402 for 0139)).
- Giorgi, A. A., *Fragmentum evangelii S. Johannis Graecum Copto-Sahidicum saeculi IV*, Roma, Fulgonius, 1789 [*].
- 030 U** Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés 1* (38, 77).
- Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 100 and plates.
- I.MA.G.E.S. (572).
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LXII) [*].
- von Soden (ε 90) 276.
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate IX) [*].
- 031 V** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- I.MA.G.E.S. (422, 429).

Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.

Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.

Treu (235–238).

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XLV) [*].

von Soden (ε 75) 123, 146.

Sabas (4; plate B) [*].

Matthaei XI.

Matthaei XII.

Matthaei IX (265ff; XII) [*].

Matthaei X.

- 032 W Shepherd, T., 'Promise and Power. A Narrative Analysis of the Resurrection Story in Mark 16 in Codex Vaticanus and Codex Washingtonianus', in Van Oyen, G. – Shepherd, T. (eds.), *Resurrection of the Dead. Biblical Traditions in Dialogue* (BETHL 249), Leuven/Paris/Walpole, Peeters, 2012, p. 159–182.
- Pastorelli, D., 'The Chester Beatty I Papyrus (P⁴⁵) and the Main Greek Manuscripts of Mark 6 and 9. A Classification Based on a New Quantitative Method', in *Reading NT Papyri in Context*, p. 281–305.
- CSNTM [*].
- Shepherd, T., 'Narrative Analysis as a Text Critical Tool. Mark 16 in Codex W as a Test Case', *JSNT* 32/1 (2009), p. 77–98.
- Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 29.
- Haugh, D., 'Was Codex Washingtonianus a Copy or a New Text?', in *The Freer Biblical Manuscripts*, p. 167–184.
- Prior, J. B., 'The Use and Non-Use of *Nomina Sacra* in the Freer Gospel of Matthew', in *The Freer Biblical Manuscripts*, p. 147–166.
- Prior, J. B. – Brown, T. A., *The Freer Gospels. Transcription of Washington Manuscript III*, Franconia, New Hampshire, Alcuin Club, 2006.
- Racine, J., 'The Text of Matthew in the Freer Gospels: A Quantitative and Qualitative Appraisal', in *The Freer Biblical Manuscripts*, p. 123–146.
- Royse, J. R., 'The Corrections in the Freer Gospels Codex', in *The Freer Biblical Manuscripts*, p. 185–226.
- Schmid, U., 'Reassessing the Palaeography and Codicology of the Freer Gospel Manuscript', in *The Freer Biblical Manuscripts*, p. 227–249.
- Prior, J. B., 'Who Is 'Full of Grace and Truth' in the W^s Text of John 1:14?', *BRR* 11/2 (2001), p. 233–238.
- ABD I (1075).
- A & A (plate 30) [*].

- Cavallo – Maehler (15a) [*].
- Hurtado, L. W., *Text Critical Methodology and the Pre-Caesarean Text* (StD 43), Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1981.
- Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 16) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (597).
- van Haelst (serial n° 331+425).
- Hunger, H. – Kresten, O., *Katalog der griechischen Handschriften der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek, Teil 3, 1. Codices theologici 1–100*, Wien, G. Prachner/[dann] Brüder Holinek, 1976 (54–55).
- Finegan (plates 19 and 20) [*].
- Hurtado, L. W., *Codex Washingtonianus in the Gospel of Mark. Its Textual Relationships and Scribal Characteristics*, PhD Thesis, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, 1973.
- Cavallo I (119).
- Cavallo II (plate 108) [*].
- Helzle, E., *Der Schluss des Markusevangeliums und das Freerlogion (Mk 16, 14 W)*, PhD Thesis, Tübingen, 1959.
- Kenyon – Adams, *Our Bible* (xxvii).
- Williams, C. S. C., 'Syriacisms in the Western Text of Mark', *JBL* 42 (1941), p. 177–178.
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXI) [*].
- Botte, B., 'Freer (Manuscrits de la Collection)', in Pirot, L. (ed.), *Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément. Tome 3. Expiation à Herméneutique*, Paris, Letouzey & Ané, 1938, p. 525–530 (cols. 527–30) [*].
- Clark, *USA* (39; 201–205).
- Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (144–149).
- Census* I (465–466, no. 3).
- Milligan, G., *The New Testament and Its Transmission*, London, Hodder and Stoughton, 1932 (49–55).
- Vogels (plate 5) [*].
- Lake, K. – Blake, R. P. – New, S., 'The Caesarean Text of the Gospel of Mark', *HThR* 21 (1928), p. 207–404.
- Phillips, C. A., 'The Washington Ms. of the Gospels by Dr Streeter', *BBezC* 5 (1928), p. 9–12.
- Streeter, B. H., 'The Washington Manuscript of the Gospels', *HThR* 19 (1926), p. 165–172.
- Streeter, B. H., 'The Washington Ms. and the Caesarean Text of the Gospels', *JThS* 27 (1926), p. 144–147.
- Robertson, A. T., 'Some Interesting Readings in the Wahington Codex', *Exp* 3 (1925), p. 192–198.

- Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (598–600).
- von Dobschütz (8).
- Kretzmann, P. E., 'The Freer Manuscripts and the Oxyrhynchus Papyri', *TMO* 1 (1921), p. 255–259.
- Edmunds, A. J., 'The Washington Manuscript and the Resurrection in Mark', *Mo* 28 (1918), p. 528–529.
- Sanders, H. A., *The New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, Pt II. The Washington Manuscript of the Epistles of Paul (UMSHS IX)*, New York, Macmillan, 1918 [*].
- Burkitt, F. C., 'W and Θ: Studies in the Western Text of St Mark', *JThS* 17 (1916), p. 1–21; 139–152 (139).
- Sanders, H. A., 'Some Greek Fragments in the Freer Collection', *JBL* 34 (1915), p. 187–193.
- Goodspeed, E. J., *The Freer Gospels (HSLNT Ser. 2; vol. 3)*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1914.
- Morey, C. R., *Studies in East Christian Paintings and Roman Art, Pt I. East Christian Paintings in the Freer Collection (UMSHS 12)*, New York, Macmillan Company, 1914 (63–81) [*].
- Souter, A., 'The Freer (Washington) Ms. of the Gospels', *Exp* 8 (1914), p. 350–367.
- Hoskier, H. C., 'The New Codex W', *Exp* 7 (1913), p. 467–480; 515–531.
- Jacquier, E., 'Le manuscrit Washington des évangiles', *RB* 10 (1913), p. 547–555.
- Milligan (plate VI) [*].
- Sanders, H. A., *Facsimile of the Washington Manuscript of the Four Gospels in the Freer Collection*, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1912 [*].
- Sanders, H. A., *The New Testament Manuscripts in the Freer Collection, Pt I. The Washington Manuscript of the Four Gospels (UMSHS 9)*, New York, Macmillan, 1912 [*].
- Sprengling, M., 'Sanders' Edition of the Freer Manuscripts', *AJT* 15/1 (1911), p. 112–115.
- von Soden (ε 014) 198.
- Goodspeed, E. J., 'Notes on the Freer Gospels', *AJT* 13/4 (1909), p. 597–603.
- Goodspeed, E. J., 'The Freer Gospels and Shenute of Atripe', *BW* 33 (1909), p. 201–206 [*].
- Nestle, E., 'Zum Freer Logion', *TLBl* 30 (1909), p. 353–355.
- Sanders, H. A., 'Age and Ancient Home of the Biblical Manuscripts in the Freer Collection', *AJA* 8 (1909), p. 130–142.

- Gregory, C. R., *Das Freer Logion* (VE 1), Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1908 (13–23; 25–66) [*].
- Harnack, A., 'Neues zum unechten Marcusschluss', *ThLZ* 33/6 (1908), cols. 168–170.
- Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts* 1 (201) [*].
- Goodspeed, E. J., *Greek Gospel Texts in America* (HSLNT 2), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1902–1918 (53–117) [*].
- Sanders, H. A., 'New Manuscripts of the Bible from Egypt', *AJA* 12 (1908), p. 49–55 [*].
- 033 X** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
I.M.A.G.E.S. (435).
Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LXXI) [*].
Vogels (plate 10) [*].
von Soden (A³) 73, 344.
Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate XIII) [*].
- 034 Y** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (212).
Champlin, R., *Family E and Its Allies in Matthew* (StD 28), Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1966 (159–162).
Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XLIX) [*].
von Soden (ε 073) 235.
Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1027–1037).
Braithwaite, W. C., 'The Lection System of the Codex Macedonianus', *JThS* 5 (1904), p. 265–274.
Braithwaite, W. C., 'A New Uncial of the Gospels', *ExpTim* 13 (1901), p. 114ff.
- 035 Z** I.M.A.G.E.S. (288).
Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXIV) [*].
Smyly, J. G., 'Note on Greek Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College', *Herm* 48 (1933), p. 163–195.
McNeile, A. H., 'Some Early Canons', *JThS* 28 (1927), p. 225–232.
von Soden (ε 26) 185, 192.
Gwynn, J., 'On the External Evidence Alleged against the Genuineness of St John XXI.25', *Herm* 19 (1893), p. 368–384.
Abbott, T. K., 'On a Greek Biblical Fragment', *Herm* 8/18 (1892), p. 233–235.
Abbott, T. K., 'On an Uncial Palimpsest Evangelistarium', *Herm* 5 (1885), p. 146–150.
Abbott, T. K., 'On a Fragment of an Uncial Lectionary', *Herm* 5/10 (1884), p. 151–153.

- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plates III, VII) [*].
- Abbott, T. K., *Par palimpsestorum Dublinensium. The Codex Rescriptus Dublinensis of St. Matthew's gospel* (Z), Dublin/London, Hodges *et al.*, 1880.
- Hansell I.
- Hansell III (appendix II p. 313).
- Tregelles, S. P., *The Dublin Codex Rescriptus: A Supplement*, London, Williams & Norgate, 1863.
- Barrett, J., *Evangelium secundum Matthaeum. Ex codice rescripto in bibliotheca collegi ssae Trinitatis iuxta Dublinum*, Dublin, Ex aedibus academicus, 181.
- 036 Γ *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- Hutter III/1 (27–28).
- Hutter III/2 (21 (plates 71, 73)) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (347, 450).
- Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies*, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (13, no. 1) [*].
- Treu (41–43).
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LXI) [*].
- Sobolevski – Cereteli (plates 7–8) [*].
- von Soden (ε 70) 248.
- Madan, F., *A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford*, vol. 5, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1905 (484–485).
- Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions II* (plate 7) [*].
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate XI1) [*].
- Tischendorf, *Anecdota* (5f; plate 1,4) [*].
- Tischendorf, *Notitia* (53).
- 037 Δ von Euw, A., *Die St. Galler Buchkunst vom 8. bis zum Ende des 11. Jahrhunderts. I Textband*, St. Gallen, Verlag am Klosterhof, 2008.
- Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- Herren, M. W., *Latin Letters in Early Christian Ireland*, Aldershot, Hampshire, Ashgate Publishing Ltd, 1996.
- Metzger, *Text* (13a) [*].
- Duft, J., 'Die griechischen Handschriften der Stiftsbibliothek St. Gallen', in Ochsenbein, P. – Ziegler, E. (eds.), *Die Abtei St. Gallen 1. Beiträge zur Erforschung ihrer Manuskripte*, Sigmaringen, J. Thorbecke, 1990, p. 57–61.
- Herren, M., W., 'St Gall 48: A Copy of Eriugena's Glossed Greek Gospels', in Bernt, G. – Rädle, F. – Silagi, G. (eds.), *Tradition und Wertung. Festschrift*

- für Franz Brunhölzl zum 65. Geburtstag, Sigmaringen, J. Thorbecke, 1989, p. 97–105.
- Kaczynski, B. M., *Greek in the Carolingian Age: The St. Gall Manuscripts* (SAM 13), Cambridge (Mass.), Mediaeval Academy of America, 1988.
- Bischoff, B., 'Irische Schreiber im Karolingerreich', in Bischoff, B. *Mittelalterliche Studien. Ausgewählte Aufsätze zur Schriftkunde und Literaturgeschichte*, Vol. 3, Stuttgart, A. Hiersemann, 1981, p. 39–55.
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (551).
- Frede, H. J., *Altlateinische Paulus-Handschriften* (VL.AGLB 4), Freiburg, Herder, 1964, p. 54–55.
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LXV) [*].
- Vogels (plate 24) [*].
- von Dobschütz (9).
- von Soden (ε 76) 185, 194.
- von Gebhardt, O., 'Eine angeblich verborgene griechisch-lateinisch Evangelienhandschrift', *ZfB* 10 (1893), p. 28–35.
- Harris, J. R., *The Codex Sangallensis (Δ). A Study on the Text of the Old Latin Gospels*, London, C.J. Clay, 1891.
- Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions I* (179) [*].
- Rönsch, H., 'Lösung eines bibelhandschriftlichen Sprachräthsels', *ZWT* 9 (1866), p. 281–292.
- Delitzsch, F. F., 'Über iroscotische Bibelhandschriften', *ZLThK* 25 (1864), p. 217–23.
- Rettig, H. C. M., *Antiquissimus quattuor evangeliorum canonicorum Codex Sangallensis Graeco-Latinus interlinearis*, Turicum, Schulthess, 1836.
- 038 Θ *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscles.*
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- Nicklas, T., 'Eine Skizze zu Codex Coridethi (Θ 038)', *NT* 42/4 (2000), p. 316–327.
- A & A (plate 31) [*].
- Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 25) [*] and related review by Birdsall, J. N., 'Greek Biblical Manuscripts', *CLR* 33 (1983), p. 302–306.
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (567).
- Treu (351–353).
- Botte, B., 'Koridethi (Évangiles de)', in Pirot, L. – Robert, A. (eds.), *Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément. Tome cinquième: Kalt – Mycènes*, Paris, 1957, p. 192–196.
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XLIV) [*].
- Kretzmann, P. E., 'The Koridethi Manuscript and the Latest Discoveries in Egypt', *CTM* 3 (1932), p. 574–578.

- Hoskier, H. C., 'Collation of Koridethi with Scrivener's Reprint of Stephen III', *BBezC* 6 (1929), p. 31–56.
- Lake, K. – Blake, R. P. – New, S., 'The Caesarean Text of the Gospel of Mark', *HThR* 21 (1928), p. 207–404 (207ff).
- De Zwaan, J., 'No Coptic in the Koridethi Codex', *HThR* 18 (1925), p. 112–114.
- Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (77–107).
- Lake, K. – Blake, R. P., 'The Text of the Gospels and the Koridethi Codex', *HThR* 16 (1923), p. 267–286.
- Burkitt, F. C., 'W and Θ: Studies in the Western Text of St Mark', *JThS* 17 (1916), p. 1–21; 139–152 (1–21; 139–152).
- Souter, A., 'The Koridethi Gospels', *Exp* 8/10 (1915), p. 173–181.
- Beermann, G. – Gregory, C. R., *Die Koridethi Evangelien* Θ 038, Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1913 [*].
- von Soden (ε 50) 286f.
- Facsimile published by the Imperial Archaeological Society, Moscow, 1907.
- 039 Λ** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- Hutter III/1 (25–26).
- Hutter III/2 (20–21 (plates 67–69, 72)) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (449).
- Wilson (1973) (7).
- Treu (48–50).
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LIV) [*].
- Gächter, P., 'Codex D and Codex A', *JThS* 35 (1934), p. 248–266.
- Vogels (plate 14) [*].
- von Dobschütz (10).
- von Soden (ε 77) 238.
- von Dobschütz, E., 'Zwei Bibelhandschriften mit doppelter Schriftart', *ThLZ* 24 (1899), p. 74–76.
- Rahlfs, A., 'Über eine von Tischendorf aus dem Orient mitgebrachte, in Oxford, Cambridge, London und Petersburg liegende Handschrift der Septuaginta', *NGWG.PH* 1 (1898), p. 98–112.
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate XI) [*].
- Tischendorf, *Anecdota* (45 I nr III and plate) [*].
- Tischendorf, *Notitia* (58f).
- 040 Ξ** Parker, D. C., 'Codex Bezae and Other Greek New Testament Manuscripts in Cambridge University Library', in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 65–72.

Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*, Cambridge *et al.*, Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].

Parker, D. C. – Birdsall, J. N., 'The Date of Codex Zacynthius (Ξ): A New Proposal', *JThS* 55/1 (2004), p. 117–131; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 113–119.

Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (v).

I.M.A.G.E.S. (624).

Greenlee, J. H., 'The Catena of Codex Zacynthius', *Bib.* 40 (1959), p. 992–1001.

Rauer, M., *Werke / Origenes. Bd. 9. Die Homilien zu Lukas in der Übersetzung des Hieronymus und die griechischen Reste der Homilien und des Lukas-Kommentars (GCS.NF 9)*, Berlin, AkademieVerlag, 1959 (lvi, lxiv).

Greenlee, J. H., 'Some Examples of Scholarly "Agreement in Error"', *JBL* 77 (1958), p. 363–364.

Greenlee, J. H., 'A Corrected Collation of Codex Zacynthius', *JBL* 76 (1957), p. 237–241.

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate xxv) [*].

Quantulacumque.

Rauer, M., *Der dem Petrus von Laodicea zugeschriebene Lukaskommentar (NTA 8/2)*, Münster i. W., Aschendorffsche Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1920 (p. 24, 26, 51, 65).

von Soden (A¹) 344.

Pocock, N., 'The Codex Zacynthius', *Ac.* (1881), p. 136c–137c.

Tregelles, S. P., *Codex Zacynthius. Greek Palimpsest Fragments of the Gospel of Saint Luke*, London, Samuel Bagster & Sons, 1861 [*].

041 II *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*

<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.

I.M.A.G.E.S. (347).

Treu (43–45).

Champlin, R., *Family Pi in Matthew (StD 24)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1964 [*].

Geerlings, J., *Family Pi in John (StD 23)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1963.

Geerlings, J., *Family Pi in Luke (StD 22)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1962.

Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LI1) [*].

Lake, S., *Family 11 and the Codex Alexandrinus, the Text according to Mark (StD 5)*, London, Christophers, 1937.

Sobolevski – Cereteli (plate 4) [*].

von Soden (ε 73) 172, 176.

- Bousset, W., 'Die Gruppe K 11 (M) in den Evangelien', in Bousset, W., *Textkritische Studien zum Neuen Testament* (TU 11,4), Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1894, p. 111–185.
- Tischendorf, *Notitia* (51f).
- 042 Σ Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (29).
- Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (20–21, 127 n. 5, 170 n. 4).
- Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (10, 21, 25; Pl. 12) [*].
- A & A (plate 32) [*].
- Cavallo – Maehler (40).
- Crisci, E., 'La maiuscola ogivale diritta. Origini, tipologie, dislocazioni', *SCiv* 9 (1985), p. 103–145 (114–115).
- Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 7) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (548).
- Weitzmann, K., *Late Antique and Early Christian Book Illumination*, New York, G. Braziller, 1977 (Pl. 29–33) [*].
- Cavallo I (98–104).
- Cavallo 11 (plate 90) [*].
- Mioni (1965) 11 (389).
- Russo, F., *Il codice purpureo di Rossano*, Roma, O. Rossi, 1952.
- Russo, F., 'Il codice purpureo di Rossano', *CalNob* 3 (1949), p. 190–197, 247–251.
- Russo, F., 'Il codice purpureo di Rossano', *CalNob* 2 (1948), p. 174–177.
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXVII) [*].
- von Soden (ε 18) 273.
- Muñoz, A., *Il codice purpureo di Rossano e il frammento sinopense*, Roma, Danesi, 1907 [*].
- Haseloff, A., *Codex purpureus Rossanensis, die Miniaturen der griechischen Evangelien-Handschrift in Rossano*, Berlin/Leipzig, Giesecke & Devrient, 1898 [*].
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate XIV) [*].
- Sanday, W., 'The Text of Codex Rossanensis', in Driver, S. R. – Sanday, W. – Wordsworth, J. (eds.), *Studies in Biblical and Patristic Criticism. Studia Biblica et Patristica, vol. 1* (facsimile reprint of original published by Oxford University Press, 1885), Piscataway, Gorgias Press, 2006, p. 103–112.
- von Gebhardt, O. – von Harnack, A., *Die Evangelien des Matthäus und des Marcus aus dem Codex Purpureus Rossanensis* (TU 14), Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1883.
- von Gebhardt, O. – von Harnack, A., *Evangeliorum Codex Graecus Purpureus Rossanensis*, Lipsiae, Giesecke et Devrient, 1880.

- 043 Φ** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (215–216, 218, 231–233).
 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (10–11, 29, 31, 49–50 [colour plates]).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (7, 9, 11 n. 13, 13, 15, 16 n. 1 and 13, 18 [black and white fac.], 19–22, 25–26, 40 n. 2, 93, 94 n. 4, 118 n. 4, 127 n. 5–6, 170 n. 4; 11 p. 12–23 (colour facsimiles)).
CSNTM [*].
 Buda, A. – Zanichelli, G. – Naska, K. (eds.), *Kodikët e shqipërisë: botim shkencor*, Tiranë, Drejtoria e Përgjithshme e arkivave, 2003, p. 77.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (196).
 Koder, J., ‘Zur Wiederentdeckung zweier Codices Beratini’, *ByZ* 65 (1972), p. 327–328.
 Cavallo I (98–104, 121, 123).
 von Soden (ε 17) 273.
 Battifol, P., ‘Les manuscrits grecs de Bérat d’Albanie et le codex purpureus Φ’, *AMSL* 13 (1887), p. 467–556 [*].
 Stokes, G. T., ‘A New Biblical Manuscript’, *Exp* 3 (1886), p. 78–80.
 Battifol, P., ‘Evangeliorum codex Graecus purpureus Beratinus Φ’, *MAH* 5 (1885), p. 358–376.
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate XIV) [*].
- 044 Ψ** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Karavidopoulos, J., *St. John’s Gospel according to the Manuscript Ψ of Agia Lavra (Athos) with Lectiones Variæ of 32 Manuscripts (9th to nth Centuries)*, Thessaloniki, 1998.
 Jackson, L. A., *The Textual Character of Luke and John in Codex Ψ*, 1987.
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 24) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (177).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XLII) [*].
 Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935.
 von Soden (δ 6) 185, 190, 384, 390, 450, 484, 521.
 Lake, K., ‘Texts from Mount Athos’, in Driver, S. R. – Sanday, W. – Wordsworth, J. (eds.), *Studia Biblica: Essays in Biblical Archaeology and Criticism and Kindred Subjects, Vol. 5: Essays Chiefly in Biblical and Patristic Criticism*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1903, p. 88–185 (94–131).
 Gregory, *Textkritik* I (94–95).
 Lake, K., ‘The Text of Ψ in St Mark’, *JThS* 1 (1900), p. 290–292.
- 045 Ω** Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*, Cambridge et al., Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].

- Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (152).
Treasures I (397, cod. 10).
 Wisse, F., 'Family E and the Profile Method', *Bib.* 51 (1970), p. 67–75.
 Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.
 Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LXIV) [*].
 Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935.
 Lake – Lake, *Six Collations* (3–25; plate 1) [*].
 von Soden (ε 61) 123, 146.
 Griesbach, D. Io. Iac, *Symbolae criticae ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum N. T. lectionum collectiones. Vol. 2*, Halae, impensis Jo. Jac. Curtii viduae, 1793.
- 046 I.M.A.G.E.S. (280).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (100–102; plate 10) [*].
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LXX) [*].
 von Soden (α 1070) 522.
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (186–188).
 Cozza-Luzi, G., *Ad editionem Apocalypseos S. Johannis juxta vetustissimum codicem Basiliano-Vaticanum 2066. Lipsiae anno 1869 evulgatam, animadversiones*, Romae, Isephum Spithoever, 1869.
 Tischendorf, C., *Appendix Novi Testamenti Vaticani*, Lipsiae, Giesecke et Devrient, 1869 (iiiiff+ i ff).
 Hansell 11.
 Mai, A., *Novum Testamentum graece, ex antiquissimo codice Vaticano*, London, D. Nutt, Williamson and Norgate, 1859 (465ff).
 Tregelles, S. P., *An Account of the Printed Text of the Greek New Testament, Vol. 1*, London, Samuel Bagster & Sons, 1854 (156ff) [*].
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* (407ff; plate III nr 9) [*].
- 047 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (76).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (1–7 and plates 1–9) [*].
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 A & A (plate 33) [*].
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 23) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (541).
 Vikan (56–57; plate 2) [*].

- Faye – Bond (310).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LX) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (61–63 and plate 7).
 Dodds, H. W., ‘The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts. Acceptance of the Collection’, *PULC* 3/4 (1942), p. 113–115.
 Friend, A. M., ‘The Greek Manuscripts’, *PULC* 3 (1942), p. 131–135.
Census I (865).
 von Soden (ε 95) 127, 147.
- 048** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (151–154).
 Batiffol, P., *L'Abbaye de Rossano. Contribution à l'histoire de la Vaticane*, London, Variorum Reprints, 1971 (62, 71ff).
 Heath, D. E., *The Text of Manuscript Gregory 048 (Vatican Greek 2061)*, PhD Thesis, Taylor University, 1965.
 Sanday, W., ‘Étude critique sur le Codex Patiriensis du Nouveau Testament’, *RB* 4 (1895), p. 207–213.
- 049** I.M.A.G.E.S. (175).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XLIII) [*].
 von Soden (α 2) 426, 427, 450.
- 050** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
 Hutter IV/1 (129–32).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 596–634 (p. 204–213)) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (135).
Treasures I (423, cod. 71, pl. 139–141) [*].
 Wilson (1973) (29).
 Ehlers, B., ‘Eine Katene zum Johannes-Evangelium in Moskau, auf dem Athos (Dionysiou), in Athen und in Oxford (050)’, in *ANTF* 3, p. 96–133.
 Treu (262–264).
 Tregelles, S. P., *Codex Zacynthius. Greek Palimpsest Fragments of the Gospel of Saint Luke*, London, Samuel Bagster & Sons, 1861.
 Matthaei x.
- 051** Schmid (25, 177–181, 299, 301).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (2–4).
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1042–1046).
- 052** Schmid (63, 208s, 307–310).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (5).
 Hoskier, H. C., *The Complete Commentary of Oecumenius on the Apocalypse. Now Printed for the First Time from Mss. at Messina, Rome, Salonika and Athos (UMSHS 23)*, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1928.
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1046s).

- 053 Reuss, *Katenen* (22–23, 28–29, 217, 254).
- 054 *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (222).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate xli) [*].
 von Soden (ε 59) 295.
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* (13, 37f.; plate III nr 5) [*].
- 055 Reuss, *Katenen* (15, 131, 150).
 Burgon, J. W., *The Last Twelve Verses Of Mark. Vindicated Against Recent Critical Objectors & Established*, Oxford and London, James Parker, 1871 and many recent reprints.
- 056 I.M.A.G.E.S. (511).
 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (171).
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (162).
- 057 A & A (plate 15) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 474).
 Salonijs, A. H., 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin', *ZNW* 26 (1927), p. 97–119 (109–110).
- 058 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. xxi) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (91–94).
 van Haelst (serial n° 366).
 von Soden (ε 10) 295.
 Gregory, *Textkritik I* (72–73).
- 059 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. xxi) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (109–115).
 van Haelst (serial n° 458).
 Cavallo I (67).
 Cavallo II (plates 46a–46b) [*].
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts III* (*StPP* xii), Amsterdam, Hakkert, 1966 (243, no. 186).
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Vaterschriften und Verwandtes)* (*MPSW* 4), Baden bei Wien, R. M. Rohrer, 1946 (57–58).
 von Soden (ε 09) 198.
 Gregory, *Textkritik I* (73–74).
- 060 *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
 IGNTF *John Majuscules* (49–50, pl 1–2) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 458).

- Salonius, A. H., 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin', *ZNW* 26 (1927), p. 97–119 (102–104).
- von Soden (ε 13) 198.
- o61** van Haelst (serial n° 533).
- Reicke, B., *Les deux fragments grecs onciaux de 1 Tim appelés o61 publiés* (*Coniectanea Neotestamentica* 11, 1947 p. 196–206 [*]).
- Zahn, T., *Forschungen zur Geschichte des neutestamentlichen Kanons und der altkirchlichen Literatur, Teil 3. Supplementum Clementinum*, Erlangen, A. Deichert, 1884 (277–278).
- o62** van Haelst (serial n° 520).
- von Soden (α 1038) 480.
- o63** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- Treu (294–295).
- Treu, K., 'Remarks on Some Uncial Fragments of the Greek NT', in Cross, F. L. (ed.), *Studia Evangelica* 111. *Papers Presented to the Second International Congress on New Testament Studies Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1961. Part 2, The New Testament Message* (*StEv* 111, *TU* 88), Berlin, AkademieVerlag, 1964, p. 273–282 (280).
- von Soden (ε 64 ε 69) 141.
- Gregory, *Textkritik* 111 (1048–1060).
- Omont, H., *Catalogue des manuscrits grecs, latins, français et espagnols et des portulans. Recueillis par feu Immanuel Miller*, Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1897 (2, 99–102).
- o64** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (284–285).
- Treu (111–112).
- Treu, K., 'Remarks on Some Uncial Fragments of the Greek NT', in Cross, F. L. (ed.), *Studia Evangelica* 111. *Papers Presented to the Second International Congress on New Testament Studies Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1961. Part 2, The New Testament Message* (*StEv* 111, *TU* 88), Berlin, AkademieVerlag, 1964, p. 273–282 (111–112).
- McHardy, W. D., 'Matthew xxv.37–xxvi.3 in 074', *JThS* 46 (1945), p. 190–191.
- von Soden (ε 10 ε 29) 295.
- Gregory, *Textkritik* 111 (1363–1368).
- o65** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- IGNTP *John Majuscules* (51–56).
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (345).
- Treu (18–19).
- von Soden (ε 1) 198.
- Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* 1 (xiii–xix; 1–48; plate 1) [*].

- o66 I.M.A.G.E.S. (345).
Treu (19–20).
von Soden (α 1000) 401.
Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* I (xiii–xix; 43ff).
- o67 I.M.A.G.E.S. (345).
Treu (22–24).
von Soden (ε 2) 295.
Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* I (xiii–xix; 1–48; plate I nr III) [*].
- o68 *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP *John Majuscules* (57–60).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (366).
van Haelst (serial n° 457).
von Soden (ε 3) 198.
Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* I (xxxii f; 311–312) [*].
- o69 van Haelst (serial n° 395).
Clark, *USA* (272–273).
von Soden (ε 12) 141.
Gregory, *Textkritik* I (68).
OP I (7).
- o70 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXVII–XXIX, XXXI, XXXIX–XL) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (129–142.145–149.186–189).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
IGNTP *John Majuscules* (61–64, pl. 3–6) [*].
Schmitz, F., 'Neue Fragmente zur bilinguen Majuskelhandschrift o70', in *Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1979 bis 1981 (Bericht)*, Münster/Westfalen, Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung, 1982, p. 70–92.
van Haelst (serial n° 407, 439, 456).
Irigoin, J., 'L'onciale grecque de type copte', *JÖBG* 8 (1959), p. 29–51 [*].
Till, W., 'Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Katalog der koptischen Bibelbruchstücke. Die Pergamente', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 1–57.
von Soden (ε 6 ε 78) 198.
Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts III* (StPP XII), Leipzig, E. Avenarius, 1912 (n. 139, 140, 189).
Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts II* (StPP XI), Leipzig, E. Avenarius, 1911 (n. 56c 57b 58c).
Crum, W. E., *Catalogue of the Coptic Manuscripts in the British Museum*, London, British Museum, 1905 (Nr 92).

- Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', NEMBM 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (366–369, 380–399) [*].
- Ford, H., *Appendix ad editionem Novi Testamenti Græci e codice MS. Alexandrino a Carolo Godofredo Woide descripti (3 parts). In qua continentur fragmenta Novi Testamenti juxta interpretationem dialecti Superioris Ægypti quæ Thebaidica vel Sahidica appellatur, e codicibus Oxoniensibus maxima ex parte desumpta, cum dissertatione de versione Bibliorum Ægyptiaca* (C. G. Woidii). *Quibus subjicitur codicis Vaticani collatio*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1799 (52–62, 83).
- 071 van Haelst (serial n° 333).
Clark, USA (116–117).
OP III (1–2).
- 072 von Soden (ε 11) 141.
- 073 Treu (113–114).
Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XLIX) [*].
von Soden (ε 7 ε24) 198.
Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1027).
Harris, J. R., *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai*, London, C. J. Clay, 1890 (x, 16).
074 = 064.
075 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (x).
076 van Haelst (serial n° 473).
Clark, USA (171).
von Soden (α 1008) 384, 396.
Grenfell, B., P. – Hunt, A. S., *The Amherst Papyri. Part I: The Ascension of Isaiah and Other Theological Fragments*, London, Bernard Quaritch, 1900 (41–43).
- 077 Harris, J. R., 'Appendix', in Lewis, A. S., *Catalogue of the Syriac Mss. in the Convent of S. Catherine on Mount Sinai*, London, C. J. Clay, 1894, p. 95–123 (98, nr 5).
- 078 *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP *John Majuscules* (65–68).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (345).
Treu (21–22).
von Soden (ε 15) 295.
Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* I (xxiii–xix; 5–10, 17f., 23f., 27f., 35f.; plate I nr 4) [*].
- 079 Treu (30–31).
von Soden (ε 16) 295.
Tischendorf, *Anecdota* (plate III nr VI) [*].
Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* I (xiii–xix; 21f., 25f.).

- o80 Treu (110–111).
von Soden (ε 20) 273.
- o81 = 0285.
- o82 I.MA.G.E.S. (424).
Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (168).
Treu (292–293).
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (plate II) [*].
Lake VI 222
von Soden (α 1024) 480.
- o83 *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP *John Majuscules* (69–80).
I.MA.G.E.S. (345).
Treu (25–27).
Benešević, V., *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Graecorum qui in monasterio Sanctae Catharinae in Monte Sinai asservantur, vol. I. Codices manuscripti notabiliores bibliothecae monasterii Sinaitici ejusque metochii Cahirensis, archimandrita Porphyrio (Uspenskio) descripti*, Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1965 (639 + Pl. 18) [*].
Irigoin, J., 'L'once grecque de type copte', *JÖBG* 8 (1959), p. 29–51.
von Soden (ε 31 ε 46) 198.
Loparev, C., *Opisanie rukopisej Imperatorskago Obščestva Ljubitelej Drevnej Pis'mennosti /III, Rukopisi v os'mušku*, Sankt-Peterburg, Imperatorskoj Akad. Nauk., 1899.
Harris, J. R. 'Appendix', in Lewis, A. S., *Catalogue of the Syriac Mss. in the Convent of S. Catherine on Mount Sinai*, London, C. J. Clay, 1894, p. 95–123 (103, 104, Pl. 7) [*].
Harris, J. R., *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai*, London, C. J. Clay, 1890 (xii, xiii, 48–52).
Tischendorf, *Notitia* (50).
- o84 = 073.
- o85 van Haelst (serial n° 369).
Treu (192–193).
von Soden (ε 23) 198.
Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1061f.).
Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', *NEMBM* 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (362–428).
- o86 *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP *John Majuscules* (81–107).

- van Haelst (serial n° 427).
 von Soden (ε 35) 198.
 Crum, W. E. – Kenyon, F. G., 'Two Chapters of St John in Greek and Middle Egyptian', *JThS* 1 (1899–1900), p. 415–433.
- 087** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
 IGNTP John *Majuscules* (108–109).
 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (65–66).
 I.MA.G.E.S. (345).
 Ferreira, P., 'Ein Unzialblatt vom Sinai (089 + (092a))', in *ANTF* 3, p. 134–143.
 Sparks, I. A., 'A New Uncial Fragment of St Matthew', *JBL* 88 (1969), p. 201–202.
 Treu (28–30, 361).
 von Soden (ε 27 ε32) 295, 141.
 Tischendorf, *Notitia* (50).
- 088** Treu (20–21).
 von Soden (α 1021) 480.
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* I (xiii–xix; 45–48; plate I nr III) [*].
- 089** = 0293.
- 090** = 064.
- 091** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
 IGNTP John *Majuscules* (110–114).
 Treu (114).
 von Soden (ε 30) 198.
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1063).
- 092a** = 0293.
- 092b** = 087.
- 093** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (282).
 van Haelst (serial n° 487).
 Taylor, C., *Hebrew-Greek Cairo Genizah Palimpsests from the Taylor-Schechter Collection. Including a Fragment of the Twenty-Second Psalm according to Origen's Hexapla*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1900 (94–96, Pl. XI).
- 094** Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1063–1065).
- 095** I.MA.G.E.S. (345).
 Treu (35–36).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXXVII) [*].
 von Soden (α 1002) 396.
 Tischendorf, *Notitia* (50).
- 096** I.MA.G.E.S. (345).
 Treu (37–38).

- von Soden (α 1004) 396.
Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* I (37f., 41f.; plate I nr 5) [*].
- 097 I.MA.G.E.S. (345).
Treu (36–37).
von Soden (α 1003) 401.
Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* I (39f.; plate I nr 6) [*].
- 098 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (27–28).
von Soden (α 1025) 480, 488.
Cozza-Luzi, I., *Sacrorum Bibliorum vetustissima fragmenta Graeca et Latina. Pars prima. Ex palimpsestis codicibus Bibliothecae Cryptoferratensis eruta atque edita a Iosepho Cozza*, Romae, Isephum Spithoever, 1867 (332–335).
- 099 van Haelst (serial n° 399).
Treu, K., ‘Griechisch-koptische Bilinguen des Neuen Testaments’, in Institut für Byzantinistik der Martin-Luther-Universität (ed.), *Koptologische Studien in der DDR* (WZ(H)), Halle-Wittenberg, Martin-Luther-Universität, 1965, p. 95–123 (114).
Horner, G. W., *The Coptic Version of the New Testament in the Southern Dialect. Otherwise Called Sahidic and Thebaic. Vol. 1: The Gospels of S. Matthew and S. Mark*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1911 (640–642).
von Soden (ε 47) 198.
Gregory, *Textkritik* I (70–71).
Amélineau, E., ‘Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament’, *NEMBM* 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (370–371; 402–404) [*].
- 0100 = 1963.
- 0101 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXXIV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (157–159).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
IGNTP *John Majuscules* (115–116, pl 7–8) [*].
van Haelst (serial n° 430).
Wessely, C., *Griechische und koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts III* (StPP XII), Amsterdam, Hakkert, 1966 (243, no. 187).
von Soden (ε 48) 141.
Gregory, *Textkritik* I (74–75).
- 0102 Peppermüller, R., ‘Ein Unzialfragment auf dem Athos (Vatopediu und Protatu) und in Paris’, in *ANTF* 3, p. 144–176.
von Soden (ε 42 ε 075) 141.
Omont, H., *Catalogue des manuscrits grecs, latins, français et espagnols et des portulans. Recueillis par feu Immanuel Miller*, Paris, Ernest Leroux, 1897 (1, 2, 95–98, Pl. I).

- 0103** Greenlee, J. H., *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament* (StD 39), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968 [*].
- 0104** Greenlee, J. H., *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament* (StD 39), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
- 0105** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXXV–XXXVIII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (162–186).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
 Porter, W. J., 'The Use of Ekphonic Notation in Vienna New Testament Manuscripts', in Palme, B. (ed.), *Akten des 23. Internationalen Papyrologenkongresses: Wien, 22.–28 Juli 2001*, Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2007, p. 581–585.
 IGNTF John *Majuscules* (117–124).
 Hunger (1994) (208).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (606).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXXIV) [*].
 von Soden (ε 45) 141.
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1066–1074).
- 0106** I.M.A.G.E.S. (343, 345).
 Brock, S. P., 'Notes on Some Texts in the Mingana Collection', *JThS* 20 (1969), p. 224–225.
 Brock, S. P., 'An Additional Fragment of 0106?', *JThS* 20 (1969), p. 226–228.
 Treu (34–35).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXXVI) [*].
 von Soden (ε 40 ε 63) 141.
 Harris, J. R., *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai*, London, C.J. Clay, 1890 (ix, 17–24).
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* II (xxxxvif.; 321).
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* (Prolegomena p. 9f.; iff.; plate I nr 1) [*].
- 0107** I.M.A.G.E.S. (345).
 Treu (27–28).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXXV) [*].
 von Soden (ε 41) 141.
 Tischendorf, *Notitia* (50).
- 0108** Rosenbaum, H., 'Ein Lukasfragment in Leningrad', in *ANTF* 3, p. 177–185.
 Treu (39–40).
 von Soden (ε 60) 141, 295.
 Tischendorf, *Notitia* (50).
- 0109** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules*.
 IGNTF John *Majuscules* (125–128, pl. 9–12) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 461).

- Salonius, A. H., 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin', *ZNW* 26 (1927), p. 97–119 (104–109).
 von Soden (ε 52) 198.
 Wilcken, U., *Tafeln zur aelteren griechischen Palaeographie*, Leipzig, Giesecke & Devrient, 1891 (x; Pl. VI) [*].
- 0110** = 070.
- 0111** van Haelst (serial n° 530).
 Salonius, A. H., 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin', *ZNW* 26 (1927), p. 97–119 (97).
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1075–1078).
- 0112** = 083.
- 0113** = 029.
- 0114** = 1965.
- 0115** I.M.A.G.E.S. (483).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XL) [*].
 von Soden (ε 57) 141.
 Omont (1896) (4).
 Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 16) [*].
 Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* (Prolegomena p. 13f.; 51f.; plate III nr 6) [*].
- 0116** von Soden (ε 58) 295.
 Tischendorf, C., *JBLit* 117 (1847), p. 8–9.
- 0117** = 063.
- 0118** von Soden (ε 62) 198.
 Harris, J. R., *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai*, London, C. J. Clay, 1890.
- 0119** = 0106.
- 0120** I.M.A.G.E.S. (284).
 Harlez, C. de, 'Fragments palimpsestes', *Le Muséon* 56 (1943), p. 35–43.
 von Soden (α 1005) 401.
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1078–1079).
 Cozza-Luzi, I., *Sacrorum Bibliorum vetustissima fragmenta Graeca et Latina. Pars Tertia. Ex palimpsestis codicibus Bibliothecae Cryptoferratensis eruta atque edita a Iosepho Cozza*, Romae, Spithoever, 1877 (cxxi–cxxxiv).
- 0121** Birdsall, J.N., 'The Two Fragments of the Epistles designated M (0121)' *JThS* 11 (1960) p. 177–205.
 von Soden (α 1031) 479.
 Scrivener, *Intr.* Plate XII
 Tischendorf, *Anecdota*, Leipzig, 1861 p. 177–205.
- 0121b** = 0243.

- 0122** Treu (40–41).
von Soden (α 1030) 479.
- 0123** = 095.
- 0124** = 070.
- 0125** = 029.
- 0126** von Soden (ε 36) 295.
- 0127** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP *John Majuscules* (129–130, pl. 13) [*].
van Haelst (serial n° 435).
von Soden (ε 54) 198.
Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', *NEMBM* 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (373–374; 408–409).
- 0128** van Haelst (serial n° 375).
von Soden (ε 71) 198.
Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', *NEMBM* 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (409–410; 374) [*].
- 0129** = *h*579.
- 0130** I.M.A.G.E.S. (550).
Dold, A., 'Neue Palimpsest-Bruchstücke der griechischen Bibel. Zwei bekannte neugelesene Palimpsest-Bruchstücke einer St. Galler Evangelienhandschrift', *BZ* 18 (1929), p. 241–270.
von Soden (ε 80) 141, 295.
Tischendorf, *Mon. sac.* 111 (Prolegomena p. iii, xxxix, xl; p. 291–298, plate 11) [*].
- 0131** Duplacy, J., 'La provenance athonique des manuscrits grecs légués par R. Bentley à Trinity College, Cambridge et en particulier de l'oncial 0131 du Nouveau Testament', in Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du NT*, p. 55–68.
von Soden (ε 81) 295.
Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
Harris, J. R., *The Diatessaron of Tatian. A Preliminary Study*, London, C. J. Clay, 1890 (62–68) [*].
- 0132** Greenlee, J. H., *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament* (*StD* 39), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968 [*].
von Soden (ε 82) 141.
Vansittart, A. A., 'Old Latin Palimpsest Fragments at Paris', *JP* 2 (1869), p. 239–246 (241).
- 0133** I.M.A.G.E.S. (370).

- von Soden (ε 83) 141.
 Abbott, T. K., 'On an Uncial Palimpsest Evangelistarium', *Herm* 5 (1885), p. 146–150 [*].
 Mahaffy, J. P., 'An Uncial MS of the Gospels', *At.* (1881).(14bc).
- 0134** Greenlee, J. H., *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament* (StD 39), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968 [*].
 von Soden (ε 84) 141.
- 0135** I.MA.G.E.S. (410).
 Greenlee, J. H., *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament* (StD 39), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
 von Soden (ε 85) 141.
- 0136** Treu (116–117).
 von Soden (ε 91 ε 97) 141.
 Harris, J.R., *Biblical Fragments from Mount Sinai* London, C.J. Clay, 1890, p. xi, 25–26.
- 0137** = 0136.
- 0138** = 0102.
- 0139** = 029.
- 0140** Hahn, H., 'Ein Unzialfragment der Apostelgeschichte auf dem Sinai', in *ANTF* 3, p. 186–192.
 Lewis, A. S., *Catalogue of the Syriac Mss. in the Convent of S. Catherine on Mount Sinai*, London, C.J. Clay, 1894 (116).
- 0141** <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare*.
 Reuss, *Katenen* (187–188, 209–211, 213–215).
- 0142** Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (160–161).
- 0143** van Haelst (serial n° 393).
 Reichmann, V., 'Ein Unzialfragment in Oxford (0143)', in *ANTF* 3, p. 193–198.
 von Soden (ε 08) 295.
- 0144** van Haelst (serial n° 392).
 Hatch, W. H. P., 'An Uncial Fragment of the Gospels', *HThR* 23 (1930), p. 149–152.
 von Soden (ε 012) 141.
 von Soden, H., 'Berichte über die in der Kubbet in Damaskus gefundenen Handschriftenfragmente', *SPAW PH* 39 (1903), p. 825–830.
- 0145** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules*.
 van Haelst (serial n° 445).
 von Soden (ε 013) 141, 198.
- 0146** von Soden (ε 37) 295.
- 0147** von Soden (ε 38) 295.

- 0148 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (94–102).
 Hunger (1994) (181).
 von Soden (ε 51) 141.
- 0149 = 0187.
- 0152 Bover y Oliver, J. – O'Callaghan, J., *Nuevo Testamento trilingüe*, Madrid, La Ed. Católica, 1977.
 Clark, USA (139; 226–227).
 von Dobschütz, E., 'Zur Liste der Neutestamentlichen Handschriften IV', *ZNW* 32 (1933), p. 185–206 (188).
 von Dobschütz, E., 'Zur Liste der Neutestamentlichen Handschriften III', *ZNW* 27 (1928), p. 216–222 (218).
 von Dobschütz, E., 'Zur Liste der Neutestamentlichen Handschriften II', *ZNW* 25 (1926), p. 299–306 (300).
 Bilabel, F., 'Griechische Papyri', in Bilabel, F., *Veröffentlichungen aus den Badischen Papyrussammlungen IV*, Heidelberg, Winter, 1924, p. 49–52.
 von Dobschütz (86).
 Zahn, T., *Das Evangelium des Matthäus*, Erlangen, A. Deichert, 1922.
 Wessely, C., *Catalogus Papyrorum Raineri, Series Graeca. Pars I: Textus Graeci Papyrorum, qui in Libro 'Papyrus Erzherzog Rainer. Führer durch die Ausstellung Wien 1894' descripti sunt* (StPP XX), Lipsiae, apud Haesselium, 1921 (141).
 Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 6: n. 551–730* (PSIRP 6), Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1920 (151–152).
 Schäfer, E., *Voluminum codicumque fragmenta graeca cum amuleto Christiano* (PapJ 1), Lipsiae, B.G. Teubner, 1912 (18–32).
 Wilcken, U., 'Heidnisches und Christliches aus Ägypten 1. Das Christentum auf der Insel Philae', *APF* 1 (1901), p. 396–436.
- 0153 Martinelli, M. C., 'Ostraca letterari inediti della collezione Petrie', *ZPE* 145 (2003), p. 141–182.
 Römer, C., 'Ostraka mit christlichen Texten aus der Sammlung Flinders Petrie', *ZPE* 145 (2003), p. 183–201 [*].
 Tait, J. G., *Greek Ostraka in the Bodleian Library and Various Other Collections, Vol. 1* (GRM 21), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 1930 (19–22).
 Lefebvre, G., 'Fragments grecs des Évangiles sur Ostraca', *BIFAO* 4 (1904), p. 1–15.
 Knopf, R., 'Eine Tonscherbe mit den Text des Vaterunsers', *MKDAIA* 25 (1900), p. 313–324.
- 0154 von Soden (ε 074) 141.
- 0155 von Soden (ε 1055) 141.
- 0159 von Soden (α 1040) 480.

- 0160** van Haelst (serial n° 379).
 Salenius, A. H., 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin', *ZNW* 26 (1927), p. 97–119 (99–100).
 Haseloff, A., *Codex purpureus Rossanensis, die Miniaturen der griechischen Evangelien-Handschrift in Rossano*, Berlin/Leipzig, Giesecke & Devrient, 1898.
 von Gebhardt, O. – von Harnack, A., *Die Evangelien des Matthäus und des Marcus aus dem Codex Purpureus Rossanensis* (TU 14), Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1883 [*].
- 0162** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
 IGNTP John Majuscules (131–132, pl. 14–15) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 436).
 Clark, USA (135).
 Bover y Oliver, J., 'Dos papiros egipcios del N.T. recientemente publicados', *EE* 9 (1930), p. 291–320.
 OP VI (4–5) [*].
- 0163** van Haelst (serial n° 566).
 Clark, USA (273).
 Hoskier, Text I (1).
 Charles, R. H., *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Revelation of St. John. I (1CC)*, Firenze, Enrico Aviani, 1920 (449–451).
 OP VI (6) [*].
- 0164** van Haelst (serial n° 362).
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1083).
- 0165** van Haelst (serial n° 476).
 Salenius, A. H., 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin', *ZNW* 26 (1927), p. 97–119 (110–115).
 Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1368–1371).
- 0166** van Haelst (serial n° 489).
 Deissmann, A., *Die Septuaginta-Papyri und andere altchristliche Texte der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung* (VHPS.NF 1), Heidelberg, Winter, 1905 (85).
- 0167** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (31–33).
 McCormick, M., 'Palaeographical Notes on the Leaves of St Mark from Louvain', *Scr.* 34 (1980), p. 240–247 [*].
 McCormick, M., 'Two Leaves from a Lost Uncial Codex 0167 Mark 4 24–29; 4 37–41', *ZNW* 70 (1979), p. 238–242.
 Treu, K., 'Nochmals zu dem Unzialfragment 0167', *ZNW* 55 (1964), p. 133.
 Treu, K., 'Neutestamentliche Unzialfragmente in einer Athos Handschrift 0167 Lavdra, Δ 61', *ZNW* 54 (1963), p. 53–58.
 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.

- 0168 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
- 0169 Metzger, *Text* (plate 6b) [*].
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 12) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 561).
 Clark, *USA* (177).
 Charles, R. H., *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Revelation of St. John. Vol. II*, Edinburgh, T & T Clark, 1920 (448–450).
 Milligan (plate VIII) [*].
 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
OP VIII (14f.).
- 0170 van Haelst (serial n° 344).
 Clark, *USA* (177–178).
OP XI (251).
OP IX (5–7).
- 0171 Elliott, J. K., 'Codex Bezae and the Earliest Greek Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 79–101.
 Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*, Cambridge *et al.*, Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].
 Elliott, J. K., 'Codex Bezae and the Earliest Greek Papyri', in *Codex Bezae*, p. 161–182.
 Birdsall, J. N., 'A Fresh Examination of the Fragments of the Gospel of St. Luke in Ms. 0171 and an Attempted Reconstruction with Special Reference to the Recto', in *Philologia sacra* 1, p. 212–227; reprinted in in Birdsall, *Collected Papers*, p. 125–138 [*].
 Aland, K., 'Alter und Entstehung des D-Textes im Neuen Testament. Betrachtungen zu P69 und 0171', in *Supplementa*, p. 72–96.
A & A (plate 17) [*].
 Horsley (125–140).
 van Haelst (serial n° 356).
 Cavallo I (66).
 Naldini, *Documenti* (n° 11–12) [*].
 Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (71–76).
 Bover y Oliver, J., 'Un fragmento de San Lucas (22,4–63) en un papiro recientemente descubierto', *EE* 4 (1925), p. 293–305.
 Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 2: n. 113–156 (PSIRP 2)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1913 (22–25).
 Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 1: n. 1–112 (PSIRP 1)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1912 (2–4).

- 0172 van Haelst (serial n° 493).
Cavallo I (74, 98).
Cavallo II (plate 57b) [*].
Naldini, *Documenti* (n° 19) [*].
Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 1: n. 1–112 (PSIRP 1)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico ‘G. Vitelli’, 1912 (4).
- 0173 van Haelst (serial n° 545).
Naldini, *Documenti* (n° 21) [*].
Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 1: n. 1–112 (PSIRP 1)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico ‘G. Vitelli’, 1912 (5).
- 0174 van Haelst (serial n° 518).
Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 2: n. 113–156 (PSIRP 2)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico ‘G. Vitelli’, 1913 (118).
- 0175 Cavallo, *Scrittura* (101).
van Haelst (serial n° 480).
Cavallo I (115).
Naldini, *Documenti* (n° 16) [*].
Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 2: n. 113–156 (PSIRP 2)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico ‘G. Vitelli’, 1913 (125).
- 0176 Cavallo – Maehler (plate 18b) [*].
van Haelst (serial n° 519).
Cavallo I (77).
Cavallo II (plate 62b) [*].
Naldini, *Documenti* (n° 18) [*].
Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 2: n. 113–156 (PSIRP 2)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico ‘G. Vitelli’, 1913 (251).
- 0177 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (117–123).
van Haelst (serial n° 404).
Till, W., ‘Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Katalog der koptischen Bibelbruchstücke. Die Pergamente’, *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 1–57.
Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte Theologischen Inhalts II (StPP XI)*, Leipzig E. Avenarius, 1911 (n. 55b).
- 0178 = 070.
- 0179 = 070.
- 0180 = 070.
- 0181 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXVI) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (123–129).
van Haelst (serial n° 415).

- Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte Theologischen Inhalts III* (StPP XII), Leipzig, E. Avenarius, 1912 (n. 185).
- 0182 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXX) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (142–144).
 van Haelst (serial n° 420).
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte Theologischen Inhalts III* (StPP XII), Leipzig, E. Avenarius, 1912 (n. 188).
- 0183 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLIV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (234–238).
 van Haelst (serial n° 527).
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte Theologischen Inhalts III* (StPP XII), Leipzig, E. Avenarius, 1912 (n. 192 and fac.).
- 0184 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXIII, XXIV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (115–117).
 van Haelst (serial n° 398).
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts IV* (StPP xv), Leipzig, Haessels, 1914 (101, n. 232).
 Treu, K., 'Griechisch-koptische Bilinguen des Neuen Testaments', *WZ(H)*, (1965), p. 100.
- 0185 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLIII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (209–211).
 van Haelst (serial n° 504).
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts IV* (StPP xv), Leipzig, Haessels, 1914 (n. 235 and fac.).
- 0186 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLIV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (219–222).
 van Haelst (serial n° 513).
 Aland, K., 'Zur Liste der griechischen Neutestamentlichen Handschriften', *ThLZ* 78 (1953), p. 465–496 (col. 469).
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterchriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (76).
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts IV* (StPP xv), Leipzig, Haessels, 1914 (n. 256 and fac.).
- 0187 van Haelst (serial n° 391).
 Deissmann, A., *Die Septuaginta-Papyri und andere altchristliche Texte der Heidelberger Papyrus-Sammlung* (VHPS.NF 1), Heidelberg, Winter, 1905 (81–84) [*].
- 0188 van Haelst (serial n° 396).

- Treu, K., 'Zur vermeintlichen Kontraktion von IEΠOEOΛOYMA in 0188, Berlin p. 13416', *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 278–279.
- Treu, K., 'Neue neutestamentliche Fragmente der Berliner Papyrussammlung', *APF* 18 (1960), p. 24.
- Salonius, A. H., 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin', *ZNW* 26 (1927), p. 97–119 (100–102).
- 0189 Elliott, J. K., 'The Nature of the Evidence Available for Reconstructing the Text of the New Testament in the Second Century', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 29–39.
A & A (plate 27) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 479).
- Salonius, A. H., 'Die griechischen Handschriftenfragmente des Neuen Testaments in den Staatlichen Museen zu Berlin', *ZNW* 26 (1927), p. 97–119 (116–119) [*].
- Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte Theologischen Inhalts III* (StPP XI), Leipzig, E. Avenarius, 1912 (n. 139).
- 0190 = 070.
- 0191 = 070.
- 0192 = h604.
- 0193 = 070.
- 0194 = 070.
- 0195 = l963.
- 0196 van Haelst (serial n° 342).
 Hatch, W. H. P., 'An Uncial Fragment of the Gospels', *HTHR* 23 (1930), p. 149–152.
 von Soden, H., 'Berichte über die in der Kubbet in Damaskus gefundenen Handschriftenfragmente', *SPAW PH* 39 (1903), p. 825–830.
- 0197 Dold, A., 'Neue Palimpsest-Bruchstücke der griechischen Bibel. Zwei bekannte neugelesene Palimpsest-Bruchstücke einer St. Galler Evangelienhandschrift', *BZ* 18 (1929), p. 241–270.
- 0198 van Haelst (serial n° 525).
 Milne, H. J. M., *Catalogue of the Literary Papyri in the British Museum*, London, British Museum, 1927 (180–184).
- 0199 van Haelst (serial n° 508).
 Milne, H. J. M., *Catalogue of the Literary Papyri in the British Museum*, London, British Museum, 1927 (182–183).
- 0200 van Haelst (serial n° 358).
 Milne, H. J. M., *Catalogue of the Literary Papyri in the British Museum*, London, British Museum, 1927 (180–184).

- 0201** Güting, E., 'Neuedition der Pergamentfragmente London Brit. Libr. Pap 2240 aus dem Wadi Sarga mit neutestamentlichem Text', *ZPE* 75 (1988), p. 97–114 [*].
van Haelst (serial n° 509).
Milne, H. J. M., *Catalogue of the Literary Papyri in the British Museum*, London, British Museum, 1927 (183).
Crum, W.E. – Bell, H. I., *Wadi Sarga: Coptic and Greek Texts from the Excavations Undertaken by the Byzantine Research Account (Coptica 3)*, Hauniae, Gyldendalske Boghandel-Nordisk Forlag, 1922 (32–42).
- 0202** = 070.
- 0203** = *h*575.
- 0204** Passoni dell'Acqua, A., 'Frammenti inediti del Vangelo secondo Matteo', *Aeg.* 60 (1980), p. 1–2, 96–119 (110–119) [*].
van Haelst (serial n° 373).
- 0205** = 0310.
- 0206** van Haelst (serial n° 551).
Cavallo I (66).
Clark, *USA* (13).
OP XI (5–6).
- 0207** van Haelst (serial n° 563).
Cavallo I (65–66).
Naldini, *Documenti* (n° 22) [*].
Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (585–586).
Schmid, J., 'Der Apokalypsetext des Kodex 0207 (Papiri della Società Italiana 1166)', *BZ* 23 (1935), p. 187–189.
Vitelli, M., *Papiri Greci e Latini 10: n. 1097–1181 (PSIRP 10)*, Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1932 (112–120).
Orsini, *Manoscritti*, p. 36–37.
- 0208** Dold, A., 'Griechische Bruchstücke der Paulusbriefe aus dem 6. Jahrhundert unter einem Fragment von Prosper's Chronicon aus dem 8. Jahrhundert', *ZfB* 50 (1933), p. 76–84.
- 0209** *CSNTM* [*].
Greenlee, J. H., *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament (StD 39)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968 [*].
Clark, *USA* (277).
- 0210** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP John Majuscules (133–135, pl. 16–18) [*].
Parker, D. C., 'Manuscripts of John's Gospel with *Hermeneia*', in *Transmission and Reception*, p. 48–68; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 121–138.

- van Haelst (serial n° 443).
 Stegmüller, O., 'Zu den Bibelorakeln im Codex Bezae', *Bib.* 34 (1953), p. 13–22.
- 0211** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (567).
 Treu (349–351).
 Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LV) [*].
- 0212** Parker, D. C. – Taylor, D. G. K. – Goodacre, M. S., 'The Dura-Europos Gospel Harmony', in *Studies in the Early Text of the Gospels and Acts*, p. 192–228.
 Crisci, E., 'Scritture greche palestinesi e mesopotamiche (III sec. a.C. – III d.C.)', *SCiv* 15 (1991), p. 125–183 (esp. 175–176).
 A & A (plate 13) [*].
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 8) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 699).
 Kilpatrick, G. D., 'Dura-Europos: The Parchments and the Papyri', *GRBS* 5 (1964), p. 215–225.
 Welles, C. B. – Fink, R. O. – Gilliam, J. F. (eds.), *The Excavations at Dura-Europos Conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters. Final Report 5, Part 1*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1959 (73–74; Pl. IV.1) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (375).
 Baumstark, A., 'Das griechische Diatessaron-Fragment von Dura-Europos', *OrChr* 10 (1935), p. 244–252.
 Burkitt, F. C., 'The Dura Fragment of Tatian', *JThS* 36 (1935), p. 255–259.
 Kraeling, C. H., *A Greek Fragment of Tatian's Diatessaron from Dura (StD 3)*, London, Christophers, 1935.
 Lagrange, J., 'Deux nouveaux textes relatifs à l'évangile', *RB* 44 (1935), p. 321–327 [*].
 Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (App. I, 627–633).
 Lietzmann, H., 'Neue Evangelienpapyri', *ZNW* 34 (1935), p. 285–293 (291–293).
 Plooij, D., 'A Fragment of Tatian's Diatessaron in Greek', *ExpTim* 46 (1935), p. 471–476.
 Rostovtzeff, M. I., *The Excavations at Dura-Europos Conducted by Yale University and the French Academy of Inscriptions and Letters*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1935, p. 426 f.
- 0213** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXIII, XXIV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (102–105).
 van Haelst (serial n° 388).
 Cavallo II (plate 91b) [*].

- Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (54–55).
- 0214** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXIII, XXIV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (105–108).
 van Haelst (serial n° 394).
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R. M. Rohrer, 1946 (55–57).
- 0215** = 059.
- 0216** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLI) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (190–194).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscles.
 IGNTF John *Majuscles* (136–137, pl. 19–20) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 450).
 Cavallo II (plate 57a) [*].
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (60–61).
- 0217** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XL) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (194–197).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscles.
 IGNTF John *Majuscles* (138–139, pl. 21–22) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 453).
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (61–63).
- 0218** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLI) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (197–200).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscles.
 IGNTF John *Majuscles* (140–141, pl. 23–24) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 454).
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (63–64).
- 0219** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (200–205).
 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (133–134).
 Horsley (125–140).
 van Haelst (serial n° 494).

- Treu, K., 'Papyri und Minuskeln', in *Studies in NT Language and Text*, p. 379–386.
- Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (69).
- 0220** Papyri graecae Schøyen (no. 20, Pl. 14) [*].
 A & A (plate 14) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 495).
 Hatch, W. H. P., 'A Recently Discovered Fragment of the Epistle to the Romans', *HThR* 45 (1952), p. 81–85.
- 0221** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLIII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (205–209).
 van Haelst (serial n° 496).
 Cavallo II (plate 49a) [*].
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (70–72).
- 0222** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (211–215).
 van Haelst (serial n° 506).
 Cavallo II (plate 58b) [*].
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (72–74).
- 0223** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLIV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (215–219).
 van Haelst (serial n° 512).
- 0224** = 0186.
- 0225** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLV, XLVI) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (222–234).
 Cavallo – Maehler (plate 38a) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 514).
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (76–81).
- 0226** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLVII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (238–241).
 van Haelst (serial n° 529).
 Cavallo I (71).
 Cavallo II (plate 49b) [*].

- Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (82–83).
- 0227** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLVII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (242–243).
 van Haelst (serial n° 541).
- 0228** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLVII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (243–245).
 van Haelst (serial n° 542).
 Sanz, P., *Griechische literarische Papyri christlichen Inhaltes I. (Biblica, Väterschriften und Verwandtes)* (MPSW 4), Baden bei Wien, R.M. Rohrer, 1946 (83–84).
- 0229** van Haelst (serial n° 56).
 Naldini, *Documenti* (n° 23) [*].
 Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 82–88.
 Norsa, M. – Bartoletti, V., *Papiri Greci e Latini 13: n. 1296–1370* (PSIRP 13), Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1953 (8–11) [*].
- 0230** van Haelst (serial n° 523).
 Naldini, *Documenti* (n° 20) [*].
 Norsa, M. – Bartoletti, V., *Papiri Greci e Latini 13: n. 1296–1370* (PSIRP 13), Firenze, Istituto papirologico 'G. Vitelli', 1953 (87–102) [*].
- 0231** van Haelst (serial n° 383).
 Roberts, C. H., *The Antinoopolis Papyri I* (GRM 28), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 1950 (23–24 + addenda).
- 0232** Kruger, M., 'The Date and Content of P. Antinoopolis 12 (0232)', *NTS* 58/2 (2012), p. 254–71.
 Cavallo, *Scrittura* (101–102).
 Hill, C. E., 'A Notice of Corrections in Standard Editions of Two Johannine Manuscripts', *TC* 7 (2002).
 Cavallo – Maehler (plate 8c) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 555).
 Roberts, C. H., *The Antinoopolis Papyri I* (GRM 28), London, Egypt Exploration Society, 1950 (24–26) [*].
- 0233** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- 0234** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
 van Haelst (serial n° 385).
 von Soden (ε 49) 295.
 von Soden, H., 'Berichte über die in der Kubbet in Damaskus gefundenen Handschriftenfragmente', *SPAW PH* 39 (1903), p. 825–830.

- 0235 = 083.
- 0236 van Haelst (serial n° 475).
 Weigandt, P., 'Zwei griechisch-sahidische Acta-Bilinguen (P41 und 0236)', in *ANTF* 3, p. 72–95.
 Treu (333).
 Hedley, P. L., 'The Egyptian Text of the Gospels and Acts', *CQR* 118 (1934), p. 23–39; 188–230 (219).
 Hebbelynck, A., 'Le fragment Borgia de l'épître aux Romains en copte sahidique', *Le Muséon* 35 (1922), p. 193–201.
- 0237 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. xx) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (88–91).
 van Haelst (serial n° 363).
 Till, W., 'Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Katalog der koptischen Bibelbruchstücke. Die Pergamente', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 1–57.
 Wessely, C., 'Ein fayumisch-griechisches Evangelienfragment', *WZKM* 26 (1912), p. 270–274 [*].
- 0238 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. xxxix) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (189–190).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
IGNTP John Majuscules (142, pl. 25) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 447).
 Till, W., 'Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Katalog der koptischen Bibelbruchstücke. Die Pergamente', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 1–57.
 Till, W., 'Kleine koptische Bibelfragmente', *Bib.* 20 (1939), p. 241–263, 361–386 (372).
- 0239 van Haelst (serial n° 405).
 Heller, H. L., 'Ein griechisch-koptisches Lukasfragment', in *ANTF* 3, p. 199–203.
- 0240 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (291–292).
 Treu (353–354).
 Metzger, B. M., 'A Hitherto Neglected Early Fragment of the Epistle to Titus', *NT* 1 (1956), p. 149–150.
 Zereteli, G., 'Un palimpseste grec du Ve siècle sur parchemin (Epist. ad Fit. (sic) 1.4–6,7–9)', *BCLAB* 18 (1932), p. 427–432.
- 0241 Junack, K., 'Eine Fragmentsammlung mit Teilen aus 1 Tim (0241)', in *Studies in NT Language and Text*, p. 262–275.
 Vernon Bartlet, J., 'A New Fifth-Sixth Century Fragment of 1 Timothy', *JThS* 18 (1917), p. 309–311.
- 0242 van Haelst (serial n° 353).
 Roca-Puig, R., 'Un pergamino griego del Evangelio de San Mateo', *EM* 27 (1959), p. 59–73.

- 0243** Cavallo, G., *Il calamo e il papiro. La scrittura greca dall'età ellenistica ai primi secoli di Bisanzio* (*PapFl* 36), Firenze, Gonnelli, 2005.
- 0244** van Haelst (serial n° 483).
- 0245** Hunt, L., *The Mingana and Related Collections. A Survey of Illustrated Arabic, Greek, Eastern Christian, Persian and Turkish Manuscripts in the Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham*, Birmingham, The Mingana Collection, 1997 (42–44, 46, 49–57) [*].
Birdsall, J. N., 'A Manuscript of the Monastery of the Soumela, Trebizond, Now at Selly Oak, Birmingham', *BMGS* 40 (1990), p. 241–245.
Birdsall, J. N., 'Two Notes of New Testament Palaeography, 2. The Preservation of New Testament ms 0245 (Selly Oak Colleges, Mingana Georg. 7)', *JThS* 26 (1975), p. 394–398.
Greenlee, J. H., *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament* (*StD* 39), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968 [*].
Garitte, G., 'Les feuillets géorgiens de la collection Mingana à Selly Oak (Birmingham)', *Le Muséon* 73 (1960), p. 239–259.
- 0246** Parker, D. C., 'Codex Bezae and Other Greek New Testament Manuscripts in Cambridge University Library', in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 65–72.
van Haelst (serial n° 544).
Greenlee, J. H., *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament* (*StD* 39), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
- 0247** Elliott, J. K., 'The Biblical Manuscripts of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester', *BJRL* 81/2 (1999), p. 3–50.
van Haelst (serial n° 552).
Greenlee, J. H., *Nine Uncial Palimpsests of the New Testament* (*StD* 39), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
Crum, W. E., *Catalogue of Coptic Manuscripts in the Collection of the John Rylands Library Manchester*, Manchester, Manchester University Press, 1909.
- 0250** *Sotheby's Auction Catalogue*, 7 July 2009, London, 2009 (Lot 14) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (212).
van Haelst (serial n° 330).
Moir, I. A., *Codex Climaci rescriptus graecus* (*Ms. Gregory 1561, L*). *A Study of Portions of the Greek New Testament Comprising the Underwriting of Part of a Palimpsest in the Library of Westminster College, Cambridge* (*TaS NS* 2), Cambridge, University Press, 1956 [*].
Lewis, A. S., *Codex Climaci rescriptus. Fragments of Sixth Century Palestinian Syriac Texts of the Gospels, of the Acts of the Apostles, and of St. Paul's Epistles. Also Fragments of an Early Palestinian Lectionary of the Old Testament, etc.* (*HSem* 8), Cambridge, University Press, 1909 (xxvii–xxxix).

- 0251** Spottorno, V., 'Edición de un fragmento neotestamentario', *Señ.* 46 (1986), p. 433–438 [*].
 Römer, C., '3. Johannesbrief 12–15, Judasbrief 3–5', in Pintaudi, R. (ed.), *Miscellanea Papyrologica (PapFl 7)*, Firenze, Gonnelli, 1980, p. 327–329 (pl. 25) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 556).
- 0252** van Haelst (serial n° 538).
 Roca-Puig, R., 'Dos fragments bíblicos de la colección Papyri Barcinonenses', *Helm.* 16, (1965), p. 139–144 [*].
 Roca-Puig, R., 'Un pergamí grec de la Lletra als Hebreus (Pap. Barcinonensis, inv. n. 6, Hebr. 6, 2–4, 6–7)', *BRABLB* 30, (1963), p. 241–245.
- 0253** Horsley (125–140).
 van Haelst (serial n° 416).
 Treu, K., 'Ein neues neutestamentliches Unzialfragment aus Damaskus (= 0253)', *ZNW* 55 (1964), p. 274–277.
- 0254** Horsley (125–140).
 van Haelst (serial n° 521).
 Treu, K., 'Ein weiteres Unzialfragment des Galaterbriefes aus Damaskus', in Cross, F. L. (ed.), *Papers Presented to the Third International Congress on New Testament Studies Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1965. Part 2, The New Testament Message (StEv V, TU 103)*, Berlin, AkademieVerlag, 1968, p. 219–221.
- 0255** van Haelst (serial n° 377).
 Junack, K., 'Ein weiteres neutestamentliches Unzialfragment aus Damaskus (0255)', in *ANTF* 3, p. 209–217.
- 0256** *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XXXIV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (160–162).
Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.
IGNTP John Majuscules (143–144, pl. 26–27) [*].
 van Haelst (serial n° 446).
 Niederwimmer, K., 'Bisher unedierte Fragmente biblischen Inhalts aus der Sammlung Erzherzog Rainer', *JÖBG* 14 (1965), p. 10–11.
- 0258** van Haelst (serial n° 452).
- 0259** Horsley (125–140).
 van Haelst (serial n° 531).
- 0260** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP John Majuscules (145, pl. 28) [*].
 Horsley (125–140).
 van Haelst (serial n° 431).
 Treu, K., 'Griechisch-koptische Bilinguen des Neuen Testaments', *WZ(H).SH* (1966), p. 95–123 (101–104).
- 0261** Horsley (125–140).

- van Haelst (serial n° 517).
- 0262** Horsley (125–140).
van Haelst (serial n° 532).
- 0263** Horsley, G. H. R., *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1977*, North Ryde, Macquarie University, 1982 (125–140).
van Haelst (serial n° 389).
Treu, K., 'Neue neutestamentliche Fragmente der Berliner Papyrussammlung', *APF* 18 (1960), p. 28–9 and plate.
- 0264** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP *John Majuscules* (146–147, pl. 29a–b) [*].
Horsley, G. H. R., *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1977*, North Ryde, Macquarie University, 1982 (125–140).
van Haelst (serial n° 449).
- 0265** Horsley, G. H. R., *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1977*, North Ryde, Macquarie University, 1982 (125–140).
van Haelst (serial n° 410).
- 0266** Horsley, G. H. R., *New Documents Illustrating Early Christianity. A Review of the Greek Inscriptions and Papyri Published in 1977*, North Ryde, Macquarie University, 1982 (125–140).
van Haelst (serial n° 421).
- 0267** van Haelst (serial n° 414).
Roca-Puig, R., 'Dos fragments bíblicos de la colección Papyri Barcinonenses', *Helm.* 16, (1965), p. 139–144 [*].
Roca-Puig, R., 'Un pergami grec de l'Evangeli de Sant Lluc', in *Miscellània Carles Cardó*, Barcelona, Ariel, 1963, p. 395–399.
- 0268** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP *John Majuscules* (148–149, pl. 30a–b) [*].
Treu, K., 'Drei Berliner Papyri mit nomina sacra', in Cross, F. L. (ed.), *Papers Presented to the Fifth International Conference on Patristic Studies Held in Oxford 1967. Part 1, Editiones, Critica, Philologica, Biblica, Historica, Liturgica et Ascetica* (TU 107), Berlin, AkademieVerlag, 1979, p. 29–31 (30, Plate I–II) [*].
- 0269** Greenlee, H., 'Codex 0269. A Palimpsest Fragment of Mark', in *Studies in NT Language and Text*, p. 235–238.
Abbott, T. K., 'On an Uncial Palimpsest Evangelistarium', *Herm* 5 (1885), p. 146–150.
- 0270** Smit S., J., 'A Fragment of Paul at Amsterdam (0270)', in Baarda, T., Albertus F. J. – van Unnik, W. C. (eds.), *Miscellanea Neotestamentica. Studia ad Novum Testamentum praesertim pertinentia a sociis sodalicii batavi, c.n. studiosorum*

- Novi Testamenti conventus anno MCMLXXVI, quintum lustrum feliciter complentis suspecta. Volumen primum* (NT.s 47), Leiden, Brill, 1978, p. 23–44 [*].
- 0274 Browne, G. M., 'The Sunnarti Mark', *ZPE* 66 (1986), p. 49–52.
- Freund, W. H. C. – Muirhead, I. A., 'The Greek Manuscripts from the Cathedral of Q'asr Ibrim', *Le Muséon* 89 (1976), p. 43–49.
- Plumley, J. M. – Roberts, C. H., 'An Uncial Text of St Mark in Greek from Nubia', *JThS* 27 (1976), p. 34–45 [*].
- 0275 Passoni dell'Acqua, A., 'Frammenti inediti del Vangelo secondo Matteo', *Aeg.* 60 (1980), p. 1–2, 96–119 (102–106) [*].
- 0276 = 1962.
- 0277 Pruneti, P., *Trenta testi Greci da papiri letterari e documentari*, (Florence, 1883) p. 7–9 (= XVII Congresso internazionale di Papirologia, Naples, 1983).
- 0278 *New Finds* (Pl. 1 [colour]) [*].
- Aland, B., 'Die neuen neutestamentlichen Handschriften vom Sinai', in *Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1982 bis 1984 (Bericht)*, Münster, Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentliche Textforschung, 1985, p. 76–89.
- 0285 *New Finds* (Pl. 86) [*].
- Aland, B., 'Die neuen neutestamentlichen Handschriften vom Sinai', in *Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1982 bis 1984 (Bericht)*, Münster, Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentliche Textforschung, 1985, p. 76–89.
- I.M.A.G.E.S.
- Treu (24–25).
- von Soden (α 1023) 480, 488).
- Tischendorf, *Notitia* (50).
- 0286 *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- IGNTP John Majuscules (150).
- Aland, B., 'Die neuen neutestamentlichen Handschriften vom Sinai', in *Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1982 bis 1984 (Bericht)*, Münster, Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentliche Textforschung, 1985, p. 76–89.
- 0287 *New Finds* (Pl. 107) [*].
- 0290 *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
- IGNTP John Majuscules (151–166).
- New Finds* (Pl. 111) [*].
- Aland, B., 'Die neuen neutestamentlichen Handschriften vom Sinai', in *Bericht der Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentlichen Textforschung für die Jahre 1982 bis 1984 (Bericht)*, Münster, Hermann Kunst-Stiftung zur Förderung der neutestamentliche Textforschung, 1985, p. 76–89.
- 0292 Orsini, *Manoscritti*, 141.

- 0293** Ferreira, P., 'Ein Unzialblatt vom Sinai (089 + (092a))', in *ANTF* 3, p. 134–143. Treu (115).
von Soden (ε 32) 198, 295.
- 0298** Roca-Puig, R., *Dos pergamins Bíblicos: Salm 14 (15) i Mateu 26 Papirs de Barcelona*, Inv. no. 2 i no. 4, Barcelona, 1985 (5–20).
- 0299** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP John Majuscules (167, pl. 31).
- 0301** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP John Majuscules (168–169, pl. 32a–b) [*].
Papyri graece Schøyen (19, plate 13).
- 0302** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP John Majuscules (170, pl. 33) [*].
Parker, D. C., 'Manuscripts of John's Gospel with *Hermeneiai*', in *Transmission and Reception*, p. 48–68; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 121–138.
Treu, K., 'P. Berol. 21315. Bibelorakel mir griechischer und koptischer hermeneiai', *APF* 37 (1991), p. 55–60 (35–36) [*].
- 0303** Orsini, *Manoscritti* (42–43).
- 0306** *Electronic Version of the NT IV. John. Majuscules.*
IGNTP John Majuscules (171–184).
Turyn, *GB* (105–106; plates 73, 114d) [*].
Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 19/2) [*].
- 0308** Elliott, J. K., 'Recent Oxyrhynchus Papyri', in Elliott, *NTTC*, p. 157–174.
OP LXVI (35–37).
- 0309** Gronewald, M. – Maresch, K. – Römer, C., *Kölner Papyri (P. Köln). Band 8 (PapyCol VII/8)*, Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1997 (46–47, pl. IV a) & b)).
- 0310** Elliott, J. K., 'A Greek-Coptic (Sahidic) Fragment of Titus-Philemon (0205)', *NT* 36, (1994), p. 183–195.
- 0311** *CSNTM* [*].
Head, P. M., 'Five New Testament Manuscripts: Recently Discovered Fragments in a Private Collection in Cambridge', *JThS* 59/2 (2008), p. 520–545.
Head, P. M., 'An Unidentified Theological Fragment of the Fifth Century in a Private Collection in Cambridge (de Hamel ms 373)', *TynB* 56 (2005), p. 35–38.
Head, P. M., 'Fragments of Six Newly Identified Greek Bible Manuscripts in a Cambridge Collection: A Preliminary Report', *TC* 8 (2003).
- 0312** *CSNTM* [*].
Head, P. M., 'Five New Testament Manuscripts Recently Discovered in a Private Collection in Cambridge', *JThS* 59 (2008), p. 520–545.
Head, P. M., 'A Newly Discovered Manuscript of Luke's Gospel (de Hamel ms 386; Gregory-Aland 0312)', in Kraus, T. J. – Nicklas, T. (eds.), *New Testament*

- Manuscripts: Their Texts and Their World* (TENTS 2), Leiden, Brill, 2006, p. 105–120.
- Head, P. M., 'An Unidentified Theological Fragment of the Fifth Century in a Private Collection in Cambridge (de Hamel MS 373)', *TynB* 56 (2005), p. 35–38.
- Head, P. M., 'Fragments of Six Newly Identified Greek Bible Manuscripts in a Cambridge Collection: A Preliminary Report', *TC* 8 (2003).
- 0313 *CSNTM* [*].
- Head, P. M., 'Five New Testament Manuscripts: Recently Discovered Fragments in a Private Collection in Cambridge', *JThS* 59/2 (2008), p. 520–545. *Sotheby's Auction Catalogue*, 3 December 2008, London, 2008.
- Head, P. M., 'An Unidentified Theological Fragment of the Fifth Century in a Private Collection in Cambridge (de Hamel MS 373)', *TynB* 56 (2005), p. 35–38.
- Head, P. M., 'Fragments of Six Newly Identified Greek Bible Manuscripts in a Cambridge Collection: A Preliminary Report', *TC* 8 (2003).
- 0314 *CSNTM* [*].
- Head, P. M., 'Five New Testament Manuscripts: Recently Discovered Fragments in a Private Collection in Cambridge', *JThS* 59/2 (2008), p. 520–545.
- Head, P. M., 'An Unidentified Theological Fragment of the Fifth Century in a Private Collection in Cambridge (de Hamel MS 373)', *TynB* 56 (2005), p. 35–38.
- Head, P. M., 'Fragments of Six Newly Identified Greek Bible Manuscripts in a Cambridge Collection: A Preliminary Report', *TC* 8 (2003).
- 0315 *CSNTM* [*].
- Head, P. M., 'Five New Testament Manuscripts: Recently Discovered Fragments in a Private Collection in Cambridge', *JThS* 59/2 (2008), p. 520–545.
- Head, P. M., 'An Unidentified Theological Fragment of the Fifth Century in a Private Collection in Cambridge (de Hamel MS 373)', *TynB* 56 (2005), p. 35–38.
- Head, P. M., 'Fragments of Six Newly Identified Greek Bible Manuscripts in a Cambridge Collection: A Preliminary Report', *TC* 8 (2003).
- 0316 Wasserman, T., *The Epistle of Jude: Its Text and Transmission* (CB.NT 43), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 2006 [*].
- 0319 Treu (38–39).
- von Soden (α 1027) 488, 489
- Griesbach, J. J., *Symbolae criticae* II, Halle, 1793, p. 75–77.
- 0320 von Soden (α 1120) 488, 489
- 0323 Lewis, A. S., *Select Narratives of Holy Women from the Syro-Antiochene or Sinai Palimpsest as Written Above the Old Syriac Gospels by John the Stylite, of Beth-Mari-Qanūn in A.D. 778. Syriac Text* (StSin 9), London, C.J. Clay, 1900 Appendix VI.
- Guignard, Christoph, 'A Forgotten 4th or 5th Century Greek Fragment of the gospel of John in the Syrus Sinaiticus' *NT* (forthcoming 2015–16).

Minuscules

A recent survey of minuscules is: Aland, B. – Wachtel, K., ‘The Greek Minuscule Manuscripts of the New Testament’ in Ehrman, B. D. – Holmes, M. W., *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research. Essays on the Status Quaestionis* (NTTSD 42), Leiden, Brill, 2013², p. 69–91.

References to von Soden’s classification of New Testament minuscule appear throughout this section. A useful antidote to much in von Soden is Wisse, F., *The Profile Method for Classifying and Evaluating Manuscript Evidence* (s&d 44), Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1982 which contains an assessment of 1,385 mainly minuscule manuscripts of Luke and classifies the manuscripts into groups and clusters.

An early study of minuscule script is: Gardthausen, V., *Griechische Palaeographie* 11 *Die Schrift, Unterschriften und Chronologie im Altertum und im byzantinischen Mittelalter*, Leipzig, Veit, 1913², reprinted Leipzig, Zentralantiquariat der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik, 1978), esp. p. 204–44.

See Epp, E. J., ‘The Claremont Profile Method for Grouping New Testament Minuscule Manuscripts’ in Daniels, B. L. – Suggs M. J. (eds.), *Studies in the History and Text of the New Testament in Honor of Kenneth Willis Clark* (s&d 29), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1967, p. 27–38.

Family¹ Anderson, A. S., *The Textual Tradition of the Gospels. Family 1 in Matthew* (NTTS 32), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2004.

Anderson, A. S., *Codex 1582 and Family 1 of the Gospels*, PhD Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1999.

McReynolds, P. R., ‘Two New Members of Family One of the New Testament Text: 884 and 2542’, in *Texte und Textkritik*, p. 397–403.

Wisse, F., *The Profile Method for the Classification and Evaluation of Manuscript Evidence as Applied to the Continuous Greek Text of the Gospel of Luke* (StD 44), Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1982 (105–106; 107–108).

Family¹³ Lafleur, D., ‘The “Caesarean” Text of the Gospel of Mark: Lake Revisted’, *Babelao* 3 (2014) p. 145–169 and Appendix p. 171–289.

Lafleur, D., *La Famille 13 dans l’évangile de Marc* (NTTSD 41), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2013.

Lafleur, D., ‘Which Criteria for Family 13 (f¹³) Manuscripts?’, *NT* 54/2 (2012), p. 105–148.

Clivaz, C., *L'ange et la sueur de sang (Lc 22,43-44). Ou comment on pourrait bien encore écrire l'histoire (BiTS 7)*, Leuven/Paris/Walpole, Peeters, 2010 (419-440).

Clivaz, C., 'The Angel and the Sweat Like 'Drops of Blood' (Lk 22:43-44): P⁶⁹ and f¹³', *HThR* 98/4 (2005), p. 419-440.

Hutter V/1 (41).

D'Agostino, M., 'Osservazioni codicologiche, paleografiche e storico-artistiche su alcuno manoscritti del "gruppo Ferrar"', *R.RMC* 7 (1995), p. 129-150.

Burns, Y., 'A Newly Discovered Family 13 Manuscript and the Ferrar Lection System', *StPatr* 17/1 (1982), p. 278-9.

Wisse, F., *The Profile Method for the Classification and Evaluation of Manuscript Evidence as Applied to the Continuous Greek Text of the Gospel of Luke (StD 44)*, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1982 (106-107).

Canart, P., 'Le livre grec en Italie méridionale sous les règnes Normand et Souabe: Aspects matériels et sociaux', *SCiv* 2 (1978), p. 103-162.

Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group): The Text according to John (StD 21)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1962.

Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text according to Matthew (StD 19)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1961.

Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group): The Text according to Luke (StD 20)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1961.

Bonicatti, M., 'Miniatura bizantina ed italogreca in alcuni codici della Badia di Grottaferrata', *ABIt* 25 (1957), p. 107-122.

Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. - Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica. Vol. 5: Ea - Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181-1183.

Russo, F., 'I manoscritti del gruppo "Ferrar"', *BGGG* 3/2 (1949), p. 76-90.

Lake, K. - Lake, S., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text according to Mark with the Collation of Codex 28 of the Gospels (StD 11)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1941.

Botte, B., 'Ferrar (Groupe de manuscrits de)', in Pirot, L. (ed.), *Dictionnaire de la Bible. Supplément. Tome 3. Expiation à Herméneutique*, Paris, Letouzey & Ané, 1938, p. 272-274.

Colwell, *Four Gospels* 1 (176ff).

1 Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars III. Epistolae apostolicae (OODER 6,3)*, Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2004 (passim).

Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars II. Evangelium secundum Iohannem et Acta apostolorum (OODER 6,2)*, Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2001 (passim).

Nelson, *Iconography* (25; Pl. 15) [*].

- A & A (plate 34) [*].
- Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LX) [*].
- von Soden (ε 01) 198, (δ 254) 210, 211, 401, 450, 488.
- Lake, K., *Codex 1 of the Gospels and Its Allies* (TaS VII,3), Cambridge, University Press, 1902.
- Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (App F, p. 3–4).
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate IX) [*].
- 11 = 2814.
- 2 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars III. Epistolae apostolicae* (OODER 6,3), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2004 (passim).
- Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars II. Evangelium secundum Iohannem et Acta apostolorum* (OODER 6,2), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2001 (passim).
- Metzger, *Text* (plate 15) [*].
- A & A (plate 2) [*].
- Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's 1 b 1 Group of Mss* (*Acts and Catholic Epistles Only*), PhD Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1974 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
- Clark, K. W., 'Observations on the Erasmus Notes in Codex 2', in Aland, K. et al. (eds.), *Studia Evangelica 1. Papers Presented to the International Congress on 'The Four Gospels in 1957' Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1957* (TU 73), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1959, p. 749–756.
- Tarelli, C. C., 'Erasmus' Manuscripts of the Gospels', *JThS* 44 (1943), p. 155–162.
- von Dobschütz (12).
- von Soden (ε 1214) 131.
- Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (App F).
- 2ap = 2815.
- 3 Hunger (1994) (97–100).
- BDA (384; plate 25) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (606).
- Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LI) [*].
- von Soden (δ 253) 127, 426, 427, 450.
- Treschow, H., *Tentamen descriptionis codicum veterum aliquot Græcorum Novi Fœderis manuscriptorum*, Havniae (= Copenhagen), A. H. Godiche, 1773 (85ff).
- 4 von Soden (ε 371) 271.

- 5 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 445).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (476).
Turyn, *GB* (26–27; plate 13) [*].
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xci) [*].
von Soden (δ 453) 166, 401, 450, 488.
- 6 Birdsall, J. N., *A Study of Ms. 1739 of the Pauline Epistles and Its Relationship to Mss. 6. 424. 1908, and M*, PhD Thesis, University of Nottingham, 1959.
von Soden (δ 356) 166, 401, 450, 488.
- 7 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (473).
von Soden (ε 287) 224.
- 7p = 2817.
- 8 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (469).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (122–123; plate 97) [*].
von Soden (ε 164) 137.
- 9 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (104–105).
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Repertorium II A (serial n° 494; plate 282) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 158; plate 301–303 (vol. II)) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (475).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (248, 251, 253–254, 256–258).
Vogel – Gardthausen (401).
Lake – Lake v (ms n° 190).
von Soden (ε 279) 224.
Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 48) [*].
- gabs = 2883.
- 10 von Soden (ε 372) 229.
- 11 von Soden (ε 297) 125.
- 12 I.M.A.G.E.S. (481).
Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (H).
Reuss, *Katenen* (79–80, 122, 179).
von Soden (A¹³⁷) 156, 161.
- 13 A & A (plate 35) [*].
Burns, Y., 'A Newly Discovered Family 13 Manuscript and the Ferrar Lection System', *StPatr* 17/1 (1982), p. 278–9.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (470).
Birdsall, J. N., 'A Byzantine Calendar from the Menology of Two Biblical Mss.', *AnBoll* 84 (1966), p. 29–57.

Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group): The Text according to John* (StD 21), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1962 (Pl. 1) [*].

Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXVII) [*].

Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in *Enciclopedia cattolica*. Vol. 5: *Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.

Colwell, *Four Gospels* I (176ff).

Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (604). von Soden (ε 368) 218.

Harris, J. R., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1900.

Abbott, T. K., 'Some New Members of the Ferrar Group of Manuscripts of the Gospels', *JThS* 1 (1899), p. 117–120.

Harris, J. R., *On the Origin of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1893 (1–21).

Martin, J. P. P., *Quatre manuscrits importants du Nouveau Testament auxquels on peut en ajouter un cinquième*, Paris, Maisonneuve Frères & Ch. Leclerc, 1886.

Martin, Jean P. P., *Introduction à la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament, III (partie pratique)*, Paris, Maisonneuve Frères & Ch. Leclerc, 1885 (188–206).

Ferrar, W. H. – Abbott, T. K. (ed.), *A Collation of Four Important Manuscripts of the Gospels. With a View to Prove Their Common Origin and to Restore the Text of Their Archetype*, Dublin, Hodges/Foster and Figgis, 1877.

Abbott, T. K., 'On an Attempt to Restore a Lost Uncial Ms. of the Gospels', *Herm* I/2 (1874), p. 313–331.

[For family 13 see before 1, above]

14 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (36, 42).

Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés* I (52, 76, 94 n. 8, 99, 103, 109 n. 4, 116).

Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (64) [*].

Agati I (118–119).

Agati II (plates 3, 72) [*].

Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 17; plates 38–41) [*].

I.M.A.G.E.S. (472).

Paléographie grecque et byzantine (191–193; plate 1) [*].

Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate x) [*].

von Soden (ε 1021) 134.

Silvestre II.

Montfaucon, B. de, *Palaeographia Graeca*, Paris, Guerin, Boudot and Robustel, 1708 (282, nr v).

- 15 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (34, 38, 116 n. 2).
 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (76, 134–135, 137).
 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (47–48; Pl. 79 fig. C-8)
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (471).
 von Soden (ε 283) 166.
- 16 Maxwell, Kathleen, *Between Constantinople and Rome: An Illuminated Byzantine Gospel book (Paris gr. 54) and the Union of Churches*, London, Ashgate, 2014 [*].
 Cormack, R. – Vassilaki, M., *Byzantium, 330–1453*, London, Royal Academy of Arts, 2008 (300, 447; Pl. 261) [*].
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (177–178) [*].
 Maxwell, K., 'Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale de France, Codex Grec 54. Modus Operandi of Scribes and Artists in a Palaiologan Gospel Book,' *DOP* 54 (2000), p. 117–138 and plates [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (470).
 Omont, Henri, *Miniatures des plus anciens manuscrits grecs de la Bibliothèque Nationale du VI^e au XIV^e siècle*, Paris, Champion, 1929, lates XC–XCVI [*].
 Millet, Gabriel, *Recherches sur l'iconographie de l'Évangile aux XIV^e, XV^e et XVI^e siècles*, Paris, Fontemoine, 1916, figs. 20, 42, 149, 195, 277, 366–367, 654 [*].
 von Soden (ε 449) 321.
- 17 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 80).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (471).
 Spencer, E. P., 'Le lectionnaire du Cardinal Charles II de Bourbon,' *DossArch* 16 (1976), p. 124–129.
 Vogel – Gardthausen (75).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xcv) [*].
 von Soden (ε 525) 232.
- 18 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Vogel – Gardthausen (339).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (150–157).
 von Soden (δ 411) 144, 145, 426, 478.
- 19 Anderson, J. C., *The New York Cruciform Lectionary (MFA 48)*, Philadelphia, Penn State Press, 1992 (Pl. 55–56) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (480).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (68, 72–73, 125, 163–164, 180, 182).
 von Soden (A²¹⁴) 159, 161, 162, 163.
- 20 Reuss, *Katenen* (25–26, 28–29, 131, 150–151, 157).
 von Soden (A¹³⁸) 156.
- 21 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (123).
Repertorium II A (serial n° 451).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (472).

- Vogel – Gardthausen (368).
 von Soden (ε 286) 282.
- 22 Wisse, F., *The Profile Method for the Classification and Evaluation of Manuscript Evidence as Applied to the Continuous Greek Text of the Gospel of Luke* (StD 44), Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1982 (107–108).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (473).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XLV) [*].
 Sanders, H. A., 'A New Collation of MS 22 of the Gospels', *JBL* 33 (1914), p. 91–117.
 von Soden (ε 288) 209.
- 23 von Soden (ε 1183) 224.
- 24 I.M.A.G.E.S. (480).
 Darrouzès, J., 'Autres manuscrits originares de Chypre', *REByz* 15 (1957), p. 131–168; reprinted in Darrouzès, J., *Littérature et histoire des textes byzantins*, London, Variorum reprints, 1972, ch. XII.
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XXXVII) [*].
 Darrouzès, J., 'Les manuscrits originares de Chypre à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris', *REByz* 8 (1950), p. 162–196; reprinted in Darrouzès, J., *Littérature et histoire des textes byzantins*, London, Variorum reprints, 1972, ch. XI.
 Reuss, *Katenen* (5, 64, 123, 137, 179).
 von Soden (A¹⁸) 159, 161, 162, 163.
 Cramer, J. A., *Catenae in Evangelia S. Matthaei et S. Marci ad fidem codd. mss.* (*CGPNT* 1), Oxford, 1840 repr. Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1967 (259–247).
- 25 Reuss, *Katenen* (13–14, 121, 134, 179, 182).
 von Soden (A¹³⁹) 159, 161, 162.
- 26 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 458; plate 262) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (475).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XLVIII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 165) 173, 177.
- 27 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (115).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (94 n. 8).
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Agati I (251–252).
 Agati II (plate 167) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (476).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XX) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1023) 229.
- 28 I.M.A.G.E.S. (483).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XL) [*].
 von Soden (ε 168) 281.
- 29 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 410; plate 232) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (475).

- Vogel – Gardthausen (332).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xxix) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1022) 125.
- 30 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 80).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (74).
 von Soden (ε 522) 232.
- 30abs = 2884.
- 31 Weyl Carr (277).
 von Soden (ε 375) 174.
- 32 I.M.A.G.E.S. (476).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LVII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 296) 166.
- 33 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (191).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (66).
 A & A (plate 36) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (468).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate III) [*].
 von Soden (δ 48) 185, 191, 384, 391, 450, 477, 484, 521.
 Tregelles, S. P., *Hē kainē diathēkē = The Greek New Testament*, London, Samuel Bagster & Sons, 1887.
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate XIII) [*].
- 34 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (42–43).
 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (D).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (513).
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (E).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate IX) [*].
 Reuss, *Katenen* (42–45, 52–53, 130, 132, 162–164, 209).
 von Soden (A¹⁹) 67, 157.
- 35 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (513).
 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's 1 b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
 Schmid (34, 279, 293–297, 299).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xxxiv) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text I* (32–33).
 von Soden (δ 309) 144, 401, 450, 487, 426, 478.
- 36 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (67) [*].
 A&A (plate 37) [*].
 Hutter v/1 (137–139).
 Hutter v/2 (plates 558, 560 (p. 241–242)) [*].

- Agati I (164–165).
 Agati II (plate 115) [*].
 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (J).
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (169–170).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XIV) [*].
 Reuss, *Katenen* (54–55, 72–73, 119, 176, 182–183, 244–245).
 von Soden (A²⁰) 159, 161, 162, 163.
 Abbott, T. K., 'On a Fragment of an Uncial Lectionary', *Herm* 5/10 (1884),
 p. 151–153 [*].
 36a = 2818.
 37 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (38).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (123, 134).
 I.MA.G.E.S. (475, 511).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (63–64, 122–123, 178).
 von Soden (A¹⁵⁴) 159, 161, 162.
 38 Weyl Carr (274–275).
 I.MA.G.E.S. (513).
 Colwell, *Four Gospels I* [*].
 von Soden (δ 355) 174, 401, 450, 488.
 Berger de Xivrey, J., 'Notice d'un ms grec du XIII^e siècle conservé à la bibliothèque impériale, en renfermant le Nouveau Testament', in Société de l'Ecole de Chartres (ed.), *Bibliothèque de l'École de Chartres* 24, T. 4, Paris, Alb. L. Hérold, 1863, p. 97–118.
 39 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (E).
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (170).
 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (F).
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (F).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (3, 5–6, 43–47, 53, 123, 130, 137, 141, 163–166, 168).
 von Soden (A¹⁴⁰) 67, 157.
 Cramer, J. A., *Catenae in Evangelia S. Matthaei et S. Marci ad fidem codd. mss.* (CGPNT 1), Oxford, 1840 repr. Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1967 (1–257, 259–447).
 Cramer, J. A., *Catenae in evangelia S. Lucae et S. Joannis ad fidem codd. mss.* (CGPNT 2), Oxford, 1840 repr. Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1967 (175–413).
 40 I.MA.G.E.S. (511).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XLVI) [*].
 Reuss, *Katenen* (64, 123, 178–179).
 von Soden (A¹⁵⁵) 159, 161, 162, 162.
 41 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (M).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (88–89, 91, 121–122).

- 42 Schmid (88).
Hoskier, *Text I* (25–27).
von Soden (α 107) 426, 428, 477, 450, 526.
Rosenmüller, E. F. C., *Commentationes Theologicae* 2,2, Lipsiae, C. H. Reclam, 1832 (167–206).
Middeldorpf, H. – Rosenmüller, E. F. C. (ed.) – Rosenmüller, G. H. C. (ed.), *Biblisch-exegetisches Repertorium*, Leipzig, Baumgärtner, 1824 (87–118).
- 43 von Soden (ϵ 170) 136, (α 270) 401, 450, 487.
- 44 I.M.A.G.E.S. (364).
Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum in the Years 1756–1782, London, British Museum, 1977.
Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.
Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXIII) [*].
von Soden (ϵ 239) 123.
- 45 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (81, 124).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (144).
Hutter III/1 (344–345).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (451).
Buchthal, H. – Belting, H., *Patronage in Thirteenth-Century Constantinople. An Atelier of Late Byzantine Book Illumination and Calligraphy* (DOS 16), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Centre for Byzantine Studies, 1978 (Pl. 9, 11) [*].
Hutter I (96–98; plates 366–376 (p. 238–242)) [*].
Buchthal, H., 'Illuminations from an Early Palaeologan Scriptorium', *JÖBG* 21 (1972), p. 47–55.
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LVIII) [*].
von Soden (ϵ 442) 134.
- 46 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (164).
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 280) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (451).
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (44, no 83).
von Soden (ϵ 1285) 125.
- 47 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 180).
Vogel – Gardthausen (197).
von Soden (ϵ 515) 138.
- 48 Hutter III/1 (349–350).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (446).
Hutter I (113–114; plates 427–432 (p. 262–264)) [*].

- Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXVI) [*].
 von Soden (A²³²) 156, 157.
- 49 Hutter III/1 (127–129).
 Hutter III/2 (90–91 (plates 320–327)) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (464).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LV) [*].
 von Soden (ε 155) 127.
- 50 I.M.A.G.E.S. (460).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XXXVI) [*].
 von Soden (A¹⁵²) 156.
 Cramer, J. A., *Catena in Evangelia S. Matthaei et S. Marci ad fidem codd. mss.* (CGPNT 1), Oxford, 1840 repr. Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1967 (259–447).
- 51 Hutter III/1 (197–198).
 Hutter III/2 (152–153 (plates 484–486)) [*].
 von Soden (δ 364) 134, 426, 428, 450, 477.
 Delitzsch, F., *Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Polyglottenbibel des Cardinal Ximenes*, Leipzig, A. Edelmann, 1871.
- 52 Leesti, E., 'A Late Thirteenth-Century Greek Gospel Book in Toronto and its Relative in Oxford', *Byz.* 59 (1989), p. 128–136 (10 Pl.) [*].
 Hutter III/1 (342–343).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 299) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 196: plate 361) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (460).
 Turyn, *GB* (44f.; plates 27, 105a) [*].
 Hutter I (92–92; plates 347–348, 352–353 (p. 229–230)) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (336).
 Clark, *USA* (179–180).
 von Soden (ε 345) 125.
- 53 Hutter III/1 (280–281).
 Hutter III/2 (216–218 (plates 651–656)) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n° 309) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (464).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (197).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXXII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 444) 166.
- 54 Hutter III/1 (234–236).
 Hutter III/2 (179–180 (plates 555–557)) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n° 122) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (464).
 Turyn, *GB* (104–105; plates 72, 114c) [*].

- Wilson – Stefanović (2).
 von Soden (ε 445) 137.
- 55 Hutter I (107–109; plates 406–413 (p. 252–255)) [*].
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (45, no. 84).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (94).
 von Soden (ε 349) 144.
- 56 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 180).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (197, 212).
 von Soden (ε 517) 138.
 Dobbin, O., *The Codex Montfortianus. A Collation of this Celebrated Manuscript in The Library of Trinity College, Dublin, throughout the Gospels and Acts, with the Greek Text of Wetstein, and with Certain Manuscripts* [minuscules 56, 58, 326] in the University of Oxford, London, 1854 repr. Whitefish, Kessinger Publishing, 1997.
- 57 Hutter v/1 (85–90).
 Hutter v/2 (154–168 (plates 360–391, colour plate 19)) [*].
 Palau, A. C., ‘Manoscritti epiroti a Londra (British Library) e a Oxford (Magdalen College)’, *BUL.CM* 20 (1997), p. 3–37.
 von Soden (δ 255) 123, 426, 428, 450, 477.
- 58 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 180).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (197).
 von Soden (ε 518) 138.
 Dobbin, O., *The Codex Montfortianus. A Collation of this Celebrated Manuscript in The Library of Trinity College, Dublin, throughout the Gospels and Acts, with the Greek Text of Wetstein, and with Certain Manuscripts* [minuscules 56, 58, 326] in the University of Oxford, London, 1854 repr. Whitefish, Kessinger Publishing, 1997.
- 59 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45).
 Buckton, *Byzantium* (183–184 (no. 197 with plate)).
 Weyl Carr (216–217).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (209).
 von Soden (ε 272) 131, 147.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
 Harris, J. R., *The Origin of the Leicester Codex of the New Testament*, London, C.J. Clay, 1887 (18–19).
- 60 Buckton, *Byzantium* (194–195 (no. 208) with plate).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 283) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 210; plates 379–381) [*].
 Turyn, *GB* (63–66; plates 45, 108) [*].

- von Soden (ε 1321) 137, (α 1594) 526.
 Delitzsch, F., *Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Polyglottenbibel des Cardinal Ximenes*, Leipzig, A. Edelmann, 1871.
- 60r = 2821.
- 61 Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars IV. Epistolae apostolicae (secunda pars) et Apocalypsis Iohannis* (OODER 6,4), Leiden, Brill, 2013, Introduction, p. 30–111; plates 3, p. xiv–xv and 4, p. xvi.
 Wachtel, K., *Der byzantinische Text der katholischen Briefe. Eine Untersuchung zur Entstehung der Koine des Neuen Testaments* (ANTT 24), New York, De Gruyter, 1995 (68).
 Hoskier, *Text 1* (289–292).
 von Soden (δ 603) 138.
 Harris, J. R., *The Origin of the Leicester Codex of the New Testament*, London, C.J. Clay, 1887 (46–56).
 Dobbin, O., *The Codex Montfortianus. A Collation of this Celebrated Manuscript in The Library of Trinity College, Dublin, throughout the Gospels and Acts, with the Greek Text of Wetstein, and with Certain Manuscripts [minuscules 56, 58, 326] in the University of Oxford*, London, 1854 repr. Whitefish, Kessinger Publishing, 1997.
 Barrett, J., *Evangelium secundum Matthaeum ex codice rescripto in Bibliotheca Collegii SSæ Trinitatis iuxta Dublinum*, Dublin, Ex aedibus academicus, 1801 (Appendix).
 Bruns, P. J., *RBML 2* (1778), p. 258ff..
- 62 von Soden (α 453) 426, 479.
- 63 I.M.A.G.E.S. (288).
 von Soden (A¹¹⁸) 159, 161, 162, 163.
- 65 Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.
 Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.
 Vogel – Gardthausen (80).
 von Soden (ε 135) 123.
- 66 I.M.A.G.E.S. (210).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXXVI) [*].
 von Soden (ε 519) 144.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 67 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (39).
 Hutter III/1 (316).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (447).
 Hutter I (2–3; plates 3–10 (p. 120–124)) [*].
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (38, no. 69).

- Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xLI) [*].
 von Soden (ε 150) 174.
- 68 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (36).
 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (116).
 Hutter v/1 (52–55).
 Hutter v/2 (plates 190–199; colour plate 5) [*].
 Weyl Carr (271).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 124).
 von Soden (ε 269) 173, 177.
- 69 *CSNTM* [*].
 Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars III. Epistolae apostolicae (prima pars)* (*OODER* 6,3), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2004 (10–11).
 Birdsall, J. N., 'Greek Biblical Manuscripts', *ClR* 33 (1983), p. 302–306 (304–306).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 115).
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 45) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (340).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (118).
 Carder, M. M., 'A Caesarean Text in the Catholic Epistles', *NTS* 16 (1969), p. 252–276.
 Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group): The Text according to John (StD 21)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1962 (Pl. 11) [*].
 Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica. Vol. 5: Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xciv) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text I* (27; 289–292).
 Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).
 James, M. R., 'Another Book by the Scribe of the Leicester Codex', *JThS* 12 (1911), p. 465–466.
 von Soden (δ 505) 219, 401, 450, 488, 526.
 James, M. R., 'Two More Manuscripts Written by the Scribe of the Leicester Codex', *JThS* 11 (1910), p. 291–292.
A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Gonville and Caius College. Vol. 1 Nos. 1–354, Cambridge, University Press, 1907 (392–393).
 James, M. R., 'The Scribe of the Leicester Codex', *JThS* 5 (1904), p. 445–447 [*].
 Harris, J. R., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1900.
 Harris, J. R., *On the Origin of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1893 (1–21).

- Harris, J. R., *The Origin of the Leicester Codex of the New Testament*, London, C.J. Clay, 1887 [*].
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate XIII) [*].
- Ferrar, W. H. – Abbott, T. K. (ed.), *A Collation of Four Important Manuscripts of the Gospels. With a View to Prove Their Common Origin and to Restore the Text of Their Archetype*, Dublin, Hodges/Foster and Figgis, 1877 [*].
- Delitzsch, F. F., 'Über iroscotische Bibelhandschriften', *ZLThK* 25 (1864), p. 217–23.
- Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (xl–xlvii) [*].
- 70 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 61).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (74).
- von Soden (ε 521) 232.
- 71 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 26) [*].
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 153; plate 294) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (379).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (39).
- Facsmiles of Ancient Manuscripts II* (5) [*].
- von Soden (ε253) 229.
- Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (XXXVI).
- 72 I.M.A.G.E.S. (377).
- Vogels (plate 15) [*].
- von Soden (ε 110) 172.
- Burton, J. W., *The Last Twelve Verses of the Gospel according to Mark. Vindicated against Recent Critical Objectors*, Oxford and London, James Parker, 1871 and many recent reprints.
- 73 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (102)
- Hutter IV/1 (95–99).
- Hutter IV/2 (plates 464–482 (p. 142–152)) [*].
- von Soden (ε 260) 135, 57, 514 ff.
- 74 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (82–85).
- Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (104).
- Nelson, *Hagiopetrices* (131; pl. 9–10).
- Hutter IV/1 (106–108).
- Hutter IV/2 (plates 503–510 (p. 169–171)) [*].
- Repertorium I A* (serial n° 127) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (136).
- von Soden (ε 321) 150.
- 75 I.M.A.G.E.S. (311).
- Nelson, *Iconography* (22–23; Pl. 9) [*]
- von Soden (ε 176) 137.

- Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (Appendix G).
- 76 Hunger (1992) (336–341).
BDA (385; plate 26) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (616).
 von Soden (δ 298) 134, 401, 450.
- 77 Hunger (1984) (213–220).
BDA (379).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (614).
 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (J).
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (G).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (55–57, 72–73, 119–120, 134, 176–177, 182, 250, 253).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xxxv) [*].
 von Soden (A¹⁴³) 159, 162, 163.
- 78 Kubinyi, M., *Libri manuscripti Graeci in bibliothecis Budapestinensibus assertati*, Budapestini, In Aedibus Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, 1956 (28–30) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1209) 135, 57, 514 ff.
- 79 von Soden (ε 529) 279.
- 80 von Soden (ε 281) 229.
- 81 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 195) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (368).
 van Haelst (serial n° 468).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (206).
 Lake – Lake II (ms n° 70).
Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts II (179) [*].
 Kenyon (1912) (IX).
 von Soden (α 162) 384, 395, 450, 480, 484, 521.
 Tischendorf, *Anecdota*.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxviii–lxx).
- 82 Agati I (272–273).
 Agati II (Pl. 186) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (481).
 Schmid (74).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xi) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text I* (13).
- 83 I.M.A.G.E.S. (435).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xxxi) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1218) 144, 145.
- 84 von Soden (ε 1219) 139.

- 86 Olivier, J. – Monégier du Sorbier, M., *Catalogue des manuscrits grecs de Tchécoslovaquie*, Paris, CNRS, 1983 (9–13, 34–38; Pl. 16, 18–20) [*].
 Nelson, *Iconography* (22–23; Pl. 10–14) [*].
 Benda, K. – Myslivec, J., 'The Illuminations of the Codex Maurocordatianus', *BySl* 38 (1977), p. 1–13 (Pl. 1–8) [*].
 Gábriš, K., 'Codex Maurocordatianus', *CV* 2 (1959), p. 354–361.
 Gábriš, K., 'Codex Maurocordatianus', *CV* 1 (1958), p. 33–36, 168–183, 258–262 (Pl. 1–4) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1030) 229.
- 87 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (R).
 Cordier, B., *Catena Patrum Græcorum in Sanctum Ioannem*, Antverpiae, Ex officina Plantiniana Baltharis Moreti, 1630.
- 88 Payne, P. B., 'MS. 88 as Evidence for a Text without 1 Cor 14.34–5', *NTS* 44/1 (1998), p. 152–158 and plates [*].
 Mioni (1992) (43–44).
 Murphy, H. S., 'On the Text of Codices H and 93', *JBL* 78 (1959), p. 228–237.
 von Dobschütz, E., 'The Text of Romans and 1 Corinthians in Minuscule 93 and the Text of Pamphilus', *HThR* 52/2 (1959), p. 119–131.
 Schmid (44, 197).
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 (298–300).
 von Soden (α 200) 401, 411, 414, 450, 488.
 von Dobschütz, E., 'A Hitherto Unpublished Prologue to the Acts of the Apostles', *AJT* 2 (1898), p. 352–387.
- 89 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (83).
 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (139–140; Pl. 1 and 51–59).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (431).
 von Soden (ε 184) 134, 147.
- 90 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (132, Pl. 16 fig. 6a)
 Vogel – Gardthausen (445).
 von Soden (δ 652) 426.
- 91 I.M.A.G.E.S. (481).
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (O).
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 (13).
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (150–152; plate v) [*].
- 92 I.M.A.G.E.S. (196).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xxviii) [*].
 von Soden (A¹²) 156.
- 93 Vogel – Gardthausen (39).
 Hoskier, *Text* 1 (37).

- von Soden (α 51) 426, 427, 450, 522.
- 94r = 2917
- 95 Hutter v/1 (47–48).
Hutter v/2 (plates 177–178 (p. 71–72)) [*].
von Soden (A²¹²) 156.
- 96 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 186) [*].
von Soden (ε 514) 127.
- 96abs = 2885.
- 97 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (177).
von Soden (α 260) 426, 450, 479.
- 98 I.M.A.G.E.S. (456).
Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.
Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XLVII) [*].
von Soden (ε 266) 125.
- 99 I.M.A.G.E.S. (343).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XCVII) [*].
von Soden (ε 597) 139.
- 100 I.M.A.G.E.S. (209).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XIII) [*].
von Soden (A¹¹) 159, 161, 162, 163.
Márkfi, S., *Codex Graecus Quattuor Evangeliorum e Bibliotheca Universitas Pestinensis cum interpretationem Hungarica*, Pestini, Gustavus Emich, 1860.
- 101 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xv).
- 102 I.M.A.G.E.S. (422).
Treu (299–302).
Vogel – Gardthausen (130).
von Soden (α 499) 426.
Sabas (16).
- 103 Treu (288–291).
- 104 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 185) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (376).
Hutter, I., 'Oxford Marginalien', *JÖBG* 29 (1980), p. 344–354 [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (200).
Lake – Lake II (ms n^o 73).
Hoskier, *Text I* (14).
Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts II (179).
von Soden (α 103) 384, 394, 450, 480, 484, 526.
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxxvi).

- 105 Cormack, R. – Vassilaki, M., *Byzantium, 330–1453*, London, Royal Academy of Arts, 2008 (232–233, 431; Pl. 204) [*].
 Buckton, *Byzantium* (162–163 (no. 178) with plate).
 Hutter III/1 (353).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (449).
 Turyn, *GB* (146–150; plates 96A, 126) [*].
 Hutter I (59–67; plates 225–255 (p. 185–195) and colour plate 3) [*].
 Wilson (1972) (plates 44, 45) [*].
 Meredith, C., ‘The Illustrations of Codex Ebnerianus: A Study in Liturgical Illustration of the Comnenian Period’, *JWCI* 29 (1966), p. 419–424 [*].
 Politis I + Pl. (30).
 von Soden (δ 257) 138, 426, 479.
- 106 Nelson, *Iconography* (37–38; Pl. 30–33) [*].
 Casey, R. P., ‘The “Lost” Codex 106 of the Gospels’, *HThR* 16 (1923), p. 394–396.
- 107 Hutter III/1 (344).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (456).
 Hutter I (94–96; plates 358–365 (p. 232–237)) [*].
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (43–44, no. 81).
 von Soden (ε 344) 131.
- 108 Mioni (1992) (11–13).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (438).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (86–87; Pl. 71) [*].
- 109 Turyn, *GB* (61–68, 92–96; plate 113a) [*].
 von Soden (ε 431) 127.
- 110 Hoskier, *Text* I (14).
 von Soden (α 204) 479, 522.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxxi–lxxii).
- 111 Hutter III/1 (127–138).
 Hutter III/2 (101 (plate 344)) [*].
 Colwell, *Four Gospels* I (170–122).
 von Soden (ε 267) 224.
- 112 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (189).
 Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 65) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (456).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (58–60, 119–121; Pl. 34) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (75–77; plate 53) [*].

- Hutter I (56–59; plates 207–224 (p. 180–184)) [*].
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (41, no. 77).
 von Soden (ε 146) 125.
- 113 McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 92) [*].
 Buckton, *Byzantium* (179–180 (no. 194) with plate).
 Weyl Carr (251–252).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (376).
 Roe, A. S., 'A Steatite Plaque in the Museo Sacro of the Vatican Library', *ArtBull* 23 (1941), p. 213–220 (+ Pl. 9) [*].
 Willoughby, H. R., *The Rockefeller McCormick New Testament, Vol. 3. The Miniatures*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1932 (Pl. 68) [*].
 von Soden (ε 134) 172.
- 114 von Soden (ε 1018) 172.
- 115 I.M.A.G.E.S. (376).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XXIII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1096) 224.
- 116 Vogel – Gardthausen (130).
 von Soden (ε 249) 172.
- 117 I.M.A.G.E.S. (377).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XCII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 506) 224.
- 118 Hutter III/1 (184–185).
 Hutter III/2 (142 (plate 453)) [*].
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXIV) [*].
 von Soden (ε 346) 210f.
- 119 I.M.A.G.E.S. (475).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1290) 232.
- 120 Weyl Carr (280).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (518).
 Colwell, *Four Gospels* I (170–222).
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (607).
 von Soden (ε 1202) 232.
- 121 Astruc, C., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. I. XIII^e siècle*, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, 1989, p. 51–52 no. 19 (Pl. 51–52).

- Repertorium II A* (serial n° 284).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 191; plate 353) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (217).
 von Soden (ε 366) 135, 57, 516.
- 122 Vogel – Gardthausen (571).
 von Soden (δ 258) 123.
- 123 Džurova, *Manuscris grecs enluminés I* (80, 127 n. 11).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 65) [*].
 Hunger (1992) (134–136).
 BDA (377; plate 19) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (615).
 von Soden (ε 174) 127.
- 124 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (145, 165 and Pl. 94) [*].
 D'Agostino, M., 'Oriente e Occidente alle soglie del secondo millennio. Notice 47, Tetravangelo Greco Grottaferrata, Biblioteca della Badia, A α III; Notice 50, Tetravangelo Greco Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Vat. gr. 2002', in *I Vangeli dei Popoli*, p. 230–231, 235–236, 484, 486–487, 490.
 Hutter V/1 (41).
 Hutter V/2 (41).
 Weitzmann, K., *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts, Teil 1. Nachdruck der Ausgabe (DÖAW.PH 243)*, Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1996 (84–85) [*].
 D'Agostino, M., 'Osservazioni codicologiche, paleografiche e storico-artistiche su alcuni manoscritti del "gruppo Ferrar"', *R.RMC* 7 (1995), p. 129–150 [*].
 Hutter IV/1 (82).
 Hunger (1984) (387–391).
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 36) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (614).
 Grabar, A., *Les manuscrits grecs enluminés de provenance italienne (IX^e–XI^e siècles)* (BCAr 8), Paris, Klincksieck, 1972 (67–68).
 Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text according to Matthew (StD 19)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1961 (108–111; 149–152).
 Bonicatti, M., 'Miniatura bizantina ed italogreca in alcuni codici della Badia di Grottaferrata', *ABIt* 25 (1957), p. 107–122.
 Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica. Vol. 5: Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XXII) [*].
 Colwell, *Four Gospels I* (176ff).

- Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).
- Hutton, E. A., *An Atlas of Textual Criticism. Being an Attempt to Show the Mutual Relationship of the Authorities for the Text of the New Testament up to about 1000 A.D.*, Cambridge, University Press, 1911 (49–53).
- von Soden (ε 1211) 219.
- Harris, J. R., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1900.
- Harris, J. R., *On the Origin of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1893 (1–21).
- Ferrar, W. H. – Abbott, T. K. (ed.), *A Collation of Four Important Manuscripts of the Gospels. With a View to Prove Their Common Origin and to Restore the Text of Their Archetype*, Dublin, Hodges/Foster and Figgis, 1877.
- 125 Flusin, B., 'Un lettré byzantin au XI^e siècle', in Mondrain, B. (ed.), *Lire et écrire à Byzance. XX^e Congrès international des études byzantines, 19–25 août 2001, [table ronde] (CRHCB 19)*, Paris, Association des amis du Centre d'histoire et civilisation de Byzance, 2006, p. 67–83 (76, note 65).
- Hunger (1984) (91–95).
- BDA (378; plate 20) [*].
- I.MA.G.E.S. (605).
- von Soden (ε 1028) 125.
- 126 I.MA.G.E.S. (618).
- Griechische Handschriften und Aldinen. Eine Ausstellung anlässlich der XV. Tagung der Mommsen-Gesellschaft in der Herzog-August-Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel, 16. Mai–29. Juni 1978 (AHAB 24)*, Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibliothek, 1978 (Pl. 9) [*].
- von Soden (ε 185) 131.
- 127 Reuss, *Katenen* (114–115, 117, 142, 209, 218).
- von Soden (A¹²⁴) 162.
- 128 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXVII) [*].
- von Soden (ε 304) 144, 145.
- 129 *Repertorium III A* (serial n^o 195; plate 104) [*].
- Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (H).
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 310; plates 542–544) [*].
- I.MA.G.E.S. (245).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (123).
- Reuss, *Katenen* (23, 55, 59–61, 72–73, 120, 177, 250).
- von Soden (A²⁰⁰) 161, 162.
- 130 von Soden (ε 596) 131.
- Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions I* (130) [*].

- 131 I.M.A.G.E.S. (245).
Vogel – Gardthausen (77).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXXVII) [*].
von Soden (δ 467) 210, 212.
- 132 I.M.A.G.E.S. (245).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXIX) [*].
von Soden (ε 208) 135, 57, 519.
- 133 von Soden (δ 150) 134.
- 134 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (34).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (123, 137).
Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (103; Pl. 86 fig. C-17).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (245).
von Soden (ε 200) 134.
- 135 I.M.A.G.E.S. (246).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XXVII) [*].
von Soden (ε 1000) 127.
- 137 I.M.A.G.E.S. (256).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (106; plates 83–84) [*].
Reuss, *Katenen* (62, 72, 121, 177–178).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XLIII) [*].
von Soden (A¹⁵³) 161, 162, 163.
- 138 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (I).
Reuss, *Katenen* (68, 80–81, 122, 129, 184, 186, 250).
von Soden (A²⁰¹) 160, 161.
Sickenberger, *Titus* (S).
- 139 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (K).
Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (P).
Reuss, *Katenen* (189–191).
Lake – Lake VIII (ms n° 321).
von Soden (A²⁰²) 162.
Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (D).
- 140 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (124).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (144).
Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (33, 51 etc.; Pl. 86 fig. C-18).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (261).
Buchthal, H., 'Illuminations from an Early Palaeologan Scriptorium', *JÖBG* 21 (1972), p. 47–55 (Pl. 5, 6) [*].
Canart (547).
von Soden (ε 202) 134.

- 141 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (128 n. 10).
Repertorium III A (serial n^o 344).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (261).
 Canart (547).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (104–107).
 Hoskier, H. C., ‘Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations v’,
BJRL 8/2 (1924), p. 412–443 (16–17).
 von Soden (δ 408) 144, 145, 426.
 Muñoz, A., *I Codici Greci Miniati Delle Minori Biblioteche Di Roma* (*Bibliotheca della Rivista d'Arte*), Firenze, Alfani e Venturi, 1905 (74–78).
- 142 I.M.A.G.E.S. (264).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (34, 64, 66; Pl. 43) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (103–104, 106–107; plates 81–82) [*].
 von Soden (δ 151) 134.
- 143 I.M.A.G.E.S. (264).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (75–76, 78–79, 124, 134, 219).
 von Soden (A¹²⁵) 161, 162.
- 144 I.M.A.G.E.S. (264).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1001) 131.
- 145 *Repertorium III A* (serial n^o 544; plate 300) [*].
 von Soden (ε 101) 134.
- 146 Reuss, *Katenen* (66–67, 72–73, 75, 124, 134).
- 147 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXVIII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 401) 144.
- 148 Reuss, *Katenen* (13).
 von Soden (ε 132) 134.
- 149 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XCIII) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text I* (53–55).
 von Soden (δ 503) 127.
- 150 Mittler, E., *Bibliotheca Palatina: Catalogue to the Exhibition from July 8th to November 2nd 1986 in the Heiligegeist Church, Heidelberg*, Heidelberg, Braus, 1986, *Vol. 1, Textband* (382–383); *Vol. 2, Bildband* (252) [*].
 von Soden (ε 107) 131.
- 151 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (77, 83, 87, 91, 166).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (228).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (4, 31–36, 38–41, 61, 75, 141–142, 160–162).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XIX) [*].
 von Soden (A¹⁷) 162.
 Mai, A., *Classicorum auctorum e vaticanis codicibus editorum, Vol. IX. Procopii Gazaei commentarius*, Romae, Typis vaticanis, 1834 (460–512).

- Mai, A., *Classicorum auctorum e vaticanis codicibus editorum*, Vol. VI. *Procopii Gazaei commentarius*, Romae, Typis vaticanis, 1834 (371–494).
- 152 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXIII) [*].
von Soden (ε 303) 231.
- 153 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXXIII) [*].
von Soden (ε 402) 224.
- 155 I.M.A.G.E.S. (234).
de Jonge, H. J., 'The Manuscriptus Evangeliorum Antiquissimus of Daniel Heinsius' (1974–75), p. 286–294.
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXXIV) [*].
Lake – Lake IV.
von Soden (ε 403) 144.
- 156 von Soden (ε 206) 134.
- 157 Cormack, R. – Vassilaki, M., *Byzantium, 330–1453*, London, Royal Academy of Arts, 2008 (118, 395; Pl. 59) [*].
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (80) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 135; plates 251–254) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (235).
Lake – Lake VIII (ms n° 313).
Streeter, B. H., 'Codices 157, 1071 and the Caesarean Text', in *Quantulacumque*, p. 149–150.
Hoskier, H. C., 'Evan. 157', *JThS* 14 (1913), p. 78–116, 242–93, 359–384.
Facsmiles of Ancient Manuscripts II (106).
von Soden (ε 207) 267.
- 158 von Soden (ε 108) 131.
- 159 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 322; plate 563) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (222).
Lake – Lake VIII (ms n° 308).
von Soden (ε 113) 130.
- 160 I.M.A.G.E.S. (221).
Lake – Lake VIII (ms n° 309).
von Soden (ε 213) 224.
- 161 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (114).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (220).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XVI) [*].
von Soden (ε 1005) 138.
- 162 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 408; plate 227) [*].
Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (81–84; Pl. 12, 163, 176a) [*].
Weyl Carr (126–128, 261f., 285).

- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 149; plates 284–287) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (221).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (274).
Lake – Lake VIII (ms n° 317).
 von Soden (ε 214) 251.
- 163 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (92) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (222).
Lake – Lake VIII (ms n° 328).
 von Soden (ε 114) 249.
- 164 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 387, 61; plates 31a, 213) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (219).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (263).
Lake – Lake IX (ms n° 340).
Lake – Lake VII (ms n° 285).
 von Soden (ε 116) 229, 238.
- 165 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 120) [*].
Repertorium III A (serial n° 569; plate 314) [*].
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 40) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 201; plate 367) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (222).
 Turyn, *GB* (78–80; plate 47) [*].
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (p. 250).
 Canart, P., 'Le problème du style d'écriture dit "en as de pique" dans les manuscrits italo-grecs', in *Atti del 4° Congresso storico Calabrese*, Napoli, F. Fiorentino, 1969, p. 53–69.
 Follieri (57).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (394, 459).
 Devreesse, R., *Les manuscrits grecs de l'Italie méridionale: (histoire, classement, paléographie)* (StT 183), Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica vaticana, 1955 (37–43).
 Concasty, M., 'Manuscrits grecs originaux de l'Italie méridionale conservés à Paris', in *Atti dello VIII Congresso internazionale di studi bizantini Palermo, 3–10 aprile 1951, vol. 1. Filologia, letteratura, linguistica, storia, numismatica* (SBN 7), Roma, Associazione nazionale per gli studi bizantini, 1953. (29, n.1).
 von Soden (ε 1320) 134.
 Cavalieri – Lietzmann (38).
 Gardthausen, V. E., *Beiträge zur griechischen Palaeographie* (SSAW-PH 32,6), Leipzig, Hirzel, 1880 (73–78).
- 166 von Soden (ε 306) 238.

- 167 von Soden (ε 305) 144, 145.
Puntoni, V., 'Per la sticometria degli scritti del Nuovo Testamento', *SIFC* 3 (1895), p. 495.
- 169 I.M.A.G.E.S. (547).
von Soden (ε 115) 166.
- 170 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 5; plate 2a) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (8).
von Soden (ε 307) 144, 145.
- 171 von Soden (ε 407) 174.
- 172 Schmid (82).
Hoskier, *Text* 1 (275).
von Soden (α 404) 526.
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxxvi–lxxvii).
- 173 von Soden (ε 209) 130.
- 174 D'Agostino, M., 'Oriente e Occidente alle soglie del secondo millennio. Notice 47, Tetravangelo Greco Grottaferrata, Biblioteca della Badia, A α 111; Notice 50, Tetravangelo Greco Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Vat. gr. 2002', in *I Vangeli dei Popoli*, p. 230–231, 235–236, 484, 486–487, 490.
Follieri, *Byzantina et Italograeca* (340, 358–359, 364, 376).
Repertorium III A (serial n° 370; plate 204) [*].
Repertorium III B (133–134).
Hutter v/1 (41, 42).
Follieri, E., 'Le scritture librerie nell'Italia bizantina', in Scalon, C. (ed.), *Libri e documenti d'Italia: dai Longobardi alla rinascita delle città. Atti del Convegno nazionale dell'Associazione italiana paleografi e diplomatisti, Cividale, 5–7 ottobre 1994* (4), Udine, Arti grafiche friulane, 1996, p. 61–85 (72).
Leroy, J., 'Caratteristiche codicologiche dei codici greci di Calabria', in Canart, P. (ed.), *Calabria bizantina. Tradizione di pietà e tradizione scrittoria nella Calabria greca medievale (MezzDem 11)*, Reggio Calabria, Casa del libro editrice, 1983, p. 59–79 (60).
Barbour (21).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 57; plate 103) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (279).
Leroy, J., 'Les manuscrits grecs d'Italie', in Gruys, A. – Gumbert, J. P. (eds.), *Codicologica. Vol. 2. Éléments pour une codicologie comparée (LitText)*, Leiden, Brill, 1978, p. 52–71 (60).
Canart (558, 669).
Vogel – Gardthausen (25).
Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group): The Text according to John (StD 21)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1962 (Pl. 3) [*].

- Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica*. Vol. 5: *Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.
- Lake – Lake VII* (ms n° 287).
- Colwell, *Four Gospels I* (176ff).
- von Soden (ε 109) 219.
- Harris, J. R., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1900.
- Harris, J. R., *On the Origin of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1893 (1–21).
- 175 Hoskier, *Text I* (38).
- von Soden (δ 95) 135, 57, 516, 524.
- 176 von Soden (ε 301) 139.
- 177 Hoskier, *Text I* (271f).
- von Soden (α 106) 401, 450, 488, 522.
- Delitzsch, F., *Handschriftliche Funde II. Neue Studien über den Codex Reuchlins und neue textgeschichtliche Aufschlüsse über die Apokalypse aus den Bibliotheken in München, Wien und Rom*, Leipzig, Dörffling und Franke, 1862 (45–48).
- 178 I.M.A.G.E.S. (546).
- von Soden (ε 210) 172.
- 179 von Soden (ε 211) 224.
- 180 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 272; plate 147a) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (223).
- Follieri (51).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (29, 172).
- Turyn (1964) (50–52; plates 29, 30, 31, 167c) [*].
- von Soden (ε 1498) 134.
- 180r = 2918
- 181 von Soden (α 101) 401, 411, 413, 488.
- 181r = 2919
- 182 von Soden (ε 409) 224.
- 183 von Soden (ε 221) 134.
- 184 von Soden (ε 312) 231.
- 185 von Soden (ε 410) 224.
- 186 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 309; plates 540–541) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (298).
- Nelson, *Iconography* (83; Pl. 64–65) [*].
- Reuss, *Katenen* (123–124, 179).
- von Soden (A¹²⁹) 161, 162, 163.
- 187 Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 64, 70) [*].

- I.M.A.G.E.S. (298).
 von Soden (ε 222) 224.
- 188 von Soden (ε 223) 134.
- 189 von Soden (ε 1401) 144, (α 269) 426, 450.
- 190 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (81).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 194; plates 356–357) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (299).
 von Soden (ε 411) 134.
- 191 von Soden (ε 224) 135, 57, 518f.
- 192 von Soden (ε 313) 224.
- 193 I.M.A.G.E.S. (300).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (34, 66; Pl 46–47) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (125, 127; plates 98–99) [*].
 von Soden (ε 225) 134.
- 194 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Reuss, *Katenen* (44–45, 130, 163–164).
 von Soden (A¹³⁰) 67, 157.
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (C).
- 195 Reuss, *Katenen* (65–66, 124, 179).
 von Soden (A¹³¹) 161, 162, 163.
- 196 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Reuss, *Katenen* (238–239).
- 197 I.M.A.G.E.S. (300).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (12, 65, 123).
 von Soden (A¹³²) 162.
- 198 von Soden (ε 311) 134.
- 199 I.M.A.G.E.S. (295).
 von Soden (ε 1254) 125, 238.
- 200 Weitzmann, K., *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts, Teil 1. Nachdruck der Ausgabe (DÖAW.PH 243)*, Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1996 (26).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (295).
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (163–164).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (222).
 von Soden (ε 118) 125.
- 201 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (157).
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 273) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 260; plate 466) [*].
 Turyn, *GB* (120–121; plates 81, 119a) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (299).

- Hoskier, *Text I* (293).
 von Soden (δ 403) 144, 426, 478.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxiii).
 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xliv).
- 202** von Soden (ε 242) 137.
- 203** *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 16).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (369).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (28).
Lake – Lake II (ms n° 77).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (338–341).
 von Soden (α 203) 426, 522, 487.
Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions I (84) [*].
- 204** von Soden (δ 357) 137, 426, 478.
- 205** Mioni (1981) (9–10).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (579).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (193).
 Schmid (35, 285–293).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (307).
 von Soden (δ 500) 210, 401, 450, 488, 526.
- 205abs** = 2886.
- 206** Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts* (SBL.MS 48), Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's I b 1 Group of Mss (Acts and Catholic Epistles Only)*, PhD Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1974 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
 Davey, V., *A Study of New Testament Manuscripts 206 and 429 in the Pauline and Catholic Epistles*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1970.
 von Soden (α365) 401, 450, 487.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lv–lvii).
- 207** Mioni (1981) (12–13).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (579).
 Furlan I (plates 43, 44) [*].
 Politis, L., *Paléographie et littérature byzantine et néo-grecque. Recueil d'études (VarRepr 36)*, London, Variorum Reprints, 1975 (23).
 Gasparrini Leporace, T. – Mioni, E., *Cento codici bessarionei*, Venezia, Centro arti e mestieri Fondazione Giorgio Gini, 1968 (Table 11).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (216).
 von Soden (ε 126) 127.
- 208** Mioni (1981) (13–14).
 von Soden (ε 127) 134.

- 209 Vogel – Gardthausen (136).
von Soden (δ 457) 410f., 401, 450, 488.
Rinck, W. F., *Lucubratio critica in Acta Apostolorum, epistolas catholicas et Paulinas. in qua de classibus librorum manu scriptorum quaestio instituitur, descriptio et varia lectio septem codicum Marcianorum exhibetur, atque observationes ad plurima loca cum Apostoli tum evangeliorum dijudicanda et emendanda proponuntur*, Basileae, Sumtu Fel. Schneideri, 1830 (19–42).
- 209r = 2920
- 210 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (I).
Mioni (1981) (44–46).
Reuss, *Katenen* (101, 119, 134, 189–191).
von Soden (A¹³³) 156.
- 211 Lafleur, D., ‘Which Criteria for Family 13 (f¹³) Manuscripts?’, *NT* 54/2 (2012), p. 105–148 (127–129).
von Soden (ε 234) 241.
- 212 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (78).
Cormack, R. – Vassilaki, M., *Byzantium, 330–1453*, London, Royal Academy of Arts, 2008 (247, 436; Pl. 223) [*].
Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 89 and plates.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (591).
Nelson, *Iconography* (63; Pl 42) [*].
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (100–102, 106–107; plates 79–80) [*].
von Soden (ε 128) 135, 57, 519.
- 213 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 92 and plate.
Birdsall, J. N., ‘The Missing Leaves of Codex 213 of the New Testament’, *JThS* 9 (1958), p. 78–81.
von Soden (ε 129) 276.
- 214 von Soden (ε 430) 144f.
- 215 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 71 and plate.
- 216 I.M.A.G.E.S. (592).
Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden’s 1 b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
Reuss, *Katenen* (27–29, 131, 157, 159).
von Soden (α 469) 156.
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lvii–lviii).

- 217 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 137) [*].
 Turyn, *GB* (125–126; plates 83, 120a) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (146).
 von Soden (ε 233) 401, 450, 487.
- 218 I.M.A.G.E.S. (572).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXV) [*].
 von Soden (δ 300) 232.
 Alter, F. C., *Novum Testamentum ad codicem Vindobonensem Græce expressum, II*, Vienna, Typis J. Thomae nobilis de Tratthern, 1787.
 Alter, F. C., *Novum Testamentum ad codicem Vindobonensem Græce expressum, I*, Vienna, Typis J. Thomae nobilis de Tratthern, 1786.
- 219 I.M.A.G.E.S. (608).
 Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.
 Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXII) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text I* (68–69).
 von Soden (ε 385) 125, 224, 401, 450, 488, 522.
- 220 Hunger (1992) (480–481).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (617).
 von Soden (ε 457) 173.
- 221 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (36).
 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (38, 76, 94 n. 8, 116).
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (38, no. 70) [*].
 Buckton, *Byzantium* (137–138 (no. 148) with plate).
 Agati I (117–118).
 Agati II (plate 71) [*].
 Hutter III/1 (316).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (455).
 Hutter I (3–7; plates 11–26 (p. 125–133) and colour plate 2) [*].
 von Soden (α 69) 401, 450.
- 222 Hunger (1984) (341–345).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (70, 126, 181).
 von Soden (A⁴⁰⁴) 159.
- 223 CSNTM [*].
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (Plate 43) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (122).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (38).

- Clark, K. W., *Eight American Praxapostoloi*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941.
- Census* II (1109).
- von Soden (α 186) 426, 428, 450, 477.
- Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 224 Mioni (1992) (21).
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (334).
- von Soden (ε 1212) 139.
- 225 Mioni (1992) (20–21).
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (438).
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 169; plates 317–318) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (241).
- Lake – Lake* IX (ms n° 360).
- von Soden (ε 1210) 166.
- 226 Buchthal, H., 'A Greek New Testament Manuscript in the Escorial Library: Its Miniatures and Its Binding', in Hutter, I. (ed.), *Byzanz und der Westen. Studien zur Kunst des europäischen Mittelalters* (DÖAW.PH 432), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1984, p. 92–93.
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (292).
- von Soden (δ 156) 137, 401, 450, 488.
- Graux – Martin (plate 10; facs 33–37) [*].
- 227 von Soden (ε 382) 131.
- 228 Vogel – Gardthausen (354).
- von Soden (δ 458) 138, 479.
- 229 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 142; plates 267–268) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (292).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (54).
- von Soden (ε 1206) 172.
- 230 Weitzmann, K., *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts, Teil 1. Nachdruck der Ausgabe* (DÖAW.PH 243), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1996 (84) [*].
- Weitzmann, K., *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts. Teil 2. Addenda und Appendix* (DÖAW.PH 244), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1996 (69).
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 39; plate 77) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (291).
- Canart, P., 'Le livre grec en Italie méridionale sous les règnes Normand et Souabe: Aspects matériels et sociaux', *SCiv* 2 (1978), p. 103–162.
- Vogel – Gardthausen (267).

- De Andrés, G., *Catálogo de los códices griegos de la Biblioteca de El Escorial. Vol. 2. Códices 179–420* (CCGBEE 2,3), Madrid, Biblioteca Nacional, 1965 (221–223).
- Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group): The Text according to Luke (StD 20)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1961 (153–155, Appendix B).
- Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica. Vol. 5: Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.
- Colwell, *Four Gospels* 1 (176ff).
- Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).
- von Soden (ε 173) 218.
- Harris, J. R., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1900.
- Harris, J. R., *On the Origin of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1893 (1–21).
- Graux – Martin (55–57).
- 231 Vogel – Gardthausen (211).
- von Soden (ε 1207) 137.
- 232 Spatharakis (1981) 1 (n° 217).
- von Soden (ε 455) 232.
- 233 Lafleur, D., 'Which Criteria for Family 13 (f¹³) Manuscripts?', *NT* 54/2 (2012), p. 105–148 (129–130).
- von Soden (A³⁰⁵) 161, 162, 163.
- 234 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (85).
- Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés* 1 (104).
- Schartau (cod. GsK 1322.4 p. 112–113; plate 13) [*].
- Nelson, *Hagiopetrices* (129–130; Pl. 1–3).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (135).
- von Soden (δ 356) 150, 426, 477.
- 235 Schartau (cod. GsK 1323.4 p. 114–116; plate 14) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (420).
- von Soden (ε 456) 267.
- 236 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 279).
- von Soden (ε 358) 174.
- Harris, J. R., 'On a New Ms. of the Four Gospels', *HavCollSt* 4 (1890), p. 22–27.
- 237 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés* 1 (153).
- Treu (266–267).
- von Soden (A¹³) 159, 161, 162, 163.
- 238 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (163, 167–168).
- Treu (276–277).

- von Soden (A¹⁴⁵) 160, 162, 163.
 Gebhardt, H., 'Untersuchungen zu der Evangelienhandschrift 238. (254 des Nov. Testam. ed. Tischendorf, A. 100 der Dresdner Kgl. Bibliothek.); *ZNW* 7 (1906), p. 120–122.
- 239 Treu (264–265).
 von Soden (A¹⁴⁷) 162.
- 240 I.M.A.G.E.S. (302).
 Treu (270–272).
 von Dobschütz (17).
- 241 Hoskier, *Text* I (133–137).
 von Soden (δ 507) 144, 401, 450, 487, 526.
- 242 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés* I (149).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (430).
 Treu (258–260).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (138–141).
 von Soden (δ 206) 138, 401, 450, 524.
- 243 Treu (278–280).
- 244 Treu (272–274).
- 245 I.M.A.G.E.S. (428).
 Treu (242–244).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (207).
Lake – Lake VI (ms n^o 233).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski I (24).
 von Soden (ε 1226) 267.
 Sabas (11).
- 246 Treu (249–251).
 von Soden (ε 460) 144, 145.
- 247 Treu (244–246).
 von Soden (ε 1192) 134, 147.
- 248 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 185; plate 346) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (427).
 Treu (246–249).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski I (25).
 von Soden (ε 395) 174.
- 249 I.M.A.G.E.S. (424).
 Treu (274–275).
- 250 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (41).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 34; plates 64–65) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (514).

- Birdsall, J. N., 'A Byzantine Calendar from the Menology of Two Biblical Mss.', *AnBoll* 84 (1966), p. 29–57.
- Schmid (17, 83, 90).
- Hoskier, *Text I* (556ff.).
- 251 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 74) [*].
Treu (311–313).
von Soden (ε 192) 263.
Delitzsch, F., *Studien zur Entstehungsgeschichte der Polyglottenbibel des Cardinal Ximenes*, Leipzig, A. Edelmann, 1871 (37–39).
- 252 Treu (251–254).
von Soden (ε 438) 144, 145, 426.
- 253 Treu (359–360).
von Soden (A¹²³) 159, 161, 162, 163.
- 254 Schmid (17, 19, 139–142, 166–168, 240–249, 274f., 299).
Schmid, J., 'Ökumenios der Apokalypse-Ausleger und Ökumenios der Bischof von Trikkas', *BNGJ* 14 (1937), p. 322–30 (esp. 325–326).
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (x–xi).
Hoskier, *Text I* (747–751).
- 255 von Soden (α 174) 401, 450, 487.
- 256 I.M.A.G.E.S. (625).
Hoskier, *Text I* (347–352).
von Soden (α 216) 426, 450, 488, 524.
- 257 von Soden (α 466) 401, 487.
- 258 von Soden (ε 388) 128, 147.
- 259 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (166–167).
Treu (268–270).
von Soden (A¹²²) 159, 161, 162, 163.
- 260 I.M.A.G.E.S. (470).
von Soden (ε 369) 131.
- 261 von Soden (ε 282) 123.
- 262 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 120; plate 69) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (470).
Vogel – Gardthausen (100).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XVI1) [*].
von Soden (ε 1020) 238.
- 263 von Soden (δ 372) 123, 426, 488).
- 264 von Soden (ε 284) 229.
- 265 von Soden (ε 285) 172, 176.
- 266 von Soden (ε 1393) 174.

- 267 I.M.A.G.E.S. (472).
von Soden (ε 1289) 224.
- 268 von Soden (ε 1163) 173, 177.
- 269 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (189).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (143).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (473).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (93–100; plates 75–78) [*].
Spatharakis, I., *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts* (ByN.S 6),
Leiden, Brill, 1976 [*].
Tsuji, S., “The Headpiece Miniatures and Genealogy Pictures in Paris. Gr. 7’
DOP 29 (1975), p. 165–203 [*].
von Soden (ε 290) 166.
Omont, H., *Evangiles avec peintures byzantines du XI^e siècle. Volume 2*, Paris,
Berthaud, 1908.
- 270 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (123).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (475).
von Soden (ε 291) 173, 177.
- 271 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (146).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (125).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (517).
Vogel – Gardthausen (324).
von Soden (ε 169) 166.
- 272 Moir, I. A., ‘Fam. 272 – A New Family of Manuscripts in the “Pericope Adul-
terae” (John 7,53–8,11)?’, in *Text and Testimony*, p. 170–176.
von Soden (ε 1182) 123.
- 273 Vogel – Gardthausen (303).
von Soden (ε 370) 271.
- 274 Agati I (299).
Agati II (Pl. 214) [*].
Metzger, *Text* (plate 11) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (517).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XVIII) [*].
von Dobschütz (20).
von Soden (ε 1024) 135, 57, 514ff.
- 275 von Soden (ε 292) 134.
- 276 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (33).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (104–105).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (475).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 112; plates 211–212) [*].
Nelson, *Iconography* (62, 79–80; 85; Pl. 39, 52, 53) [*].

- Galavaris, *Illustrations* (64, 75–77; plate 58) [*].
Lake – Lake v (ms n° 180).
 von Soden (ε 163) 224.
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 39) [*].
- 277 von Soden (ε 166) 123.
- 278 von Soden (ε 1088) 139, (ε 162) 173, 177.
- 279 von Soden (ε 293) 279.
- 280 von Soden (ε 294) 173, 177.
- 281 von Soden (ε 295) 250.
- 282 I.M.A.G.E.S. (475).
Lake – Lake v (ms n° 191).
 von Soden (ε 280) 134.
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 49) [*].
- 283 von Soden (ε 373) 131.
- 284 I.M.A.G.E.S. (475).
 von Soden (ε 374) 127.
- 285 von Soden (ε 527) 144.
- 286 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 125, 295; plate 72, 165) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (100, 227).
- 287 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 80).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (74).
 von Soden (ε 523) 232.
- 288 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 80).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 61).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (75, 76).
 von Soden (ε 524) 232.
- 289 I.M.A.G.E.S. (476).
 von Soden (ε 713) 131.
- 290 von Soden (ε 512) 144.
- 291 Vogel – Gardthausen (90).
 von Soden (ε 377) 267.
- 292 von Soden (ε 378) 166.
- 293 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (150 n. 2).
 Astruc, C., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. I. XIII^e siècle*, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, 1989, p. 33–35 no. 9; Pl. 17–18.
Repertorium II A (serial n° 344; plate 194) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 182; plates 338–340) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (477).
 von Soden (ε 365) 131.
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 56) [*].

- 294 Astruc, C., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. I. XIII^e siècle*, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, 1989; p. 61–63 no. 25, Pl. 63–64.
Repertorium II A (serial n° 481).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 340; plate 605) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (477).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (388).
 von Soden (ε 367) 131.
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 66) [*].
- 295 von Soden (ε 379) 229.
- 296 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's I b 1 Group of Mss (Acts and Catholic Epistles Only)*, PhD Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1974 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (4).
 Schmid (12).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (179–180).
 von Soden (δ 600) 132, 401, 450, 487, 526.
- 297 von Soden (ε 1200) 166.
- 298 I.M.A.G.E.S. (517).
 von Soden (ε 1201) 131.
- 299 Reuss, *Katenen* (52–53, 55, 64, 118, 175, 230).
 von Soden (A²¹) 159, 161, 162.
- 300 I.M.A.G.E.S. (480).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (25–26, 131).
 von Soden (A¹⁴¹) 156.
- 301 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (G).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (43–45, 130, 133, 163–164, 169, 174).
 von Soden (A¹⁵⁶) 67, 157.
- 302 von Soden (α 150) 426, 427, 479.
- 303 Astruc, C., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. I. XIII^e siècle*, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, 1989, p. 28–31 no. 7; Pl. 13–14.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (480).
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 54) [*].
- 304 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (V).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (3, 5, 50, 78, 85, 107–109, 134, 136, 146–147, 233–234).
- 307 Vogel – Gardthausen (28).
 von Soden (A²¹⁷) 156.
- 308 von Soden (A¹⁵⁸) 156, (α 456) 426, 479.
- 309 von Soden (α 351) 426, 479.

- 310 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (S).
Reuss, *Katenen* (102–103, 104, 105).
- 311 Reuss, *Katenen* (26–28, 31, 78).
- 312 von Soden (α 187) 426, 479.
- 313 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (R).
Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (Q).
- 314 Hutter III/1 (14–15).
Hutter III/2 (8 (plate 25)) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (450).
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (16–17, no 11; Pl. VI) [*].
Schmid (17, 79).
Schmid, J., 'Die handschriftliche Überlieferung des Apokalypse-Kommentars des Arethas von Kaisareia', *BNGJ* 17 (1939), p. 72–81 (esp. 74).
Schmid, J., 'Ökumenios der Apokalypse-Ausleger und Ökumenios der Bischof von Trikkha', *BNGJ* 14 (1937), p. 322–30.
Schmid, J., *Untersuchungen zur Geschichte des griechischen Apokalypsetextes. 1: Der Apokalypsetext des Arethas von Kaisareia und einiger anderer jüngerer Gruppen* (TBNGP 17), Athen, Verlag der 'Byzantinisch-neugriechischen Jahrbücher', 1936.
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xiii).
Hoskier, *Text* I (14).
- 319 CSNTM [*].
von Soden (α 256) 401, 450, 488s.
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxiv–lxvi).
- 321 von Soden (α 254) 426, 488.
- 322 Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts* (SBL.MS 48), Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
A & A (plate 38) [*].
Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's 1 b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
Elliott, W. J., 'The Relationship between 322 and 323 of the Greek New Testament', *JThS* 18 (1967), p. 423–425.
von Soden (α 550) 401.
- 323 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés* I (128 n. 20).
Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts* (SBL.MS 48), Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
A & A (plate 38) [*].

- Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's 1 b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
- Elliott, W. J., 'The Relationship between 322 and 323 of the Greek New Testament', *JThS* 18 (1967), p. 423–425.
- von Soden (α 157) 401, 450, 487.
- 324 von Soden (ε 452) 138.
- 325 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xii–xiii).
Hoskier, *Text* 1 (15).
von Soden (α 111) 426, 479, 526.
- 326 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (164) [*].
Hutter v/1 (40–45).
Hutter v/2 (plates 128–172 (p. 58–69); colour plates 3 and 4) [*].
Wachtel, K., *Der byzantinische Text der katholischen Briefe. Eine Untersuchung zur Entstehung der Koine des Neuen Testaments* (ANTT 24), New York, De Gruyter, 1995 (68).
von Soden (α 257) 384, 392, 450, 480.
Dobbin, O., *The Codex Montfortianus. A Collation of This Celebrated Manuscript in The Library of Trinity College, Dublin, throughout the Gospels and Acts, with the Greek Text of Wetstein, and with Certain Manuscripts [minuscules 56, 58, 326] in the University of Oxford*, London repr. Whitefish, Kessinger Publishing, 1997.
- 327 Hutter v/1 (136–137).
Hutter v/2 (plates 557, 559 (p. 240, 242)) [*].
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xiii).
- 328 von Soden (α 358) 426, 450.
- 329 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 300) [*].
Reuss, *Katenen* (82–83, 125, 184).
von Soden (A²¹⁹) 160, 161, 67, 157.
- 330 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45, 89).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (349).
Nelson, *Iconography* (62–63, 80; Pl. 40, 54, 55) [*].
Likhachova, V. D., *Byzantine Miniature*, Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1977, p. 41–44 [*].
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (62–63, 75–77; plates 41–44) [*].
Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (165).
Davies, M., *The Text of the Pauline Epistles in Manuscript 2344 and Its Relationship to the Text of Other Known Manuscripts in Particular to 330, 436 and 462 (StD 38)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
Reuss, *Katenen* (63–67).
Colwell, *Four Gospels* 1 (170–222).

- Wulff, O. – Alpatoff, M., *Denkmäler der Ikonenmalerei in kunstgeschichtlicher Folge*, Hellerau bei Dresden, Avalun-Verlag, 1925 (Pl. 110) [*].
- von Soden (δ 259) 131, 487.
- Muralt, *NT Gr.*
- 331 I.M.A.G.E.S. (513).
- Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xxv) [*].
- von Soden (ε 1085) 224.
- Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions* 1 (204) [*].
- 335 von Soden (ε 601) 134.
- 336 Hoskier, *Text* 1 (26–27).
- von Soden (α 500) 426, 450, 487.
- 337 Hoskier, *Text* 1 (158–161).
- von Soden (α 205) 401, 450, 488, 522.
- 338 Reader, W. W., 'Entdeckung von Fragmenten aus zwei zerstörten Minuskeln (338 und 612)', *Bib.* 61 (1980), p. 407–411.
- von Soden (ε 1006) 134.
- 339 von Soden (δ 303) 241.
- de Sanctis, G., 'Frammenti Pergamenacei', *RFIC* 32 (1904), p. 582–586 (584).
- 340 von Soden (ε 416) 136.
- 341 von Soden (ε 315) 134.
- 342 von Soden (ε 314) 127.
- 343 Spatharakis (1981) 1 (n^o 315; plates 551–554) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (408).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (39, 40).
- von Soden (ε 120) 131.
- 344 von Soden (ε 1007) 125.
- 345 von Soden (ε 119) 249.
- 346 Arnesano, D., *La minuscola barocca: scritture e libri in Terra d'Otranto nei secoli XIII e XIV* (FMM 12), Galatina, Mario Congedo, 2008.
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (410).
- Ceruti, A., *Inventario Ceruti dei manoscritti della Biblioteca ambrosiana. Vol. 5, S Sup* (FAmb 63), Trezzano sul Naviglio, Etimar, 1979 (12).
- Petta, M., 'Codici greci del Salento posseduti da biblioteche italiane ed estere', *BrinRes* 4 (1972), p. 59–121 (70, 83).
- Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group): The Text according to John* (StD 21), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1962.
- Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica. Vol. 5: Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.
- Colwell, *Four Gospels* 1 (176ff).

- Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).
 von Soden (ε 226) 218.
- Harris, J. R., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1900 [*].
 Harris, J. R., *On the Origin of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1893 (1–21).
 Ferrar, W. H. – Abbott, T. K. (ed.), *A Collation of Four Important Manuscripts of the Gospels. With a View to Prove Their Common Origin and to Restore the Text of Their Archetype*, Dublin, Hodges/ Foster and Figgis, 1877.
- 347 Vogel – Gardthausen (252).
 von Soden (ε 227) 127.
- 348 Lafleur, D., 'Which Criteria for Family 13 (*f*¹³) Manuscripts?', *NT* 54/2 (2012), p. 105–148 (126–127).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 46; plates 88–89) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (404).
 Lake – Lake III (ms n° 126).
 von Soden (ε 121) 231.
- 349 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 334; plates 421–424) [*].
 Turyn (1972) (147–148; plates 122, 123, 124) [*].
 Gengaro, M. – Leoni, F. – Villa, G., *Codici decorati e miniati dell'Ambrosiana: ebraici e greci (FAmb 33a)*, Milano, Ceschina, 1957 (218–220, Pl. LXXXIX–XCIV) [*].
 von Soden (ε 413) 224ff.
- 350 I.M.A.G.E.S. (405).
 von Soden (ε 122) 25.
- 351 von Soden (ε 228) 134.
- 352 von Soden (ε 123) 134.
- 353 Reuss, *Katenen* (65–66, 124, 180).
 von Soden (A²¹⁰) 159, 161, 162, 163.
- 354 Mioni (1981) (47–48).
 Theophylactus, Archbishop of Ochrida, *Theophylaktou archiepiskopus Boulgarias Apanta (Theophylacti Bulgariae Archiepiscopi Opera omnia)*, vol. I. *sive quae hactenus edita sunt, sive quae nondum lucem viderunt: cum praevia dissertatione de ipsius Theophylacti gestis, & scriptis, ac doctrina*, Venetiis, apud Josphum Bertellam in Officina Hertziana, repr. 1975 (Appendix).
- 355 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 92.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (592).
 von Soden (ε 235) 123.

- 356 I.M.A.G.E.S. (209).
 von Soden (α 255) 162.
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate x11) [*].
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxvi–lxviii) [*].
- 357 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (M).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (184–185).
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (S1).
- 358 von Soden (ε 418) 125.
- 359 von Soden (ε 317) 134.
- 360 von Soden (ε 1009) 125.
- 361 von Soden (ε 316) 144–145.
- 362 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (S).
 Sickenberger, *Cyrrill* (O).
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (D1).
- 363 von Soden (δ 455) 144.
- 364 I.M.A.G.E.S. (299).
 von Soden (ε 1011) 57, 135.
- 365 Weyl Carr (222–223).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (300).
 von Soden (δ 367) 173, 177, 426, 450.
- 366 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (P).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (97, 100, 250).
- 367 I.M.A.G.E.S. (295).
 Turyn (1972) (180–182; plate 145) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (292).
 Schmid (88).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (47–50).
 von Soden (δ 400) 134.
- 368 Hoskier, *Text I* (273–275).
- 369 von Soden (ε 429) 125.
- 371 I.M.A.G.E.S. (261).
 Canart (547).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xxvi) [*].
 von Soden (ε1003) 131.
- 372 I.M.A.G.E.S. (261).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xcvi) [*].
 Lake, K., *The Text of the New Testament*, 6th edition revised by S. New, London, Rivingtons, 1928 (80).
 von Soden (ε 600) 279.

- 373 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (F).
 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (Z).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (44–45, 112–113, 132, 163–164, 169, 174).
 von Soden (A⁵⁰⁰) 67, 157.
 Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (C).
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (C1).
- 374 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 330; plate 587) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (267).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (209).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (57–59, 71, 77, 120, 127, 177, 181–182).
Lake – Lake IX (ms n^o 336).
 von Soden (A²⁰⁴) 161, 162, 163.
- 375 von Soden (ε 112) 134.
- 376 von Soden (ε 100) 238.
- 377 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (O).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (81, 90, 96, 126, 220).
 von Soden (A⁵⁰¹) 160, 162, 163.
- 378 von Soden (α 258) 401, 450.
- 379 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (91 n. 2).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (276).
 Canart (1971) II (xxxii).
 Canart (1971) I (96–97).
 Canart (641).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (238–239).
- 380 *Repertorium III A* (serial n^o 165).
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 97) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (282).
 Harlfinger, D., *Specimina griechischer Kopisten der Renaissance, I. Griechen des 15. Jahrhunderts*, Berlin, Verlag N. Mielke, 1974 (78).
 von Soden (ε 547) 137.
 Sabas (380).
- 381 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (T).
 von Soden (A⁴⁰⁰) 162.
 Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (B).
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (P).
- 382 von Soden (ε 300) 123.
- 383 Valentine-Richards, A. V., *The Text of Acts in Codex 614 (Tisch. 137) and Its Allies*, Cambridge, University Press, 1934.
 von Soden (α 353) 401, 450, 487.

- Pott, A., *Der abendländische Text der Apostelgeschichte und die Wir-Quelle: eine Studie*, Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1900 (78–88).
- 384 von Soden (α 355) 426, 479.
- 385 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 55).
Hoskier, *Text I* (55).
von Soden (α 506) 401, 450, 487, 522.
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxxii).
- 386 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (88, 89 n. 4, 91 n. 2).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (156–157).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 341; plate 606) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (297).
Hoskier, *Text I* (227f.).
von Soden (δ 401) 144, 426.
- 387 von Soden (ε 205) 144.
- 388 von Soden (ε 302) 127.
- 389 I.M.A.G.E.S. (226).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XLII) [*].
von Soden (ε 105) 172.
- 390 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (83–85).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (104).
Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (137–138; Pl. 40–44).
Repertorium III A (serial n° 209).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 189; plate 351) [*].
Turyn (1964) (65ff., 175; plates 37, 154) [*].
von Soden (δ 366) 134, 426, 477.
Cavalieri – Lietzmann (32).
- 391 Reuss, *Katenen* (55, 61–62, 68, 72–73, 120, 177, 182).
von Soden (A¹²⁸) 159, 161, 162, 163.
- 393 Vogel – Gardthausen (65).
von Soden (δ 452) 131, 174, 426.
- 394 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 459; plate 24) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 240; plate 434–435) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (547).
Turyn (1972) (175f.; plate 141) [*].
Martini, E., *Catalogo di manoscritti greci esistenti nelle biblioteche italiane*, 2 Vols (MPI 20), Roma, Libreria dello Stato, 1967 (144–146).
Vogel – Gardthausen (312).
von Soden (δ 460) 144, 145, 426.
- 395 I.M.A.G.E.S. (546).
von Soden (ε 216) 241.

- 396 von Soden (ε 217) 131.
- 397 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (Q).
Reuss, *Katenen* (155, 171–174, 188, 192, 196–198, 200–201, 203, 209, 215).
- 398 von Soden (α 189) 426, 479.
- 399 Agati I (79–82).
Treu (88–90).
von Soden (ε 94) 123, 146, 282.
- 400 von Soden (α 556) 450, (ε 594) 139.
- 401 Mioni (1992) (39).
von Soden (α 236) 139.
- 402 Mioni (1992) (41).
von Soden (ε 428) 144f.
- 403 Mioni (1992) (40).
von Soden (ε 320) 128.
- 404 Hunger (1992) (406–411).
von Soden (α 467) 426, 450.
- 405 von Soden (ε 1012) 139.
- 406 Birdsall, J. N., ‘406, a Neglected Witness to the Caesarean Text’, in Aland, K. *et al.* (eds.), *Studia Evangelica I. Papers Presented to the International Congress on ‘The Four Gospels in 1957’ Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1957* (TU 73), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1959, p. 732–736.
von Soden (ε 130) 279.
- 407 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 100 and plate.
von Soden (ε 230) 134.
- 408 von Soden (ε 231) 123.
- 409 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 100 and plate.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (573).
von Soden (ε 424) 131.
- 410 I.M.A.G.E.S. (573).
von Soden (ε 318) 133.
- 411 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (32–33, 36, 87, 150).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (76, 84–85, 91, 94 n. 8, 99, 101, 116).
Agati I (143–144).
Agati II (plate 95) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (573).
von Soden (ε 1013) 128.
- 412 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (83–84).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (104).

- Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 101 and plate.
- Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (134–135; Pl. 30–32).
- Repertorium I A* (serial n° 127).
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (573).
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 215; plate 389) [*].
- Turyn (1972) (100f.; plate 79) [*].
- Bees I (plates LX, LXI) [*].
- von Soden (ε 419) 150.
- Castellani, *Catalogus* (1895) (27–29) [*].
- 413 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (83).
- Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (104).
- Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 101 and plates.
- Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (140; Pl. 61–67).
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (573).
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 218; plates 392–395) [*].
- Turyn (1972) (103–104; plate 81) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (133).
- von Soden (ε 420) 135, 157, 516.
- Castellani, *Catalogus* (1895) (29–31).
- 414 I.M.A.G.E.S. (573).
- von Soden (ε 425) 133.
- 415 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 101 and plates.
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (574).
- Mioni (1981) (28–30).
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 259; plates 463–464) [*].
- Turyn (1972) (216f; plate 74) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (284).
- von Soden (ε 421) 144f.
- Castellani, *Catalogus* (1895) (33–35) [*].
- 416 von Soden (ε 422) 166.
- 417 Vogel – Gardthausen (209).
- von Soden (ε 423) 139.
- 418 von Soden (ε 504) 125.
- 419 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 82 and plate.
- von Soden (ε 232) 123.

- 420 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (32–33, 39, 42, 90).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (37–38, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83–84, 86–87, 90, 94 n. 8, 95 n. 31, 100, 103–104, 106–107, 119 n. 10).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (73) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (111).
 Mioni (1965) I (142).
- 421 Hunger (1992) (356–361).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (616).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (284–290).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (200).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LIV) [*].
 Bick (31; plate 18) [*].
 von Soden (α 259) 426, 450.
- 422 Geerlings, *Family E in Luke*.
 Geerlings, *Family E in Mark*.
 von Soden (ε 186) 125.
- 423 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare*.
 Reuss, *Katenen* (103–105, 207).
- 424 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (41).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 61) [*].
 Hunger (1992) (72–77; 345–356).
 A & A (plate 39) [*].
 BDA (380; plate 21) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 8; plates 22–23) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (616).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (264).
 Birdsall, J. N., 'A Byzantine Calendar from the Menology of Two Biblical Mss.', *AnBoll* 84 (1966), p. 29–57.
 Birdsall, J. N., *A Study of Ms. 1739 of the Pauline Epistles and Its Relationship to Mss. 6. 424. 1908, and M*, PhD Thesis, University of Nottingham, 1959.
 Schmid (82).
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xv).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (70–73).
- 425 I.M.A.G.E.S. (615).
 Bick (35; plate 22) [*].
 von Soden (α 457) 426, 450.
- 426 Sickenberger, *Cyrrill* (R).
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (D2).

- 427 I.M.A.G.E.S. (434).
Vogel – Gardthausen (298).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXVI) [*].
- 428 I.M.A.G.E.S. (434).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (81–82; plate 69) [*].
- 429 Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts (SBL MS 48)*, Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's 1 b 1 Group of Mss (Acts and Catholic Epistles Only)*, PhD Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1974 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
Davey, V., *A Study of New Testament Manuscripts 206 and 429 in the Pauline and Catholic Epistles*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1970.
Vogel – Gardthausen (88).
von Soden (α 398) 401, 450, 487.
- 429r = 2921
- 430 Reuss, *Katenen* (205–206, 210).
- 431 Valentine-Richards, A. V., *The Text of Acts in Codex 614 (Tisch. 137) and Its Allies*, Cambridge, University Press, 1934.
von Soden (δ 268) 166, 401, 450, 488.
Valentine-Richards, A. V., 'Hilgenfeld's Edition of Acts', *JThS* 1 (1899), p. 606–613.
- 432 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 454).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 278) [*].
Hoskier, *Text I* (85–89).
von Soden (α 501) 426, 450, 526.
- 433 von Soden (ε 181) 133, 57, 520.
- 434 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (W).
Sickenberger, *Titus* (B1).
- 435 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45).
Weyl Carr (244).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (341).
von Soden (ε 1031) 174.
- 436 Davies, M., *The Text of the Pauline Epistles in Manuscript 2344 and Its Relationship to the Text of Other Known Manuscripts in Particular to 330, 436 and 462 (StD 38)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
von Soden (α 172) 401, 450, 488.
- 438 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (180).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (35, 116, 132).
Takigushi, M., 'Some Greek Gospel Manuscripts in the British Library: Examples of the Byzantine Book as Holy Receptacle and Bearer of Hidden Meaning' *eBLJ* (2011), <http://www.bl.uk/ebj/2011articles/article13.html>.

- McKendrick, S., *In a Monastery Library. Preserving Codex Sinaiticus and the Greek Written Heritage*, London, British Library, 2006.
- Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (21) [*].
- Buckton, *Byzantium* (76–79 (nos. 68–70) with three plates).
- Repertorium I A* (serial n° 83) [*].
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 168; plate 316) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (364).
- Pattie (plate 10) [*].
- Cavallo I (98, 104).
- Cavallo II (plate 85) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (92).
- Nordenfalk, C., *Die spätantiken Kanontafeln: Kunstgeschichtliche Studien über die eusebianische Evangelien-Konkordanz in den vier ersten Jahrhunderten ihrer Geschichte. 2. Tafelband (BOSp 1)*, Göteborg, O. Isacson's boktryckeri, 1938 (Pl. 1–4) [*].
- von Soden (ε 241) 123.
- 439 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (110; Pl. 85 fig. C-15).
- Repertorium I A* (serial n° 297) [*].
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 152; plates 292–293) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (364).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (334).
- Lake – Lake II* (ms n° 81).
- von Soden (ε 240) 137.
- 440 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's I b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
- von Soden (δ 260) 251, 401, 450, 487.
- Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (xxxv–xxxviii).
- 441 Wasserman 2010 (84–85).
- Aurivillius, P. F., *Codex græcus Novi Foederis e Biblioth. Acad. Upsal.*, Upsaliae, Johan. Edman, 1783, 1786.
- 442 Wasserman 2010 (84–85).
- Aurivillius, P. F., *Codex græcus Novi Foederis e Biblioth. Acad. Upsal.*, Upsaliae, Johan. Edman, 1783, 1786.
- 443 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 321; plate 526) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (211).
- Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LVI) [*].
- von Soden (ε 270) 276.

- 444 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 57).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (378).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXXVIII) [*].
von Soden (δ 551) 144, 426, 450, 478.
- 445 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 23; plate 23a) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (377).
Vogel – Gardthausen (35).
von Soden (ε 603) 127.
- 446 von Soden (ε 507) 125.
- 447 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 80).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (377).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXXIX) [*].
von Soden (ε 508) 131.
- 448 McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 138) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 178).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (378).
Vogel – Gardthausen (188).
von Soden (ε 509) 167.
- 449 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 51) [*].
Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum in the Years 1756–1782, London, British Museum, 1977.
Vogel – Gardthausen (67).
von Soden (ε 330) 173, 177.
- 450 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (33).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (103).
Agati I (93–94).
Agati II (plate 51) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (233).
- 451 von Soden (α 178) 426, 450.
- 452 I.M.A.G.E.S. (232).
Schmid (17, 79).
Hoskier, *Text I* (110–114).
von Soden (α 206) 479, 522.
- 453 Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts (SBL.MS 48)*, Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
Staab, K., 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen', *Bib.* 5 (1924), p. 296–393 (299–302).
- 454 I.M.A.G.E.S. (296).
Vogels (plate 16) [*].
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (108–109).

- 456 I.M.A.G.E.S. (297).
Hoskier, *Text I* (240–245).
Vogels (Plate 13) [*].
von Soden (α 52) 426, 450.
- 457 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (33).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (102–103).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (297).
von Soden (α 67) 426, 450.
- 458 von Soden (α 160) 426, 450.
- 459 Vogel – Gardthausen (171).
Lake – Lake X (ms n° 373).
Hoskier, *Text I* (121–126).
von Soden (α 104) 394, 526.
- 460 von Soden (α 397) 401, 450, 488.
Rinck, W. F., *Lucubratio critica in Acta Apostolorum, epistolas catholicas et Paulinas. In qua de classibus librorum manu scriptorum quaestio instituitur, descriptio et varia lectio septem codicum Marcianorum exhibetur, atque observationes ad plurima loca cum Apostoli tum evangeliorum dijudicanda et emendanda proponuntur*, Basileae, Sumtu Fel. Schneideri, 1830 (19–42).
- 461 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (160, 191).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (63, 67, 70 n. 10).
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*, Cambridge et al., Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].
A & A (plates 40) [*].
Barbour (12, 13).
Metzger, *Manuscripts* (Plate 26) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (352).
Treu (84–87).
Diller, A., 'A Companion to the Uspenski Gospels', *ByZ* 49 (1956), p. 332–325.
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate 1) [*].
Lake – Lake VI (ms n° 234).
Lefort, L. T. – Cochez, J., *Palaeographisch album van gedagteekende grieksche minuskelhandschriften uit de 1x^e en x^e eeuw* (1), Leuven, Katholieke Universiteit, 1932 (4).
Allen, T. W., 'The Origin of the Greek Minuscule Hand', *JHS* 40 (1920), p. 1–12.
Cereteli – Sobolevski I (plates 1, 1a) [*].
von Soden (ε 92) 123, 146.
Cereteli, G., 'Wo ist das Tetraevangelium von Porphyryus Uspenskij aus dem Jahr 835 entstanden?', *ByZ* 9 (1900), p. 649–653.

- Wattenbach, W. – Von Velsen, A., *Exempla codicum graecorum litteris minusculis scriptorum*, Heidelberg, G. Koester, 1878 (Pl. 1) [*].
- 462 Davies, M., *The Text of the Pauline Epistles in Manuscript 2344 and Its Relationship to the Text of Other Known Manuscripts in Particular to 330, 436 and 462* (*StD* 38), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
Treu (254–258).
von Soden (α 359) 426, 488.
- 463 Treu (285–288).
- 464 = 252.
- 465 von Soden (α 166) 426, 479.
- 466 von Soden (α 167) 426, 479.
- 467 Vogel – Gardthausen (75).
Schmid (79).
Hoskier, *Text I* (162–165).
von Soden (α 502) 401, 450, 488, 522.
- 468 Schmid (88).
Hoskier, *Text I* (166–169).
- 469 Hoskier, *Text I* (170–178).
von Soden (α 306) 401, 450, 526.
- 470 von Soden (ε 136) 165.
Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xxvi).
- 471 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 322) [*].
von Soden (ε 254) 166.
Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xxvii).
- 472 von Soden (ε 1386) 268.
Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xxix).
- 473 I.M.A.G.E.S. (379).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xxxII) [*].
von Soden (ε 1390) 172, 177.
Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xxxi).
- 474 von Soden (ε 137) 172, 174.
- 475 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
von Soden (ε 138) 128, 147.
Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xxxiv).
- 476 von Soden (ε 1126) 123, 146.
Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xxxviii).
- 477 von Soden (ε 350) 129, 147, 231.
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (xxxiii–xxxv).
- 478 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (32–33).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (38, 76, 86, 94 n. 8, 101–103).

- Agati I (64–65).
 Agati II (plates 31–32) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (365).
 Pattie (plate 14) [*].
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate VIII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1082) 125, 147.
 Thompson, E. M. – Warner, G. F., *Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum, Pt 1 Greek*, London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1881 (Pl. 16) [*].
 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xl).
- 479 <http://vmr.bham.ac.uk/Collections/Mingana/>
 Hunt, L., *The Mingana and Related Collections. A Survey of Illustrated Arabic, Greek, Eastern Christian, Persian and Turkish Manuscripts in the Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham*, Birmingham, The Mingana Collection, 1997 (42–44, 46, 49–57) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (201).
 Birdsall, J. N., ‘Greek Hagiographical Mss. in the Library of the Selly Oak Colleges’, *AnBoll* 86 (1968), p. 333–336.
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXVIII) [*].
 von Soden (δ 359) 144, 426, 450, 477.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxiii).
 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xliii).
- 480 Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*, Cambridge et al., Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n° 208) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 265; plate 473) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (373).
 Turyn, *GB* (131–134; plates 89, 90, 122b) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (217).
 Politis I + Pl. (27).
 von Soden (δ 462) 144, 426.
Facsmiles of Ancient Manuscripts I (180) [*].
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxiii).
 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xlvi).
- 481 Takigushi, M., ‘Some Greek Gospel Manuscripts in the British Library: Examples of the Byzantine Book as Holy Receptacle and Bearer of Hidden Meaning’ *eBLJ* (2011), <http://www.bl.uk/ebj/2011articles/article13.html>.
 Takigushi, M., ‘A Codicological Approach to the Byzantine Gospel Book (London, British Library, Burney 19)’, *JBIMS* 6 (2008), 125–134. http://www.waseda.jp/prj-med_inst/bulletin/bullo6/o6_14tak.pdf [in Japanese].

- McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 73) [*].
- Buckton, *Byzantium* (160–161 (no. 176 with plate)).
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (373).
- Beckwith, J., *The Art of Constantinople. An Introduction to Byzantine Art, 330–1453*, London/New York, Phaidon Press, 1961 (Pl. 170) [*].
- Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate XXIV) [*].
- von Soden (ε 1017) 173.
- Kenyon, *Facsimiles* (VI).
- Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate III) [*].
- Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xlviii).
- 482 Buckton, *Byzantium* (192, 194 (no. 207 with plate)).
- Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (99–100; Pl. 85 fig. C-16).
- Repertorium I A* (serial n° 138) [*].
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 195; plates 358–360) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (373).
- Turyn, *GB* (42ff; plates 26, 103b) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (146).
- Lazatrev, Viktor, *Storia della pittura Bizantina*, Turin, Giulio Einaudi, 1967 figs. 395–396.
- Beckwith, J., *The Art of Constantinople. An Introduction to Byzantine Art, 330–1453*, London/New York, Phaidon Press, 1961 (Pl. 174) [*].
- von Soden (ε 329) 173, 177.
- Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (xlix).
- 483 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (83–84, 85 n. 2, 257).
- Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (104).
- Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (133; Pl. II, IV and 16–20 figs. 8a–8e).
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 205; plates 372–373) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (379).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (135).
- Census II* (1081).
- Hatch, *Sinai* (plate LVII) [*].
- von Soden (δ 376) 150, 426, 477.
- Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxiii).
- Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (li).
- 484 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (124, 257).
- Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (144).
- Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (131–132; Pl. 11–15).
- Repertorium I A* (serial n° 127).
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 202; plate 368) [*].

- I.M.A.G.E.S. (374).
 Turyn, *GB* (60–62; plates 43, 107a) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (135).
 von Soden (ε 322) 150.
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate vi) [*].
 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (lii).
- 485 von Soden (ε 247) 263.
 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (liv).
- 486 von Soden (ε 510) 144.
 Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (lv).
- 487 = 1321.
- 488 = 1326.
- 489 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 146) [*].
 Turyn, *GB* (79–82; plates 55, 11c) [*].
 von Soden (δ 459) 472, 476, 401, 450, 488.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (xxxviii–xl).
- 490 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (159).
 von Soden (ε 106) 165.
 Abbott, T. K., ‘On a Greek Biblical Fragment’, *Herm* 8/18 (1892), p. 233–235.
- 491 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (*DOS* 30, *TSHC* 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (363–366; Pl. 153, 168–169, 240) [*].
 Weyl Carr (245–246).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (365).
 Galavaris, G., *The Illustrations of the Prefaces in Byzantine Gospels* (*ByzVin* 11), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1979 (Pl. 61) [*].
 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden’s I b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
 von Soden (δ 152) 252, 401, 450, 487.
- 492 McKendrick, S., *In a Monastery Library. Preserving Codex Sinaiticus and the Greek Written Heritage*, London, British Library, 2006.
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 226) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 238; plates 430–431) [*].
 Turyn, *GB* (91–92; plates 60, 112d) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (253).
Facsmiles of Ancient Manuscripts II (130).
 von Soden (ε 433) 134.

- 493 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 154, 375).
von Soden (ε 501) 131.
- 494 von Soden (ε 437) 134.
- 495 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 129) [*].
von Soden (ε 243) 262.
- 496 von Soden (δ 360) 166, 401, 450, 487.
- 497 von Soden (ε 1125) 125.
- 498 I.M.A.G.E.S. (366).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXXV) [*].
Hoskier, *Text I* (296).
von Soden (δ 402) 229, 426, 478.
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxxiv).
- 499 von Soden (ε 244) 166.
- 500 von Soden (ε 323) 123.
- 501 von Soden (ε 324) 127.
- 502 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (82, 84).
Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (141; Pl. 69–70 figs. 25a–25c).
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 238) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (263).
von Soden (ε 245) 134.
- 503 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 215) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (235).
von Soden (ε 325) 134.
- 504 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 370) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 50; plate 93) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (366).
Vogel – Gardthausen (411).
Lake – Lake II (ms n^o 69).
von Soden (ε 111) 137.
Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions I (202) [*].
- 505 von Soden (ε 248) 134.
- 506 Hutter IV/1 (85–91).
Hutter IV/2 (plates 416–456 (p. 128–139) and colour plate XII) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (465).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (52–53, 130; plates 21–23) [*].
Galavaris, G., ‘“Christ the King”. A Miniature in a Byzantine Gospel and its Significance’, *JÖBG* 21 (1972), p. 119–124.
Vogel – Gardthausen (111).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XLIV) [*].

- Hoskier, *Text I* (55).
 von Soden (δ 101) 134, 147, 401, 450, 487, 522.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 507 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (33–34).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (106).
 Hutter IV/1 (20–23).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 116–123 (p. 38–41)) [*].
 von Soden (ε 142) 127.
- 508 Hutter IV/1 (79–80).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 390–392 (p. 120)) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (94).
 von Soden (ε 341) 172.
- 509 Hutter IV/1 (99–106).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 483–502 (p. 153–168) and colour plate v) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (465).
 von Soden (ε 258) 123.
- 510 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (168).
 Hutter IV/1 (122–126).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 573–584 (p. 192–201) and colour plate ix) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 326) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 275; plates 486–488) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (465).
 Buchthal, H. – Belting, H., *Patronage in Thirteenth-Century Constantinople. An Atelier of Late Byzantine Book Illumination and Calligraphy* (DOS 16), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Centre for Byzantine Studies, 1978 (71–71; Pl. 83, 84, 85) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (346).
 von Soden (ε 259) 144, 145.
- 511 Hutter IV/1 (109–111).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 511–516 (p. 172–175)) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 2) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (465).
 von Soden (ε 342) 144.
- 512 Buckton, *Byzantium* (195–196 (no. 209 with plate)).
 Hutter IV/1 (141–148).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 663–710 (p. 220–233) and colour plates x, xi) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 87) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 337; plates 600–601) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (465).

- Vogel – Gardthausen (96).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xc) [*].
 von Soden (ε 441) 134.
- 513 Hutter IV/1 (62–63).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 340–344 (p. 100–101)) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n° 234, 377) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (465).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (425).
Lake – Lake v (ms n° 197).
 von Soden (ε 261) 231.
- 514 Hutter IV/1 (77–79).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 386–389 (p. 119)) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (465).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LIX) [*].
 von Soden (ε 262) 131.
- 515 Hutter IV/1 (71–73).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 362–369 (p. 110–114)) [*].
 Weyl Carr (270).
 von Soden (ε 143) 174.
- 516 Buckton, *Byzantium* (161–162 (no. 177) with plate).
 Hutter IV/1 (64–69).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 345–356 (p. 102–108) and colour plates III, IV) [*].
 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (46–47; Pl. 76).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (465).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXIV) [*].
 von Soden (ε 144) 134.
- 517 I.M.A.G.E.S. (465).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (219).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XXXIX) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text I* (55).
 von Soden (ε 167) 224ff, (α 214) 450, 479, 526.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 518 Hutter IV/1 (15–18).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 93–101 (p. 30–33)) [*].
 Gengaro, M. – Leoni, F. – Villa, G., *Codici decorati e miniati dell'Ambrosiana: ebraici e greci* (FAmb 33a), Milano, Ceschina, 1957 (217–218).
 von Soden (α 263) 229.
- 519 Hutter IV/1 (112–113).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 517–526 (p. 176–178)) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n° 48) [*].

- Vogel – Gardthausen (66).
 von Soden (ε 343) 137.
- 520 Hutter IV/1 (133–134).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 635–638 (p. 214)) [*].
 von Soden (ε 264) 144.
- 521 I.M.A.G.E.S. (458).
 Turyn, *GB* (89–90; plates 59, 112c) [*].
 von Soden (ε 443) 144.
- 522 Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts (SBL.MS 48)*, Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 279).
 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's I b 1 Group of Mss (Acts and Catholic Epistles Only)*, PhD Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1974 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
 Hoskier, *Text I* (297).
 von Soden (δ 602) 136, 401, 450, 487.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxxv–lxxvi).
- 523 Hutter III/1 (346).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (454).
 Hutter I (102–104; plates 393–395 (p. 246–249)) [*].
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (45, no 85).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LIII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 145) 127.
- 524 I.M.A.G.E.S. (455).
 Hutter I (111–112; plates 420, 423–426 (p. 260–261)) [*].
 von Soden (ε 265) 123.
- 525 I.M.A.G.E.S. (455).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (441).
 von Soden (ε 513) 132.
- 526 von Soden (ε 1127) 139.
- 527 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (146).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (123, 125).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (457).
 von Soden (ε 147) 131, 742.
- 528 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (34, 39, 146).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (123, 125, 136).
 Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 45.

- Buckton, *Byzantium* (139–140 (no. 149) with plate).
 Hutter III/1 (317–318).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (457).
 Hutter I (10–11; plates 34–43 (p. 136–139)) [*].
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (39, no 72).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XXXVIII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 148) 134.
- 529 Hutter III/1 (343–344).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (446).
 Hutter I (93–94; plates 354–357 (p. 231)) [*].
 von Soden (ε 149) 131.
- 530 Hutter III/1 (319).
 Hutter I (14; plates 52–53 (p. 142)) [*].
 von Soden (ε 151) 127.
- 531 Hunt, L., *The Mingana and Related Collections. A Survey of Illustrated Arabic, Greek, Eastern Christian, Persian and Turkish Manuscripts in the Selly Oak Colleges*, Birmingham, Birmingham, The Mingana Collection, 1997 (42–44, 46, 49–57) [*].
 von Soden (ε 278) 139.
- 532 CSNTM [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (122).
Census II (1107).
 von Soden (ε 255) 131.
- 533 CSNTM [*].
Census II (1107).
 von Soden (ε 256) 135, 57, 516.
- 534 CSNTM [*].
Census II (1108).
 von Soden (ε 333) 166.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 535 CSNTM [*].
Census II (1106).
 von Soden (ε 140) 139.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 536 CSNTM [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (122).
Census II (1107).
 von Soden (δ 264) 144, 401.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.

- 537 CSNTM [*].
Census II (1106).
 von Soden (ε 334) 172.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 538 CSNTM [*].
 Read, W. M., *Michigan Manuscript 18 of the Gospels. A Collation of the University of Michigan Manuscript Number 18 of the Four Gospels* (Burdett-Coutts II, 18; Gregory 538; Scrivener 552; von Soden 335), Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1942.
Census II (1106).
 von Soden (ε 335) 134.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 540 CSNTM [*].
Census II (1107).
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 541 CSNTM [*].
Census II (1107).
 von Soden (ε 440) 139.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 542 Vogel – Gardthausen (335).
 von Soden (ε 336) 131.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 543 CSNTM [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (121).
 Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text according to Matthew* (StD 19), Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1961 (Pl. 1) [*].
 Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica. Vol. 5: Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.
 Clark, USA (Pl. XLVII (s)) [*].
Census II (1105).
 Geerlings, J., 'Codex 543, University of Michigan 15 (Greg. 543; von Soden e 257)', in *Six Collations*, p. 26–76 (Pl. II) [*].
 Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).
 von Soden (ε 257) 218.
 Harris, J. R., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1900.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 544 CSNTM [*].
Census II (1108).

- Colwell, *Four Gospels* I (9, 240ff.).
 von Soden (ε 337) 284.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 545 *CSNTM* [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 289; plates 512–514) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (138).
 Clark, *USA* (305–308).
Census II (1109).
 von Soden (ε 511) 270.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 546 *CSNTM* [*].
 Clark, *USA* (300–302).
Census II (1108).
 von Soden (ε 338) 166.
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 547 von Soden (δ 157) 144, 145, 401, 450, 488.
- 548 Buckton, *Byzantium* (196 (no. 210 with plate)).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (371).
Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts II (79).
 von Soden (ε 1015) 131.
- 549 von Soden (A¹³⁶) 161, 162, 163.
- 550 von Soden (ε 250) 32.
- 551 von Soden (ε 251) 224.
- 552 Weyl Carr (249).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (371).
 von Soden (ε 252) 229.
- 553 von Soden (ε 331) 144, 145.
- 554 Turyn, *GB* (20–22; plates 8, 9, 10, 100c) [*].
 von Soden (ε 332) 127.
- 555 I.M.A.G.E.S. (211).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xcviII) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1286 = ε 519) 144A.
- 556 von Soden (A²¹³) 162.
 Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (Appendix E, 1).
- 557 Weyl Carr (266–270).
 Hutter III/1 (144–150).
 Hutter III/2 (106–119 (plates 362–383) and colour plate 1) [*].
 von Soden (ε 356) 254.
- 558 Nelson, *Iconography* (20; Pl. 4) [*].
 von Soden (ε 275) 166.

- 559 Steenbuch, C., 'Minuscule MS Evan. 559 (xi Cent.; Scrivener: 229)', *JThS* 16 (1915), p. 264–267.
von Soden (ε 139) 134, 138.
- 560 *CSNTM* [*].
Buckton, *Byzantium* (178–179 (no. 193 with plate)).
- 561 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXI) [*].
von Soden (ε 363) 134.
- 562 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate C) [*].
von Soden (ε 604) 127.
- 563 von Soden (ε 160) 131.
- 564 I.M.A.G.E.S. (343).
von Soden (ε 1026) 127.
- 565 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (11–12, 30, 33, 153 and n. 6).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (24 [black and white facsimiles], 25–41, 52, 94 n. 8, 99–100, 109 n. 3); II p. 42–55 (colour facsimiles). [*]
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 34, 35) [*].
Agati I (102).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (347).
Kilpatrick, G. D., 'Codex 565 of the Gospels', *ThZ* 25 (1969), p. 130 (130).
A&A plate 41 [*].
Treu (45–48).
Moir, I. A., *Codex Climaci rescriptus graecus* (Ms. Gregory 1561, L). *A Study of Portions of the Greek New Testament Comprising the Underwriting of Part of a Palimpsest in the Library of Westminster College, Cambridge* (TaS NS 2), Cambridge, University Press, 1956 (Appendix 2, 113–114).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate IV) [*].
Schmidtke, A., *Neue Fragmente und Untersuchungen zu den judenchristlichen Evangelien. Ein Beitrag zur Literatur und Geschichte der Judenchristen* (TU 37/1), Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1911 (passim).
von Soden (ε 93) 280.
Cronin, H. S., *Codex purpureus petropolitanus. The Text of Codex N of the Gospels* (TaS 5/4), Cambridge, University Press, 1899 (106–108).
Belsheim, J. E., *Das Evangelium des Marcus nach dem griechischen Codex aureus Theodora Imperatricis purpureus Petropolitanus aus dem 9ten Jahrhundert* (CVSF 9), Christianiae, 1885 [*].
von Mural, E., 'Beschreibung einer tausendjährigen prachtvollen 1829 aus Klein-Asien nach der K. Bibliothek gekommenen Handschriften der Evangelien', *BSASP* 4 (1835), p. 72–80 [*].
- 566 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (145).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (354).
Treu (48–50).

- Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate v) [*].
 Vogels (plate 14) [*].
 von Dobschütz (11).
 von Soden (ε 77) 238.
 von Dobschütz, E., 'Zwei Bibelhandschriften mit doppelter Schriftart', *ThLZ* 24 (1899), p. 74–76 (cols. 74–75).
 Tischendorf, *Notitia* (58ff.).
- 567 von Soden (α 363) 426, 450.
- 568 I.M.A.G.E.S. (348).
 Treu (50–53).
 von Soden (ε 189) 125.
- 569 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 74; plates 132–134) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (348).
 Treu (54–57).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (362).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski II (17).
 von Soden (A¹⁵¹) 159, 161, 162, 163.
 Muralt, *NT Gr.*
- 570 Treu (57–60).
 von Soden (ε 1220) 125.
 Tischendorf, *Notitia* (60).
- 571 I.M.A.G.E.S. (349).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (83; Pl. 62–63) [*].
 Treu (60–61).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xxx) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1294) 139.
 Muralt, *NT Gr.*
- 572 = 1231.
- 573 Hunt, L., *The Mingana and Related Collections. A Survey of Illustrated Arabic, Greek, Eastern Christian, Persian and Turkish Manuscripts in the Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham*, Birmingham, The Mingana Collection, 1997 (42–44, 46, 49–57) [*].
Repertorium II A (serial n° 233; plate 126) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (185).
 von Soden (ε 447) 166.
- 574 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 129) [*].
 Weyl Carr (239–241).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (349).
 Treu (67–70).
 Colwell, *Four Gospels* 1.

- Colwell, *Four Gospels* II.
 von Soden (ε 1295) 137.
 Muralt, *NT Gr.*
- 575 I.M.A.G.E.S. (350).
 Treu (71–73).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (96).
 von Soden (ε 532) 144.
- 576 = 435.
- 577 Géhin, P., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. 2. Première moitié du XIV^e siècle*, Turnhout, Brepols, 2005, p. 85–87 no. 38; Pl. 99–100.
Repertorium II A (serial n° 112).
 von Soden (ε 454) 134.
- 578 Vogel – Gardthausen (209; fn 1).
 von Soden (ε 453) 232.
- 579 Foullah, L. A., *The Independent Witness to the New Testament Greek Text of MS 579*, PhD Thesis, University of Leeds, 1991.
 Weyl Carr (278–279).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (476, 622).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXV) [*].
 Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (113–116).
 von Soden (ε 376) 185, 196.
 Lake, K., 'The Ammonian Harmony and the Text of B', *JThS* 7, (1906), p. 292–295.
 Schmidtke, A., *Die Evangelien eines alten Unzial-Codex (B8-Text) nach einer Abschrift des 13ten Jahrhunderts*, Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1903.
- 580 I.M.A.G.E.S. (477).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate L) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1291) 125, 165.
- 581 von Soden (ε 426) 172.
- 582 Vogel – Gardthausen (343).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (308–313).
 von Soden (δ 410) 224, 426, 477, 450, 526.
- 583 Cormack, R. – Vassilaki, M., *Byzantium, 330–1453*, London, Royal Academy of Arts, 2008 (2, 236–237, 433; Pl. 211) [*].
 Sakurai, Y., 'Iconographic Analysis of the Miniatures in the Parma Gospel Book (Bibl. Palatina Cod. Gr. 5)', *JBIMS* 6 (2008), 99–108 http://www.waseda.jp/prj-med_inst/bulletin/bullo6/06_12sak.pdf [in Japanese].
 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (46, 67–68; Pl. 77).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (525).

- Nelson, *Iconography* (56–60 and frontispiece) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (50–51, 74–81, 86–92; Plates 50–52) [*].
 von Soden (ε 124) 125.
- 584 von Soden (ε 1010) 125.
- 585 I.M.A.G.E.S. (415).
 von Soden (ε 125) 132.
- 586 von Soden (ε 417) 144f.
- 587 von Soden (ε 229) 137.
- 588 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 233; plate 419) [*].
 Turyn (1972) (141f.; plate 118) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (185).
 von Soden (ε 414) 144f.
- 591 Reuss, *Katenen* (116–117, 142, 219).
 von Soden (A³⁰⁰) 162, 163.
- 592 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 199; plates 364–365) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (411).
 Turyn (1972) (61f.; plates 45, 228b) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (71).
 Manousakas, M., ‘Νικηφόρου Μοσχopoύλου επιγράμματα σὲ χειρόγραφα τῆς Βιβλιθήκης του’, *Hellenica* 15 (1957), p. 232–246 (esp. 235ff; Pl. 3, 4) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1436) 125, (α 567) 401, 450, 487.
- 593 von Soden (ε 319) 174.
- 594 Mioni (1965) II (464).
 von Soden (ε 1402) 144.
- 595 von Soden (ε 602) 174.
- 597 von Soden (ε 340) 134.
- 598 Schmid (39, 133, 163, 219–222, 322, 325, 334, 338).
 Sickenberger, J., *Die Lukaskatene des Niketas von Herakleia* (TU 22,4), Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1902 (61–63).
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (H).
- 599 Reuss, *Katenen* (22, 132, 156, 253–255).
 von Soden (A⁵⁰⁴) 156.
- 601 von Soden (α 360) 426, 479.
- 602 I.M.A.G.E.S. (476).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XXI) [*].
 von Soden (α 61) 426, 450.
- 603 von Soden (α 458) 487.
- 604 von Soden (α 459) 426, 450, 478.
 Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 [*].

- 605 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (33).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (103).
 Agati I (261–262).
 Agati II (plate 175) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (480).
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (146–148).
- 608 I.M.A.G.E.S. (481).
- 609 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 155; plate 83) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (521).
 Treu (120–121).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (121, 123).
 Schmid (16).
 Lake – Lake IV (mss n° 155, 283).
 von Soden (ε 161) 139.
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 18) [*].
- 611 von Soden (α 250) 487.
- 612 Reader, W. W., 'Entdeckung von Fragmenten aus zwei zerstörten Minuskeln (338 und 612)', *Bib.* 61 (1980), p. 407–411.
- 613 von Soden (α 298) 479.
- 614 *A & A* (plate 42) [*].
 Amphoux, C., 'Quelques témoins grecs des formes textuelles les plus anciennes de l'épître de Jacques: le groupe 2138 (ou 614)', *NTS* 28 (1982), p. 91–115.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (407).
 Valentine-Richards, A. V., *The Text of Acts in Codex 614 (Tisch. 137) and Its Allies*, Cambridge, University Press, 1934.
 von Soden (α 364) 401, 450.
- 616 Vogel – Gardthausen (9).
 Schmid (83).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (530–534).
 von Soden (α 503) 401, 450.
- 617 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (F).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (238f.).
- 618 von Soden (α 261) 401, 450.
- 619 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 78.
 Agati I (199–200).
 Agati II (plate 136) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (296).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 22; plate 48) [*].
 Lake – Lake x (ms n° 367).

- Lefort, L. T. – Cochez, J., *Palaeographisch album van gedagteekende griekse minuskelschriften uit de IX^e en X^e eeuw* (1), Leuven, Katholieke Universiteit, 1932 (52).
- Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (107–108).
- 620 Hoskier, *Text I* (595f.).
- 621 Staab, K., 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen', *Bib.* 5 (1924), p. 296–393 (333, 340).
- 622 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (A).
- Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (126–132; plate VI) [*].
- Staab, K., 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen', *Bib.* 5 (1924), p. 296–393 (302–303).
- 623 *Repertorium III A* (serial n^o 217; plate 116) [*].
- Barbour (29).
- Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 35) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (471).
- Follieri (34).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (140).
- Lake – Lake VII (ms n^o 283).
- Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (259–260).
- von Soden (α 173) 401, 450, 488.
- Cavalieri – Lietzmann (22).
- 624 Reuss, *Katenen* (68, 72, 126, 180).
- 625 *Repertorium III A* (serial n^o 285).
- Canart (79–82).
- von Soden (α 159) 426, 450.
- 626 von Soden (α 1010) 426, 427.
- 627 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (C).
- Hoskier, *Text I* (51–52).
- von Soden (α 53) 522.
- 628 Hoskier, *Text I* (223–226).
- von Soden (α 400) 479, 526.
- 629 Vogels (plate 49b) [*].
- von Soden (α 460) 426, 450.
- 630 Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts* (SBL MS 48), Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
- von Soden (α 461) 401.
- 632 *Repertorium III A* (serial n^o 131, 260; plate 143) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (77, 165).
- Schmid (36, 285).
- Hoskier, *Text I* (45–46).
- von Soden (α 201) 479.

- 634 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (128).
 Barbour (59).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 276; plate 489) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (224).
 Politis I + Pl. (31).
 Franchi de' Cavalieri, P., *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*, Romae, Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1927 (31).
 von Soden (α 462) 426, 450.
- 635 Mioni (1992) (44–45).
 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's I b 1 Group of Mss (Acts and Catholic Epistles Only)*, PhD Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1974 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
 von Soden (α 161) 401, 450, 487.
- 636 Mioni (1992) (46).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (364).
 von Soden (α 598) 401, 488.
- 637 I.M.A.G.E.S. (390).
 von Soden (α 262) 426.
- 638 Hutter IV/1 (117–120).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 540–565 (p. 183–189)) [*].
 von Soden (α 188) 426, 427, 450.
- 639 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 292) [*].
 von Soden (α 169) 401, 450.
- 640 McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 56) [*].
- 641 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xi).
Beginnings of Christianity III (cccxvi ff.).
- 642 von Soden (α 552) 401, 450, 488.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lix–lxi).
- 643 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxiii).
- 644 Nelson, *Hagiopetrates* (141; Pl. 68–69 figs. 24a–24c).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (263).
 von Soden (α 476) 477.
- 645 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (134–137; pl. 35, 167, 182c) [*].
 Barbour (70).
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 295) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 222; plates 401–402) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (368).

- Turyn, *GB* (66–69; plates 46, 109a) [*].
- Weitzmann, K., *Studies in Classical and Byzantine Manuscript Illumination*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1971.
- Vogel – Gardthausen (331).
- von Soden (ε 434) 144.
- Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions I* (205) [*].
- 646 von Soden (ε 2059) 224.
- 647 von Soden (ε 1161) 172.
- 648 von Soden (ε 482) 244.
- 650 von Soden (ε 399) 125.
- 651 von Soden (ε 1187) 133, 57, 520.
- 652 von Soden (ε 1095) 135, 57, 518, 172.
- 653 I.M.A.G.E.S. (197, 354).
Treu (124–126).
Lake – Lake v (ms n° 201).
Benešević (71).
von Soden (ε 182) 131.
- 654 von Soden (ε 1217) 132.
- 655 von Soden (ε 177) 123, 146.
- 656 von Soden (δ 463) 123, 450.
- 657 von Soden (ε 180) 134, 147.
- 658 von Soden (ε 1215) 135, 57, 516.
- 659 I.M.A.G.E.S. (200).
Lake – Lake v (ms n° 202).
von Soden (ε 1216) 224.
- 660 Weyl Carr (212–214).
von Soden (ε 178) 272.
- 661 von Soden (ε 179) 123, 146.
- 662 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (78).
Manion, M. M. – Vines, V. F., *Medieval and Renaissance Illuminated Manuscripts in Australian Collections*, Melbourne/London/New York, Thames & Hudson, 1984.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (385).
Buchthal, H., 'Illuminations from an Early Palaeologan Scriptorium', *JÖBG* 21 (1972), p. 47–55 (Pl. 7) [*].
Buchthal, H., *An Illuminated Byzantine Gospel Book*, National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne, 1961 (1–13).
- 663 von Soden (ε 387) 135, 57, 516.
- 664 Hoskier, *Text I* (330–337).
von Soden (δ 502) 144, 426.

- 665 Hutter III/1 (173–174).
Hutter III/2 (135–137 (plates 431–435)) [*].
von Soden (α 354) 401, 488.
- 666 I.M.A.G.E.S. (212).
Finegan (plates 22 and 23) [*].
Vikan (188; plate 98) [*].
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LII) [*].
Clark, *USA* (107–109).
Census II (971).
Goodspeed, E. J., ‘The Harvard Gospels’, *HSLNT* 6 (1919), p. 171–186 [*].
Goodspeed, E. J., ‘The Harvard Gospels’, *AJT* 10 (1906), p. 687–700.
- 667 I.M.A.G.E.S. (380).
Clark, *USA* (38–39; plate p. 4) [*].
Census II (1070–1071).
Overton, E. A., *The ‘Drew’ Gospel Manuscripts*, Madison, Drew University, 1933.
Sitterly (1914) (plate XII) [*].
Sitterly (1898) (plate X) [*].
- 668 Clark, *USA* (216–217).
Census II (1885).
Hall, I. H., ‘On a Cursive Ms. of the Greek Gospels’, in *American Oriental Society: Proceedings at Boston, May, 1884*, New Haven, The American Oriental Society, 1885, p. iii–iv.
- 669 *CSNTM* [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (439).
Clark, *USA* (83–85; plate p. 15) [*].
Census II (1284).
Edmunds, C. C. – Hatch, W. H. P., *The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary* (*HThS* 4), Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1918 [*].
von Soden (ε 1025) 140.
- 670 Clark, *USA* (10–11).
- 672 I.M.A.G.E.S. (211).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (63–64; plate 49) [*].
von Soden (ε 156) 134.
Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 673 von Soden (ε 1391) 144.
- 676 *CSNTM* [*].
von Soden (ε 268) 144.
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (1–6, Appendix E).

- 677 von Soden (ε 353) 131.
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (1–6, Appendix E).
- 678 *Sotheby's Auction Catalogue, 7 July 2009*, London, 2009 (lot 16) [*].
von Soden (ε 273) 132.
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (1–6, Appendix E).
- 679 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (48; Pl. 79 fig. C-9).
Weyl Carr (252–253).
Vikan (181–182; plates 93–94) [*].
von Soden (ε 354) 173, 177.
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (1–6, Appendix E).
- 680 Hoskier, *Text I* (318–329).
von Soden (δ 103) 137, 165, 426).
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (1–6, Appendix E).
- 681 I.M.A.G.E.S. (379).
von Soden (ε 355) 134.
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (1–6, Appendix E).
- 682 *CSNTM* [*].
von Soden (ε 157) 131, 742.
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (1–6, Appendix E).
- 683 Hutter III/1 (182–184).
Hutter III/2 (141–142 (plates 447–452)) [*].
von Soden (ε 357) 253.
- 684 Hutter III/1 (340).
Repertorium I A (serial n^o 85) [*].
Turyn, *GB* (11–13; plates 3, 98b) [*].
Hutter I (84; plate 307 (p. 212)) [*].
- 685 *CSNTM* [*].
Clark, *USA* (327–329).
Census II (1121).
Voss, D. O., ‘“K” Variants in Mk’, in Lake, S. (ed.), *Family Pi and the Codex Alexandrinus: The Text according to Mark (StD 5)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1936, p. 155–158 (155–156).
von Soden (ε 339) 144.

- 686 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 231bis) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (365).
Turyn, *GB* (103–104; plates 71, 114b) [*].
Pattie (plate 1) [*].
von Soden (ε 432) 238.
- 688 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 165) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 164; plates 311–312) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (369).
Vogel – Gardthausen (207).
Lake – Lake II (ms n^o 82).
von Soden (ε 246) 123.
- 689 von Soden (ε 326) 144.
- 690 I.M.A.G.E.S. (369).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXX) [*].
- 691 I.M.A.G.E.S. (369).
Milligan (161).
von Soden (ε 1387) 144.
- 692 von Soden (ε 1284) 229.
- 693 I.M.A.G.E.S. (369).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXIX) [*].
von Soden (ε 1388) 232.
- 694 von Soden (ε 502) 144.
- 695 I.M.A.G.E.S. (369).
Buchthal, H., *The 'Musterbuch' of Wolfenbüttel and its Position in the Art of the Thirteenth Century* (*ByzVin* 12), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1979 (Pl. 51) [*].
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXX) [*].
von Soden (ε 327) 224.
- 696 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (156).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (369).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXI) [*].
von Soden (ε 328) 144.
- 697 Weyl Carr (247).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (369).
von Soden (ε 1389) 209.
- 698 I.M.A.G.E.S. (369).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXXI) [*].
von Soden (ε 436) 131.
- 699 McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 39–40) [*].

- McKendrick, S., *In a Monastery Library. Preserving Codex Sinaiticus and the Greek Written Heritage*, London, British Library, 2006.
- Buckton, *Byzantium* (136–137 (no. 147) with plate).
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (369, 376).
- Pattie (plate 5) [*].
- Buchthal, H. – Belting, H., *Patronage in Thirteenth-Century Constantinople. An Atelier of Late Byzantine Book Illumination and Calligraphy* (DOS 16), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Centre for Byzantine Studies, 1978 (Pl. 69b) [*].
- Beckwith, J., *The Art of Constantinople. An Introduction to Byzantine Art, 330–1453*, London/New York, Phaidon Press, 1961 (Pl. 106) [*].
- Richard, M., *Répertoire des bibliothèques et des catalogues des manuscrits grecs. Vol. I* (PIRHT 1, DER 9), Paris, CNRS, 1958 (xii); 3rd edition Richard, M. – Olivier, J.-M., *Répertoire des bibliothèques et des catalogues de manuscrits grecs (CChr)*, Turnhout, Brepols, 1995 (497, item 1561).
- Bell, H. I., 'A Greek New Testament Reunited', *BMQ* 12 (1938–39), p. 9–10.
- Weitzmann, K., *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts. Mit 94 Abbildungen im Text und 93 Lichtdrucktafeln*, Berlin, G. Mann, 1935 (Pl. 136–139) [*].
- Hoskier, *Text* I (281).
- von Soden (δ 104) 123, 426, 479, 522.
- Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 700 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 37) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (376).
- Pattie (plate 2) [*].
- Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XLIX) [*].
- Kenyon (1912) (X).
- von Soden (ε 133) 286, 288.
- Scrivener, *Adversaria* (as b).
- Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 [*].
- 703 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (138–139; Pl. 47–50).
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 328; plates 382–384) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (550).
- Clark, *USA* (119–121; plate p. 26) [*].
- Census* I (89).
- Goodspeed, E. J., *The Bixby Gospels* (HSLNT 4), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1914.
- 704 = 2284.
- 705 Vikan (153; plate 73) [*].
- von Soden (ε 360) 134.

- 706 Weyl Carr (264).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (449).
Hutter I (101–102; plates 388–391 (p. 245)) [*].
von Soden (ε 347) 173, 177.
- 707 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (32–36).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (85, 116).
Hutter III/1 (316–317).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (450).
Hutter I (8–9; plates 27–33 (p. 134–136)) [*].
von Soden (ε 152) 134.
- 708 Hutter III/1 (337).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (449).
Nelson, *Iconography* (25–27; Pl. 16) [*].
Hutter I (75–76; plates 279–284, 288 (p. 206–208)) [*].
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (41–42, no. 78).
von Soden (ε 153) 174.
- 709 I.M.A.G.E.S. (449).
Wilson (1972) (plate 27) [*].
Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (C).
Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (C).
von Soden (ε 154) 267.
Cramer, J. A., *Catenae in Evangelia S. Matthaei et S. Marci ad fidem codd. mss.* (CGPNT 1), Oxford, 1870 repr. Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1967 (450–496).
Cramer, J. A., *Catenae in evangelia S. Lucae et S. Joannis ad fidem codd. mss.* (CGPNT 2), Oxford, 1870 repr. Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1967 (431–450).
- 710 von Soden (ε 348) 134.
- 711 Hutter V/1 (157–158).
Hutter V/2 (plates 615–616 (p. 263)) [*].
von Soden (ε 1179) 123.
- 712 I.M.A.G.E.S. (355).
Treu (143–145).
von Soden (δ 160) 136, 421.
- 713 Lafleur, D., ‘Which Criteria for Family 13 (*f*¹³) Manuscripts?’, *NT* 54/2 (2012), p. 105–148 (124–125).
North, J. L., ‘A Bio-Bibliographical Study of James Rendel Harris (1852–1941), Illustrated from his Discovery and Investigation of the “Absolutely Unique” Logion after Matthew 17.26’, *JSNT* 35/2 (2012), p. 130–149.
University of Birmingham, ‘Virtual Manuscript Room’, 2011 [*].

- Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*, Cambridge et al., Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].
- Hunt, L., *The Mingana and Related Collections. A Survey of Illustrated Arabic, Greek, Eastern Christian, Persian and Turkish Manuscripts in the Selly Oak Colleges*, Birmingham, Birmingham, The Mingana Collection, 1997 (42–44, 46, 49–57) [*].
- Baarda, T., 'Geven als vreemdeling. Over de herkomst van een merkwaardige variant van Ms. 713 in Mattheus 17,26', *NTT* 42 (1988), p. 99–113.
- Birdsall, J. N., 'Two Lectionaries in Birmingham', *JThS* 35 (1984), p. 448–451; also reprinted in Birdsall, *Collected Papers*, p. 101–107.
- Harris, J. R., 'The First Tatian Reading in the Greek New Testament', *Exp* 8/23 (1922), p. 120–129.
- Pott, A., *Der griechisch-syrische Text des Matthäus E351 im Verhältnis zu Tatian Ssc Ferrar*, Leipzig, B.G. Teubner, 1912 (5, 36–41).
- von Soden (ε 351) 267.
- Harris, J. R., 'Codex Ev 561: Codex Algerinae Peckover', *JBL* 4 (1886), p. 79–89.
- 714 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 336; plates 597–599) [*].
von Soden (ε 1392) 137.
- 715 von Soden (ε 364) 165.
- 716 von Soden (ε 448) 263.
- 717 von Soden (ε 274) 137.
- 718 von Soden (ε 352) 276.
- 719 I.M.A.G.E.S. (608).
Bick (27; plate 12) [*].
- 721 I.M.A.G.E.S. (612).
- 723 Hunger (1984) (71–74).
- 724 Hunger (1994) (8).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 10).
von Soden (ε 530) 132.
- 725 Gaspar, C. – Lyna, F., *Les principaux manuscrits à peintures de la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique*, Bruxelles, Bibliothèque royale Albert 1er, 1984 [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (204).
Wittek (24).
von Soden (ε 383) 133, 57, 520, 165.
- 726 Weyl Carr (215).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (204).
Wittek (21).
von Soden (ε 384) 173, 177.

- 735 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (114; Pl. 91).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (480).
- 738 Géhin, P., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. 2. Première moitié du XIV^e siècle*, Turnhout, Brepols, 2005, p. 67–69 no. 28; Pl. 77–78.
- 740 Géhin, P., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. 2. Première moitié du XIV^e siècle*, Turnhout, Brepols, 2005, p. 47–49 no. 17; Pl. 40–43.
Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (146–148; Pl. 40–42, 184a) [*].
Repertorium I A (170).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (481).
Westerbrink, J. C., *Passio S. Dionysii Areopagitae Rustici et Eleutherii. Uitgegeven naar het Leidse handschrift Vulcanianus 5*, Alphen a.d. Rijn, C. Haasbeek, 1937 (35; pl. 3) [*].
- 743 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (517).
Schmid (20, 23).
Hoskier, *Text I* (423).
- 744 Theophylactus, Archbishop of Ochrida, *Theophylaktou archiepiskopus Boulgarias Apanta (Theophylacti Bulgariae Archiepiscopi Opera omnia)*, vol. I. *sive quae hactenus edita sunt, sive quae nondum lucem viderunt: cum praevia dissertatione de ipsius Theophylacti gestis, & scriptis, ac doctrina*, Venetiis, apud Josphum Bertellam in Officina Hertziana, repr. 1975 (Appendix).
Montfaucon, B. de, *Diarium italicum. Sive monumentorum veterum, bibliothecum, musæorum, etc.*, Paris, apud Joannem Anisson Typographiae Regiae Praefectum, 1702 (78–79).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (518).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XCIX) [*].
von Soden (ε 605) 232.
- 746 Reuss, *Katenen* (63, 122, 178).
von Soden (A¹²⁰) 159, 161, 162, 163.
- 747 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 267; plate 146) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 154; plates 235–237) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (298).
Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (N).
Reuss, *Katenen* (89, 125, 180).

- Lake – Lake* v (ms n° 189).
 von Soden (A²²⁰) 160, 161, 162, 163.
- 748 von Soden (ε 1203) 238.
- 750 I.M.A.G.E.S. (521).
 von Soden (ε 1204) 131.
- 751 von Soden (ε 380) 139.
- 752 von Soden (ε 1292) 166.
- 754 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (N).
 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (K).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (81–81, 123, 184, 187, 189).
 von Soden (A¹⁴²) 159, 161, 162.
- 755 von Soden (ε 606) 125.
- 756 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 398; plate 222) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (325).
 von Soden (ε 1128) 139, 174.
- 757 Marava II (176–184; plates 355–365) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (131).
 Schmid (88).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (513f.).
 von Soden (δ 304) 144, 426, 478.
- 758 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (13) [*].
 Marava II (169–176; plates 351–354) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (131).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (80, 87; Pl. 56, 72) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (61–62; plates 37–40) [*].
 von Soden (ε 474) 144.
- 759 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (82, 84–85).
 Marava II (37–44; plates 47–65) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (131).
 von Soden (ε 397) 138.
- 760 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (36).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (116).
 Weyl Carr (192).
 Marava II (25–32; plates 15–27) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (131).
 von Soden (ε 475) 166.
- 761 Marava II (112–115; plates 138–241) [*].
 von Soden (ε 476) 125.

- 762 Marava II (236–239; plates 463–466) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (292).
von Soden (ε 477) 134.
- 763 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (85).
Marava II (257–261; plates 510–517) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (131).
von Soden (ε 539) 144.
- 764 Marava II (191–195; plates 387–389) [*].
von Soden (ε 1231) 129.
- 765 Marava II (115–117; plates 242–245) [*].
von Soden (ε 478) 131.
- 766 Marava II (250–251; plates 484–487) [*].
von Soden (ε 479) 224.
- 767 = 1281.
- 768 von Soden (ε 480) 127.
- 769 von Soden (ε 540) 144.
- 771 Marava II (48–51; plates 60–61) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (133).
von Soden (A¹⁵) 161, 162, 163.
- 773 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (39, 96, 146).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (123, 125, 127 n. 2).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (73) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 298; plate 524) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (125).
Marava I (17–27; plates 1–10) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (205).
Weitzmann, K., *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts. Mit 94 Abbildungen im Text und 93 Lichtdrucktafeln*, Berlin, G. Mann, 1935 (Pl. 148–152) [*].
Willoughby, H. R., 'Codex 2400 and Its Miniatures', *ArtBull* 15/1, (1933), p. 3–74 (Fig. 18–20) [*].
von Dobschütz, E., 'The Notices Prefixed to Codex 773 of the Gospels', *HThR* 18 (1925), p. 280–284.
von Soden (A¹⁴) 156.
- 774 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (38).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (134–135).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (83) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (125).
Nelson, *Iconography* (17–19; Pl. 1–3) [*].

- Galavaris, *Illustrations* (43–44; plates 11–15) [*].
- Marava I (108–117; plates 216–231) [*].
- Delatte, A., *Les manuscrits à miniatures et à ornements des bibliothèques d'Athènes* (BFPUL 34), Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1926 (Pl. II–IV) [*].
- von Soden (ε 194) 134, 138.
- 775 Marava II (220–223; plates 430–431) [*].
- von Soden (ε 461) 172.
- 776 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 324; plates 566–567) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (128).
- Marava I (103–108; plates 209–215) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (410).
- Delatte, A., *Les manuscrits à miniatures et à ornements des bibliothèques d'Athènes* (BFPUL 34), Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1926 (Pl. VI) [*].
- von Soden (ε 1228) 174.
- 777 Orna, M. V. et al., 'Applications of Infrared Microspectroscopy to Art Historical Questions about Medieval Manuscripts', *ArchChem* 4 (1988), p. 270–288.
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (129).
- Marava I (224–243; plates 630–654) [*].
- Delatte, A., *Les manuscrits à miniatures et à ornements des bibliothèques d'Athènes* (BFPUL 34), Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1926 (Pl. XV–XVIII) [*].
- von Soden (ε 469) 127.
- 778 I.M.A.G.E.S. (128).
- von Soden (ε 465) 134.
- 779 Marava II (53–57; plates 75–80) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (131).
- von Soden (ε 472) 140.
- 780 I.M.A.G.E.S. (130).
- Marava I (70–73; plates 114–116) [*].
- von Soden (ε 198) 267.
- 781 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (84).
- Marava II (200–202; plates 393–395) [*].
- von Soden (ε 534) 144.
- 782 Marava II (100–102; plates 200–202) [*].
- von Soden (ε 466) 135, 57, 514ff.
- 783 Marava II (163–169; plates 347–350) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (127).
- Buchthal, H., *An Illuminated Byzantine Gospel Book*, National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne, 1961 (Fig. 1–2) [*].
- Delatte, A., *Les manuscrits à miniatures et à ornements des bibliothèques d'Athènes* (BFPUL 34), Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1926 (Pl. XIX) [*].
- von Soden (ε 462) 134.

- 784 Marava II (207–213; plates 408–411) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (129).
Delatte, A., *Les manuscrits à miniatures et à ornements des bibliothèques d'Athènes* (BFPUL 34), Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1926 (Pl. XX–XXI) [*].
von Soden (ε 467) 134.
- 785 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (32).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (90).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (177) [*].
Marava II (44–52; plates 66–74) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (130).
Vogel – Gardthausen (398).
von Soden (ε 197) 131.
- 786 Marava II (249–250; plates 480–483) [*].
von Soden (ε 536) 144.
- 787 Marava II (130–133; plates 295–299) [*].
von Soden (ε 471) 174.
- 788 Lafleur, D., *La Famille 13 dans l'évangile de Marc* (NTTSD 41), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2013.
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (105).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (150, 163–164, 165) [*].
D'Agostino, M., 'Oriente e Occidente alle soglie del secondo millennio. Notice 47, Tetravangelo Greco Grottaferrata, Biblioteca della Badia, A α III; Notice 50, Tetravangelo Greco Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Vat. gr. 2002', in *I Vangeli dei Popoli*, p. 230–231, 235–236, 484, 486–487, 490.
Follieri, *Byzantina et Italograeca* (290, 503).
Hutter v/1 (41).
Hutter v/2 (41).
Marava-Chatzinicolaou, A. – Toufexi-Paschou, C. (eds.), *Catalogue of the Illuminated Byzantine Manuscripts of the National Library of Greece, Vol. III. Homilies of the Church Fathers and Menologia 9th–12th Century*, Athens, Bureau of the Academy of Athens, 1997 (95).
Weitzmann, K., *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts. Teil 2. Addenda und Appendix* (DÖAW.PH 244), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1996 (69).
Weitzmann, K., *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts, Teil 1. Nachdruck der Ausgabe* (DÖAW.PH 243), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1996 (85) [*].
D'Agostino, M., 'Osservazioni codicologiche, paleografiche e storico-artistiche su alcuno manoscritti del "gruppo Ferrar"', *R.M.C* 7 (1995), p. 129–150 [*].
Hutter IV/1 (82).
Hutter III/1 (324).

I.M.A.G.E.S. (127).

Canart, P., 'Le livre grec en Italie méridionale sous les règnes Normand et Souabe: Aspects matériels et sociaux', *SCiv* 2 (1978), p. 103–162.

Marava I (55–61; plates 72–88) [*].

Grabar, A., *Les manuscrits grecs enluminés de provenance italienne (IX^e–XI^e siècles)* (BCAr 8), Paris, Klincksieck, 1972 (67–68; Pl. 286–289) [*].

Bonicatti, M., 'Aspetti dell'industria libraria medio-bizantina negli 'scriptoria' italogreci e considerazioni su alcuni manoscritti criptensi miniati', in *Atti del 3^o Congresso internazionale di studi sull'alto medioevo: Benevento, Montevergine, Salerno, Amalfi 14–18 ottobre 1956*, Spoleto, Centro Italiano di Studi sull'Alto Medioevo, 1959, p. 341–364 (35off; Fig. 5) [*].

Bonicatti, M., 'Miniatura bizantina ed italogreca in alcuni codici della Badia di Grottaferrata', *ABIt* 25 (1957), p. 107–122 (Fig. 22–23) [*].

Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica. Vol. 5: Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.

Lake, K. – Lake, S., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text according to Mark with the Collation of Codex 28 of the Gospels (StD 11)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1941 (Pl. 1) [*].

Weitzmann, K., *Die byzantinische Buchmalerei des 9. und 10. Jahrhunderts. Mit 94 Abbildungen im Text und 93 Lichtdrucktafeln*, Berlin, G. Mann, 1935 (Pl. 579–580) [*].

Delatte, A., *Les manuscrits à miniatures et à ornements des bibliothèques d'Athènes (BFPUL 34)*, Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1926 (1–2).

Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).

von Soden (ε 1033) 219.

Harris, J. R., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1900.

789 Marava II (227–229; plates 438–441) [*].

von Soden (ε 396) 144.

790 von Soden (ε 613) 134.

791 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45).

Marava II (17–25; plates 1–14) [*].

I.M.A.G.E.S. (128).

Delatte, A., *Les manuscrits à miniatures et à ornements des bibliothèques d'Athènes (BFPUL 34)*, Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1926 (XIII) [*].

von Soden (ε 464) 125.

- 792 Schmid, J., 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258 (257–258).
Hoskier, *Text* I (369–380).
von Soden (ε 585) 125.
- 793 Marava II (156–163; plates 339–346) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (128).
Delatte, A., *Les manuscrits à miniatures et à ornements des bibliothèques d'Athènes* (*BFPUL* 34), Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1926 (Pl. XXII–XXIII) [*].
von Soden (ε 463) 134.
- 794 Marava II (152–156; plates 330–338) [*].
Lake – Lake I (ms n° 40).
von Soden (δ 454) 127, 401, 450, 488).
- 795 von Soden (ε 533) 134.
- 796 I.M.A.G.E.S. (796).
Marava I (120–125; plates 254–268) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (374).
von Soden (δ 161) 172, 426, 450, 479.
- 797 von Soden (ε 535) 137.
- 798 *CSNTM* [*].
Marava II (184–186; plate 366) [*].
von Soden (ε 473) 139.
- 799 I.M.A.G.E.S. (130).
Marava I (73–75; plates 117–120) [*].
von Soden (ε 196) 127.
- 800 von Soden (A⁴⁰⁷) 159, 161, 162, 163.
- 801 von Soden (δ 553) 134, 426, 478.
- 802 Marava II (231–232; plate 446) [*].
von Soden (ε 470) 144.
- 803 von Soden (ε 614) 139.
- 804 von Soden (ε 2051) 172.
- 805 von Soden (ε 2050) 139.
- 806 von Soden (ε 3036) 144.
- 807 von Soden (A³¹¹) 160.
- 808 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (82).
Marava II (82–93; plates 166–168) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (137).
Nelson, *Iconography* (30–31; Pl. 21) [*].
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (40–41; plates 2–8).
Hoskier, *Text* I (509–513).
von Soden (δ 203) 133, 401, 450, 488, 526.

- 809 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (40).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (137).
von Soden (A¹⁴⁹) 159, 191, 162.
- 811 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (85).
Marava II (139–142; plates 306–309) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (140).
Vogel – Gardthausen (88).
- 815 = 2276.
- 816 = 2277.
- 817 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars II Evangelium secundum Iohannem et Acta Apostolorum* (OORDER 6,2), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2001 (passim).
- 820 I.M.A.G.E.S. (293).
- 821 Serventi, S., 'Frammenti palinsesti dei *Vangeli* e un brano della vita metafrastica di Teodosio Cenobiarca nel menologio Ambr. A 213 Inf., *Aevum* 81/1 (2007), p. 351–363.
- 823 Weyl Carr (211).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (197).
von Soden (δ 368) 131, 401, 450, 487.
- 824 I.M.A.G.E.S. (313).
Schmid (87).
Hoskier, *Text I* (353ff.).
von Soden (δ 404) 144, 145, 426.
- 825 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (163–165).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (313).
von Soden (ε 308) 137.
- 826 D'Agostino, M., 'Oriente e Occidente alle soglie del secondo millennio. Notice 47, Tetravangelo Greco Grottaferrata, Biblioteca della Badia, A α III; Notice 50, Tetravangelo Greco Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Vat. gr. 2002', in *I Vangeli dei Popoli*, p. 230–231, 235–236, 484, 486–487, 490.
Hutter v/1 (41).
Hutter v/2 (41).
D'Agostino, M., 'Osservazioni codicologiche, paleografiche e storico-artistiche su alcuno manoscritti del "gruppo Ferrar"', *R.RMC* 7 (1995), p. 129–150 [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (313).
Bonicatti, M., 'Aspetti dell'industria libraria medio-bizantina negli 'scrittoria' italogreci e considerazioni su alcuni manoscritti criptensi miniati', in *Atti del 3° Congresso internazionale di studi sull'alto medioevo: Benevento*,

- Montevergine, Salerno, Amalfi 14–18 ottobre 1956*, Spoleto, Centro di Italiano di Studi sull'Alto Medioevo, 1959, p. 341–364 (350ff).
- Bonicatti, M., 'Miniatura bizantina ed italogreca in alcuni codici della Badia di Grottaferrata', *ABIt* 25 (1957), p. 107–122.
- Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica*. Vol. 5: *Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.
- Geerlings, J., 'Is Ms. 826 the archetype of Fam. 13a?', *JBL* 67 (1948), p. 357–363.
- Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).
- von Soden (ε 218) 218.
- Harris, J. R., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1900.
- 827 Weyl Carr (224).
- Carver, F. G., *A Description and Collation of a Greek Manuscript of the Gospels (Gre. 827)*, MA Thesis, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1958.
- von Soden (ε 309) 224.
- 828 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (152).
- Aletta, A. A., 'Notice no 22 Grottaferrata', in Canart, P. – Lucà, S., *Codici greci dell'Italia meridionale*, Roma, Retablo, 2000, p. 73–74.
- D'Agostino, M., 'Oriente e Occidente alle soglie del secondo millennio. Notice 47, Tetravangelo Greco Grottaferrata, Biblioteca della Badia, A α 111; Notice 50, Tetravangelo Greco Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Vat. gr. 2002', in *I Vangeli dei Popoli*, p. 230–231, 235–236, 484, 486–487, 490.
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (313).
- Geerlings, J., *Family 13 (The Ferrar Group). The Text according to Matthew (StD 19)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1961.
- Bonicatti, M., 'Aspetti dell'industria libraria medio-bizantina negli "scriptoria" italogreci e considerazioni su alcuni manoscritti criptensi miniati', in *Atti del 3° Congresso internazionale di studi sull'alto medioevo: Benevento, Montevergine, Salerno, Amalfi 14–18 ottobre 1956*, Spoleto, Centro Italiano di Studi sull'Alto Medioevo, 1959, p. 341–364 (350ff).
- Bonicatti, M., 'Miniatura bizantina ed italogreca in alcuni codici della Badia di Grottaferrata', *ABIt* 25 (1957), p. 107–122.
- Mariani, B., 'Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica*. Vol. 5: *Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.
- Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).

- von Soden (ε 219) 218.
Harris, J. R., *Further Researches into the History of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1900.
Harris, J. R., *On the Origin of the Ferrar-Group*, London, C.J. Clay, 1893 (1–21).
- 829 Lafleur, D., 'Which Criteria for Family 13 (*f*¹³) Manuscripts?', *NT* 54/2 (2012), p. 105–148 (130–131).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (313).
von Soden (ε 220) 231.
- 830 Vogel – Gardthausen (46, 410).
von Soden (ε 310) 131.
- 831 von Soden (ε 117) 127.
- 832 I.M.A.G.E.S. (298).
Reuss, *Katenen* (15, 151).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (302).
Turyn (1972) (48–49; plates 29–35) [*].
- 837 Lafleur, D., 'Which Criteria for Family 13 (*f*¹³) Manuscripts?', *NT* 54/2 (2012), p. 105–148 (131–132).
von Soden (ε 415) 218.
- 838 = 657.
- 839 I.M.A.G.E.S. (390).
von Soden (ε 427) 130.
- 843 Mioni (1992) (94–95).
von Soden (ε 237) 127, 165.
- 844 Mioni (1965) I (256–257).
von Soden (ε 505) 135.
- 845 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (162–163).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 239; plate 432–433) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (539).
Turyn (1972) (176f.; plate 142) [*].
Mioni (1965) II (347–348).
von Soden (ε 412) 144f.
Festa, N., 'Indice de' codici greci di Lucca e di Pistoia', *SIFC* 5 (1897), p. 221–230.
Vitelli, G., 'Spicilegio fiorentino', *MIAC* 3 (1890), p. 217–318 (col. 317).
- 846 Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (N).
Sickenberger, *Titus* (D).
- 847 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (L).
Reuss, *Katenen* (87–88, 91, 93, 96, 110, 121–122).
- 851 *Sotheby's Auction Catalogue*, 7 July 2009, London, 2009 (lot 17) [*].
Sotheby's Auction Catalogue, 8 December 2009, London, 2009 (lot 39) [*].
von Soden (ε 408) 224.

- 852 *Repertorium III B* (serial n° 26; plate 14) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (223).
Vogel – Gardthausen (16).
Turyn (1964) (100f.; plates 73, 184a) [*].
von Soden (ε 406) 131.
- 854 I.M.A.G.E.S. (249).
Turyn (1964) (70–71; plates 39, 171c, 171d, 172) [*].
- 856 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (130; Pl. 4–6).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (249).
Follieri (41).
Turyn (1964) (57–61; plates 34, 169) [*].
- 859 Sickenberger, *Titus* (E).
- 860 von Soden (ε 201) 166.
- 861 Reuss, *Katenen* (70–71, 77, 127, 181–182).
von Soden (A⁶⁰¹) 159, 162.
- 863 I.M.A.G.E.S. (264).
Lake – Lake VIII (ms n° 318).
- 864 von Soden (ε 450) 131.
- 865 Reuss, *Katenen* (153–154).
von Soden (A⁵⁰²) 162.
- 866 Hoskier, *Text I* (16).
- 866b = 1918.
- 867 von Soden (ε 400) 144.
- 868 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (U).
von Soden (A⁷⁰¹) 162.
- 869 Reuss, *Katenen* (205–206).
- 871 von Soden (ε 102) 134.
- 872 von Soden (ε 203) 208.
- 873 Lafleur, D., 'Which Criteria for Family 13 (*f*¹³) Manuscripts?', *NT* 54/2 (2012),
p. 105–148 (132–133).
Lilla (8–12).
von Soden (ε 103) 130.
- 874 Lilla (103–104).
- 875 Lilla (404–406).
von Soden (ε 1004) 130.
- 876 *CSNTM* [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (121).
Clark, K. W., *Eight American Praxapostoloi*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941.
Clark, *USA* (282–284; plate 48) [*].

- Sanders, H. A., 'Manuscript Nr. 16 of the Michigan Collection', in Robinson, R. P. (ed.), *Philological Studies in Honor of Walter Miller* (UMissS 11,3), Colombia, University of Missouri, 1936, p. 131–189.
- Valentine-Richards, A. V., *The Text of Acts in Codex 614 (Tisch. 137) and Its Allies*, Cambridge, University Press, 1934.
- von Soden (α 356) 401, 487.
- Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- 877 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 10; plate 5) [*].
Barbour (25).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 170; plate 319) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (283).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (254, 255, 257, 258; plate p. 260) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (9).
Devreesse, R., *Les manuscrits grecs de l'Italie méridionale: (histoire, classement, paléographie)* (StT 183), Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica vaticana, 1955 (Pl. v) [*].
Lake – Lake VIII (ms n° 330).
von Soden (ε 204) 131.
- 879 Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (L).
Sickenberger, *Titus* (G).
- 880 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 102).
von Soden (ε 526) 232.
- 884 McReynolds, P. R., 'Two New Members of Family One of the New Testament Text: 884 and 2542', in *Texte und Textkritik*, p. 397–403.
Reuss, *Katenen* (184).
von Soden (A¹²⁶) 156.
Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (G).
Sickenberger, *Titus* (R).
- 885 Reuss, *Katenen* (69–71, 77–78, 126, 181).
- 886 Reuss, *Katenen* (224–226).
Hoskier, *Text I* (389).
- 887 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (N).
Reuss, *Katenen* (189–190, 196).
- 888 Mioni (1981) (41–44).
Theophylactus, Archbishop of Ochrida, *Theophylaktou archiepiskopus Bulgarias Apanta (Theophylacti Bulgariae Archiepiscopi Opera omnia)*, vol. 1. *sive quae hactenus edita sunt, sive quae nondum lucem viderunt: cum praevia dissertatione de ipsius Theophylacti gestis, & scriptis, ac doctrina*, Venetiis, apud Josphum Bertellam in Officina Hertziana, repr. 1975 (Appendix).
Reuss, *Katenen* (224, 226).

- 889 Mioni (1981) (48–49).
Theophylactus, Archbishop of Ochrida, *Theophylaktou archiepiskopus Bulgarias Apanta (Theophylacti Bulgariae Archiepiscopi Opera omnia)*, vol. 1. *sive quae hactenus edita sunt, sive quae nondum lucem viderunt: cum praevia dissertatione de ipsius Theophylacti gestis, & scriptis, ac doctrina*, Venetiis, apud Josphum Bertellam in Officina Hertziana, repr. 1975 (Appendix).
- 890 Mioni (1981) (49–50).
Theophylactus, Archbishop of Ochrida, *Theophylaktou archiepiskopus Bulgarias Apanta (Theophylacti Bulgariae Archiepiscopi Opera omnia)*, vol. 1. *sive quae hactenus edita sunt, sive quae nondum lucem viderunt: cum praevia dissertatione de ipsius Theophylacti gestis, & scriptis, ac doctrina*, Venetiis, apud Josphum Bertellam in Officina Hertziana, repr. 1975 (Appendix).
- 891 Mioni (1981) (50).
Theophylactus, Archbishop of Ochrida, *Theophylaktou archiepiskopus Bulgarias Apanta (Theophylacti Bulgariae Archiepiscopi Opera omnia)*, vol. 1. *sive quae hactenus edita sunt, sive quae nondum lucem viderunt: cum praevia dissertatione de ipsius Theophylacti gestis, & scriptis, ac doctrina*, Venetiis, apud Josphum Bertellam in Officina Hertziana, repr. 1975 (Appendix).
- 892 A & A (plate 43) [*].
Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 29) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (370).
Pattie (plate 3) [*].
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate VI) [*].
von Soden (ε 1016) 185, 195.
Harris, J. R., 'An Important Manuscript of the New Testament', *JBL* 9 (1890), p. 31–59.
- 893 Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (R).
Reuss, *Katenen* (102, 250).
- 894 Birdsall, J. N., 'Ms 894: A Collation and an Analysis', in Birdsall, J. N. – Thomson, Robert W. (eds.), *Biblical and Patristic Studies in Memory of Robert Pierce Casey*, Freiburg, Herder, 1963, p. 20–24.
- 895 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (43–51 and plates 62–68) [*].
Anderson, J. C., 'Manuscripts', in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (96 (plate 50)) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (542, 379).
Vikan (150–151; plates 71–72) [*].
Dodds, H. W., 'The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts. Acceptance of the Collection', *PULC* 3/4 (1942), p. 113–115.

- Friend, A. M., 'The Greek Manuscripts', *PULC* 3 (1942), p. 131–135.
 Clark, *USA* (73–75; plates p. 12–13) [*].
Census I (866).
 von Soden (ε 3062) 131.
- 896** *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 308) [*].
- 897** von Soden (ε 361) 144.
- 899** Wasserman 2010 (85–86).
 Piltz, E., 'Drei illuminierte Tetraevangelia in schwedischem Besitz', *BySl* 48/2 (1987), p. 203–209.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (571).
 von Soden (ε 175) 238.
- 900** Wasserman 2010 (92–94).
 Piltz, E., 'Drei illuminierte Tetraevangelia in schwedischem Besitz', *BySl* 48/2 (1987), p. 203–209.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (571).
 von Soden (ε 386) 127.
- 901** Wasserman 2010 (97).
 von Soden (δ 162) 224, 426, 450.
- 902** Wasserman 2010 (97–98).
 von Soden (ε 1213) 166.
- 903** I.M.A.G.E.S. (358).
 Champlin, R., *Family E and Its Allies in Matthew* (StD 28), Salt Lake City, University of Utah, 1966 (Appendix C, 170–200).
 Treu (155–156).
 Kubo, S., *P72 and the Codex Vaticanus* (StD 27), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1965 (Appendix A, 161–196).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski II (44).
 von Soden (ε 4002) 252.
- 904** Vogel – Gardthausen (148).
 von Soden (ε 4001) 165, 172.
- 905** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (148).
 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (28–35 and plates 44–51) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (541).
 Vikar (58–59; plates 132–134) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (337).
 Dodds, H. W., 'The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts. Acceptance of the Collection', *PULC* 3/4 (1942), p. 113–115.
 Friend, A. M., 'The Greek Manuscripts', *PULC* 3 (1942), p. 131–135.
 Clark, *USA* (69–71; plate 10) [*].

- Census* I (866).
 von Soden (ε 1130) 125.
- 906** Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (36–43 and plates 52–61) [*].
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (77) [*].
 Anderson, J. C., 'Manuscripts', in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (90 (plate 43)) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (542).
 Vikar (52–55; plate 1) [*].
 Dodds, H. W., 'The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts. Acceptance of the Collection', *PULC* 3/4 (1942), p. 113–115.
 Friend, A. M., 'The Greek Manuscripts', *PULC* 3 (1942), p. 131–135.
 Clark, *USA* (71–73; plate 11) [*].
Census I (866).
 von Soden (ε 1258) 131.
- 907** von Soden (ε 1323) 229.
- 908** von Soden (ε 1257) 174.
- 909** *CSNTM* [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 318; plate 558) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (226).
 von Soden (α 263) 426, 427.
- 910** I.M.A.G.E.S. (371).
Lake – Lake IX (ms n° 361).
 von Soden (α 168) 401, 450, 488.
- 911** Schmid (71, 214–218, 313).
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xi–xii).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (294–295).
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxxii–lxiii).
- 912** von Soden (α 366) 426, 428, 477, 450.
- 913** von Soden (α 470) 401, 450.
- 914** von Soden (α 383) 426, 450, 479.
- 915** von Soden (α 382) 401, 411, 414, 450, 488.
- 917** von Soden (α 264) 401, 411, 412, 450, 488.
- 919** Schmid (91).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (428).
 von Soden (α 113) 426, 450, 488, 522.
- 920** Agati I (159).
 Agati II (plate 110) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text* I (429–434).
 von Soden (α 55) 401, 450, 488, 523.

- 921 Vogel – Gardthausen (237).
- 922 Vogel – Gardthausen (254).
Hoskier, *Text* I (515f.).
von Soden (δ 200) 241, 426, 450, 479, 526.
- 923 Weyl Carr (198).
Treasures I (483–484, cod. 2; plates 459–464) [*].
von Soden (α 1476) 134.
- 924 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45, 86, 89).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés* I (167).
Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 237 and plate [*].
Weyl Carr (194).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (151).
Treasures I (393–396, cod. 4; plates 14–27) [*].
von Soden (ε 1355) 209.
- 925 I.M.A.G.E.S. (152).
Treasures I (396–397, cod. 5; plates 28–31) [*].
Treu (130–131).
von Soden (ε 1450) 134.
- 926 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (159, n. 2).
Vogel – Gardthausen (340).
von Soden (ε 1359) 130.
- 927 Anderson, J. C., ‘Manuscripts’, in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (93–94 (plate 47)) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 138; plate 257–260) [*].
Huber, P., *Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst*, Zürich, Atlantis, 1969, p. 239–240.
Vogel – Gardthausen (143).
Beginnings of Christianity III (ms n^o 116).
von Soden (δ 251) 125, 401, 450, 488.
- 928 Treu (148–150).
Politis II + Pl. (275).
von Soden (δ 478) 144, 426.
- 929 Weyl Carr (195).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (152).
Treasures I (398–399, cod. 12; plates 32–37) [*].
von Soden (ε 1360) 134.
- 930 I.M.A.G.E.S. (153).
Treasures I (403–44, cod. 22).
von Soden (ε 2003) 131.

- 931 Weyl Carr (196).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (153).
Treasures I (404 cod. 23; plates 57–60) [*].
von Soden (ε 1361) 173, 177.
- 932 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (86).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (153).
Treasures I (405, cod. 24; plates 61–65) [*].
von Soden (ε 1362) 131.
- 933 von Soden (ε 2004) 123.
- 934 von Soden (ε 2005) 130.
- 935 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's 1 b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
Treasures I (406, cod. 27; plate 66).
Hoskier, *Text* I (521ff.).
von Soden (δ 361) 131, 426, 487.
- 936 von Soden (ε 2098) 144.
- 937 von Soden (ε 1137) 138.
- 938 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 231; plate 416) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (355).
Treu (138–139).
Vogel – Gardthausen (425).
Politis II + Pl. (262).
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (44).
von Soden (ε 1451) 144.
- 939 von Soden (ε 1363) 134.
- 940 I.M.A.G.E.S. (153).
Treasures I (406–407, cod. 32; plates 67–68) [*].
von Soden (ε 1364) 144.
- 941 I.M.A.G.E.S. (153).
Treasures I (407–408, cod. 33; plates 69–77) [*].
von Soden (δ 369) 125, 426, 427, 487.
- 942 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (37, 87–88, 131).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (354).
Treasures I (408–409, cod. 34; plates 78–82) [*].
Treu (119–120).
von Soden (ε 1365) 125.
- 943 *Treasures* I (409, cod. 35; plate 83) [*].
von Soden (ε 1366) 137.

- 944 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (167).
Treasures I (410, cod. 36; plates 84–85) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1367) 125.
- 945 Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts* (SBL MS 48), Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
 Geer, T. C., Jr., 'Codex 1739 in Acts and Its Relationship to Manuscripts 945 and 1891', *Bib.* 69 (1988), p. 27–46.
Treasures I (410–11, cod. 37; plates 86–87) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (151).
 von Soden (δ 362) 224.
- 946 I.M.A.G.E.S. (154).
Treasures I (411–412, cod. 38; plates 88–95) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1368) 166.
- 947 von Soden (ε 1369) 229.
- 948 I.M.A.G.E.S. (154).
Treasures I (412–413, cod. 40; plates 96–99) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1452) 125.
- 950 von Soden (ε 2006) 139.
- 951 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 230; plates 412–415) [*].
Treasures I (424–425, cod. 80; plates 142–147) [*].
 Treu (150–153).
 von Soden (A⁴⁰⁹) 156, 161, 163.
- 952 von Soden (ε 1453) 144.
- 953 I.M.A.G.E.S. (156).
 von Soden (ε 556) 144.
- 954 Vogel – Gardthausen (265).
 von Soden (ε 1454) 224ff.
- 955 von Soden (ε 557) 144.
- 956 von Soden (ε 703) 132.
- 957 I.M.A.G.E.S. (157).
Treasures I (429, cod. 315; plates 163–165) [*].
 von Soden (ε 625) 229.
- 958 von Soden (ε 558) 144.
- 959 von Soden (δ 461) 144, 426.
- 960 von Soden (ε 1455) 144.
- 961 von Soden (ε 559) 144.
- 962 von Soden (ε 560) 144.
- 963 von Soden (ε 704) 132.
- 964 von Soden (A³⁰⁷) 159, 161, 162.

- 965 I.M.A.G.E.S. (159).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (81; plate 68) [*].
von Soden (ε 2040) 172.
- 966 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (85).
Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 245 and plate.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (159).
Treasures III (292, cod. 22; plates 269–270) [*].
von Soden (ε 1482) 144.
- 967 von Soden (ε 3019) 134.
- 968 von Soden (ε 3020) 166.
- 969 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 131) [*].
Weyl Carr (196–197).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (159).
Treasures III (292–293, cod. 39; plates 271–273).
von Soden (ε 1483) 174.
- 971 von Soden (ε 3021) 134.
- 972 von Soden (ε 3022) 123.
- 973 von Soden (ε 2042) 134.
- 974 Nelson, *Iconography* (30, 32; Pl. 22) [*].
von Soden (ε 2043) 123.
- 975 von Soden (ε 3024) 123.
- 976 I.M.A.G.E.S. (159).
von Soden (ε 2044) 166.
- 977 Vogel – Gardthausen (88).
von Soden (ε 1484) 139.
- 978 I.M.A.G.E.S. (159).
- 979 von Soden (ε 641) 220.
- 980 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 136; plates 255–256) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (162).
Vogel – Gardthausen (142).
Beginnings of Christianity III (ms n° 118).
von Soden (ε 2036) 276.
- 981 von Soden (ε 1481) 167.
- 982 Vogel – Gardthausen (141).
von Soden (ε 1480) 140.
- 983 Mariani, B., ‘Ferrar, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)’, in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica. Vol. 5: Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l’Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.

- Colwell, *Four Gospels* I (176ff).
- Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).
- von Soden (ε 3017) 220.
- 985 von Soden (ε 2037) 140.
- 986 Hoskier, *Text* I (535).
- von Soden (δ 508) 144, 426.
- 987 von Soden (ε 2039) 167.
- 989 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (35, 38).
- Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (135–138).
- Sotiroidis (3–5 and plate 22).
- Anderson, J. C., 'Manuscripts', in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (92 (plate 45)) [*].
- Treasures* II (295–296 (cod. 2); plates 7–10) [*].
- von Soden (A²²⁶) 159.
- 990 Maxwell, Kathleen, *Between Constantinople and Rome: An Illuminated Byzantine Gospel book (Paris gr. 54) and the Union of Churches*, London, Ashgate, 2014 [*].
- Galavaris, George, *Holy Monastery of Iveron: Illustrated Manuscripts*, Mount Athos, Iveron Monastery, 2002, p. 51–61 [*].
- Kadas, S. N., *The Treasures of Mount Athos: Catalogue of the Exhibition* 2nd. Edition, Thessalonica, Ministry of Culture, 1997 p. 222, 242–243 [*].
- Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (32).
- Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (90, 165).
- Sotiroidis (7–10).
- Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 242–243 and plate.
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (163).
- Spatharakis, I., *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts (ByN.S 6)*, Leiden, Brill, 1976 (84–87; Pl. 53–54) [*].
- Treasures* II (296–303, cod. 5; plates 11–40) [*].
- von Soden (ε 1260) 224.
- 991 Sotiroidis (13–15).
- von Soden (ε 1324) 139.
- 992 Sotiroidis (16–17).
- von Soden (ε 1325) 172.
- 993 Sotiroidis (29–30).
- 994 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- Sotiroidis (30–31).
- von Soden (A²²⁷) 160.

- 995 Sotiroudis (32–33).
von Soden (ε 1326) 134.
- 996 Sotiroudis (49–53 and plate 8).
von Soden (δ 383) 132.
- 997 Sotiroudis (54–56 and plate 9).
Vogel – Gardthausen (344).
von Soden (δ 363) 167.
- 998 Sotiroudis (57–58 and plate 11).
Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (141–142; Pl 71).
von Soden (ε 1385) 256.
- 999 Sotiroudis (58–61).
von Soden (δ 353) 137, 426, 450, 488.
- 1000 Sotiroudis (61–62).
von Soden (ε 1262) 137.
- 1001 Sotiroudis (63–64 and plate 12).
von Soden (ε 1327) 135, 57, 514ff.
- 1002 Sotiroudis (94–95).
von Soden (ε 1411) 125.
- 1003 Sotiroudis (95–99).
von Soden (ε 1346) 144.
- 1004 Sotiroudis (100–101).
Vogel – Gardthausen (148).
von Soden (ε 1328) 174.
- 1005 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45, 47).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 132) [*].
Sotiroudis (101–103).
Karatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 246 and plate.
Weyl Carr (198–199).
Treasures II (304–305, cod. 55; plates 46–50) [*].
von Soden (ε 1263) 209.
- 1006 Sotiroudis (103–108).
Karatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 230 and plate.
Treasures II (305–306, cod. 56, plates 51–52) [*].
Hoskier, *Text I* (688ff.).
von Soden (ε 1156) 123.
- 1007 Sotiroudis (112–114 and plate 17).
von Soden (ε 1264) 172.
- 1008 Sotiroudis (118–119).
von Soden (ε 1330) 172.

- 1009 Sotiroudis (121–122).
von Soden (ε 1265) 172.
- 1010 Sotiroudis (127–128).
von Soden (ε 1266) 224.
- 1011 Sotiroudis (128–130).
von Soden (ε 1267) 167.
- 1012 Sotiroudis (130–131).
von Soden (ε 1132) 267.
- 1013 Sotiroudis (131–132).
von Soden (ε 1261) 128.
- 1014 Sotiroudis (137–139).
von Soden (ε 1282) 174.
- 1015 Sotiroudis (142–144).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (165).
von Soden (ε 1329) 167.
- 1016 I.M.A.G.E.S. (166).
- 1017 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (96 n. 54, 161, 165, 167).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 291; plate 515) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (166).
Treasures II (322–323, cod. 548; plates 133–136) [*].
von Soden (ε 548) 144.
- 1018 von Soden (ε 549) 137.
- 1019 von Soden (ε 1407) 134.
- 1020 von Soden (ε 1408) 144.
- 1022 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 44) [*].
Sotiroudis (36–37).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (194).
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (161).
Clark, K. W., *Eight American Praxapostoloi*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941.
Clark, *USA* (365–367; plate 60) [*].
Census I (760).
von Soden (α 480) 450, 479.
- 1023 von Soden (ε 1410) 144.
- 1024 von Soden (ε 619) 229.
- 1025 von Soden (ε 1331) 144.
- 1026 von Soden (ε 1406) 174.
- 1030 Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 607–609 and plate.

- Vogel – Gardthausen (146).
 von Soden (ε 620) 144.
- 1031** von Soden (ε1332) 134.
- 1032** von Soden (ε 1490) 241.
- 1033** von Soden (ε 3028) 133, 57, 520.
- 1034** Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 244 and plate.
Treasures III (297–298, cod. 31; plates 281–283) [*].
 von Soden (ε 3029) 127.
- 1035** von Soden (ε 3030) 135, 57, 517f.
- 1036** Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 596–598 and plate.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (169).
 von Soden (ε 1491) 135, 57, 514f.
- 1037** von Soden (ε 1492) 172.
- 1038** Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 244 and plate.
 Weyl Carr (199).
Treasures III (298, cod. 37; plates 284–285) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1493) 257.
- 1039** von Soden (ε 1494) 137.
- 1040** von Soden (δ 465) 144, 426.
 1040 cf. 2041.
- 1041** Vogel – Gardthausen (239).
 von Soden (ε 3031) 136.
- 1042** Vogel – Gardthausen (412).
 von Soden (ε 1495) 137.
- 1045** von Soden (ε 1151) 123.
- 1046** von Soden (ε 1445) 144.
- 1047** von Soden (ε 1354) 265.
- 1048** I.M.A.G.E.S. (170).
Treasures I (454, cod. 69; plates 311–313) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1280) 252.
- 1049** Wassermann 2010 (101–103).
 Piltz, E., ‘Drei illuminierte Tetraevangelia in schwedischem Besitz’, *BySl* 48/2 (1987), p. 203–209.
 Vogel – Gardthausen (221).
 von Soden (ε 2000) 229.
- 1050** I.M.A.G.E.S. (170).
 von Soden (ε 1356) 131.

- 1051 von Soden (ε 1135) 133, 57, 520.
- 1052 von Soden (ε 1357) 135, 57, 514ff.
- 1053 von Soden (ε 1446) 134.
- 1054 von Soden (ε 2001) 139.
- 1055 von Soden (ε 2002) 131.
- 1056 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (36–43 and plate 255) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (170, 540).
Treasures I (455, cod. 77; plates 314–315).
Vikan (198–199; plates 105) [*].
Clark, USA (181).
von Soden (ε 1136) 174.
- 1057 von Soden (ε 1358) 134.
- 1058 Vogel – Gardthausen (366).
von Soden (ε 1157) 166.
- 1059 von Soden (ε 1447) 144.
- 1060 von Soden (ε 555) 57, 135.
- 1061 Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 248 and plate.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (171).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 263; plate 469) [*].
Treasures I (460, cod. 283; plates 345–347) [*].
von Soden (ε 1448) 238.
- 1062 von Soden (ε 1449) 144.
- 1063 von Soden (ε 702) 137.
- 1064 I.M.A.G.E.S. (171).
Treasures I (461–462, cod. 286; plates 348–357) [*].
- 1065 von Soden (ε 622) 57, 133.
- 1068 I.M.A.G.E.S. (171).
Treasures I (462, cod. 290; plates 358–361).
Vogel – Gardthausen (124).
von Soden (ε 621) 57, 133.
- 1071 Birdsall, J. N., 'The Geographical and Cultural Origin of the Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis: A Survey of the *Status Quaestionis*, Mainly from the Palaeographical Standpoint', in Birdsall, *Collected Papers*, p. 109–123 (esp. 113–114).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (176).
Nelson, *Iconography* (81–82; Pl. 58–59) [*].
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (51–52; plates 19–20) [*].
Streeter, B. H., 'Codices 157, 1071 and the Caesarean Text', in *Quantulacumque*, p. 149–150.

- von Soden (ε 1279) 276.
 Lake, K., 'Texts from Mount Athos', in Driver, S. R. – Sanday, W. – Wordsworth, J. (eds.), *Studia Biblica: Essays in Biblical Archaeology and Criticism and Kindred Subjects, Vol. 5 Essays Chiefly in Biblical and Patristic Criticism*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1903, p. 88–185 (140–151).
 Lake, K., 'On the Italian Origin of Codex Bezae, I, Codex Bezae and Codex 1071', *JThS* 1 (1900), p. 441–445.
- 1072 Schmid (87).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (546).
 von Soden (δ 406) 144, 426.
- 1073 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 von Soden (δ 97) 127, 426.
- 1074 I.M.A.G.E.S. (172).
 von Soden (ε 2007) 134.
- 1075 Schmid (97).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (546ff.).
 von Soden (δ 506) 144, 426.
- 1076 von Soden (ε 1140) 127.
- 1077 von Soden (ε 1139) 123.
- 1078 von Soden (A¹⁵⁹) 67, 157.
- 1079 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (90, 91 n. 5).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
 von Soden (ε 1045) 172.
- 1080 I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
Treasures III (222–223, cod. A15; plates 14–17) [*].
 von Soden (A³¹²) 67, 157.
- 1081 von Soden (ε 2032) 131.
- 1082 von Soden (ε 3015) 224.
- 1083 I.M.A.G.E.S. (188).
Treasures I (474–475, cod. 107; plates 418–421) [*].
 von Soden (ε 2033) 131.
- 1084 von Soden (ε 3016) 224.
- 1085 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 130) [*].
 Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997², p. 239 and plate.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (188).
Treasures I (476–477, cod. 115, plates 426–428) [*].
 von Soden (ε 2034) 224.
- 1086 von Soden (ε 708) 132.
- 1087 von Soden (ε 2035) 123.

- 1088 von Soden (ε 709) 144.
- 1089 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 344; plate 609) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (188).
Treasures I (481, cod. 221; plate 455) [*].
von Soden (ε 1479) 133, 57, 520.
- 1090 von Soden (ε 1150) 125.
- 1091 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (148) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (182).
Treasures II (358–359, cod. 25; plates 323–326) [*].
von Soden (ε 3012) 167.
- 1092 von Soden (ε 4011) 144.
- 1093 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 343; plate 608) [*].
von Soden (ε 1443) 259.
- 1094 Hoskier, *Text* I (600ff.).
von Soden (δ 307) 134.
- 1095 von Soden (ε 1475) 144.
- 1096 von Soden (ε 3009) 167.
- 1097 *Treasures* I (391, cod. 41; plate 7–11) [*].
von Soden (ε 1048) 131.
- 1098 *Treasures* I (xxx, cod 290; plates 358–361) [*].
von Soden (ε 3043) 139.
- 1099 I.M.A.G.E.S. (155).
Treasures I (421–422, cod. 68; plate 129) [*].
von Soden (α 368) 401, 450, 487.
- 1100 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 270; plate 480) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (217).
Politis I + Pl. (29).
von Soden (α 474) 426.
- 1101 Treu (209–211).
von Soden (α 751) 426.
- 1107 I.M.A.G.E.S. (176).
von Soden (α 390) 401.
- 1108 Weyl Carr (197).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (162).
von Soden (α 370) 401, 450, 487.
- 1110 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (43–43, 90).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés* I (87, 90, 94 n. 8, 165–166).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (73, 78) [*].
Nelson, *Iconography* (17, 115–118; Pl. 73–75) [*].
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (36–37; plate 1).

- Buchthal, H., 'Illuminations from an Early Palaeologan Scriptorium', *JÖBG* 21 (1972), p. 47–55 (51).
 von Soden (ε 1155) 134.
- 1111 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (124).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (145, 156, 159, 179 n. 9).
 von Soden (ε 1496) 144.
- 1113 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45, 81).
 Weyl Carr (205–206).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (187).
 von Soden (ε 3039) 173, 177.
- 1114 von Soden (ε 1497) 137.
- 1117 Allison Ms. 17 (5).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (178) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (185).
Treasures III (305–307, cod. 5; plates 302–304) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1485) 144.
- 1118 Allison Ms. 9 (21).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (268).
 von Soden (ε 2045) 238.
- 1119 Allison Ms. 18 (22).
 von Soden (ε 1486) 144.
- 1120 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (113).
 Allison Ms. 7 (33).
 Agati I (265).
 Agati II (Pl. 178) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (185).
Treasures III (307–308, cod. 33; plates 305) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1049) 131.
- 1121 Allison Ms. 19 (39).
 von Soden (ε 1487) 173, 177.
- 1122 Allison Ms. 14 (41).
 von Soden (ε 3025) 134.
- 1123 Allison Ms. 8 (44).
 von Soden (ε 1152) 123.
- 1124 Allison Ms. 11 (45).
 von Soden (ε 2046) 224.
- 1125 Allison Ms. 10 (46).
 von Soden (ε 2047) 137.
- 1126 Allison Ms. 15 (47).
 von Soden (ε 3026) 173, 177.

- 1127 Allison Ms. 12 (48).
von Soden (δ 270) 224.
- 1128 Allison Ms. 13 (51).
von Soden (ε 2049) 174.
- 1129 Allison Ms. 16 (53).
von Soden (ε 3027) 224.
- 1130 Allison Ms. 53 (68).
- 1131 Allison Ms. 22 (71).
von Soden (ε 582) 131.
- 1132 Allison Ms. 23 (72).
von Soden (ε 583) 144.
- 1133 von Soden (ε 1488) 144.
- 1134 Allison Ms. 25 (77).
von Soden (ε 712) 131.
- 1135 Allison Ms. 24 (78).
von Soden (ε 584) 131.
- 1136 Allison Ms. 21 (80).
von Soden (ε 1489) 131.
- 1137 Allison 42 (86).
- 1138 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 191) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (132).
von Soden (ε 2038) 140.
- 1140 Vogel – Gardthausen (415).
- 1140r = 2922
- 1141 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (218, 231–233).
Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12–14, 35, 37–38, 59 [colour plates], 81).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (9, 15, 93, 123, 127 n. 3, 129 [black and white facsimiles], 131–140, 149); II, p. 144–153 (colour facsimiles) [*].
CSNTM [*].
Buda, A.-Zanichelli, G. – Naska, K. (eds), *Kodikët e shqipërisë: botim shkencor*, Tiranë, Drejtoria e Përgjithshme e arkivave, 2003, p. 71 colour ph. 2.
von Soden (ε 199) 127.
- 1142 von Soden (ε 1240) 125.
- 1143 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (216, 218, 231–233).
Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (10–12, 29–32, 51–52 [colour plates]).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (7, 13, 19, 21, 23 [black and white facsimiles], 25–41, 52, 84, 93, 99, 109 n. 3); II p. 24–41 (colour facsimiles) [*].
CSNTM [*].

- Buda, A.- Zanichelli, G. – Naska, K. (eds), *Kodikët e shiqipërisë: botim shkencor*, Tiranë, Drejtoria e Përgjithshme e arkivave, 2003, p. 22 ph., 76 colour ph.
- von Soden (ε 1035) 131.
- 1145 von Soden (ε 616) 144.
- 1147 Vogel – Gardthausen (217).
Politis I + Pl. (28).
von Soden (ε 481) 144.
- 1148 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 326; plates 572–577) [*].
Nelson, *Iconography* (26–27, 30–32; Pl. 18–19) [*].
Nelson, R. S., *Text and Image in a Byzantine Gospel Book in Istanbul (Ecumenical Patriarchate cod. 3)*, Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1978.
Sotiriou, G., *Κεϊμήλια τοῦ Οἰκουμενικοῦ Πατριαρχείου. Πατριαρχικὸς ναὸς καὶ σκευοφυλάκιον*, Athens, Hestia, 1937 (70–86; ill. 23, 24; Pl. 46–49) [*].
von Soden (ε 398) 224.
- 1149 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's I b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
von Soden (δ 370) 140, 401, 450, 487.
- 1050 = 1016.
- 1152 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 39; plate 261) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (215).
Vogel – Gardthausen (347).
Clark, USA (231–233; plate 42) [*].
Census I (568).
Cartledge, S. A., *A Group of Gospel Manuscripts*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1930.
von Soden (ε 1238) 134.
- 1153 = 2381.
- 1154 von Soden (ε 1256) 172.
- 1155 von Soden (ε 1237) 134.
- 1156 I.M.A.G.E.S. (363).
- 1157 von Soden (ε 1103) 125.
- 1158 von Soden (ε 543) 144.
- 1159 von Soden (ε 486) 173, 177.
- 1160 von Soden (A²²⁴) 160, 162, 163.
- 1161 I.M.A.G.E.S. (526).
Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων (Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices)*, Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (Pl. 25) [*].
von Soden (α 350) 426, 450.

- 1162 von Soden (α 152) 401.
- 1163 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 51; plate 94) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (Pl. 6) [*].
Lake – Lake I (ms n° 19).
von Soden (ε 1100) 166.
- 1164 I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
von Soden (A¹⁵⁷) 159, 163.
- 1165 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés* I (167).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 243; plates 438–439) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
von Soden (ε 484) 144.
- 1166 I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
von Soden (ε 1037) 174.
- 1167 von Soden (ε 1101) 165, 166.
- 1168 I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
von Soden (ε 1102) 138.
- 1169 New, S., 'A Patmos Family of Manuscripts', *HThR* 25 (1932), p. 85–82.
von Soden (ε 1232) 133, 57, 520, 224.
- 1170 von Soden (ε 541) 269.
- 1171 von Soden (ε 1302) 166.
- 1172 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés* I (28, 76, 94 n. 8).
Agati I (134–135).
Agati II (plate 5) [*].
von Soden (ε 1036) 123.
- 1173 New, S., 'A Patmos Family of Manuscripts', *HThR* 25 (1932), p. 85–82.
von Soden (ε 1303) 133, 57, 520, 224.
- 1174 von Soden (ε 1301) 131.
- 1175 *Agati* I (131–132).
Agati II (plate 144) [*].
A & A (plate 44) [*].
Aland, *Text* (21989).
Richards, W. L., 'Gregory 1175: Alexandrian or Byzantine in the Catholic Epistles', *AUSS* 21 (1983), p. 155–168.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (527).
Lake – Lake, *Six Collations* (220–243; plate VII) [*].
von Soden (α 74) 384, 393, 450, 480, 484, 521.

- 1176 von Soden (ε 1235) 144.
- 1179 I.M.A.G.E.S. (532).
 Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (Pl. 26) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (134).
 von Soden (ε 1306) 125.
- 1180 von Soden (ε 542) 144.
- 1181 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 266; plate 474) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (532).
 Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (Pl. 32) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (332).
 von Soden (ε 485) 224.
- 1185 I.M.A.G.E.S. (553).
 Geerlings, *Family E in Luke* (Appendix A).
 Massaux, E., 'Collation du codex 1185 (Sinai 148) du Nouveau Testament', *Le Muséon* 67 (1954), p. 1–42.
 Hatch, *Sinai* (59).
- 1186 Weitzmann – Galavaris (184–187; figs 681–693) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (89).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (26).
 von Soden (ε 1249) 131.
- 1187 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (35).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (138).
 Weitzmann – Galavaris (89–91; figs 274–276) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (553).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (27).
 von Soden (ε 1083) 238.
- 1188 I.M.A.G.E.S. (553).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (89).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (28).
 von Soden (ε 1114) 253.
- 1189 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (86).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 256; plates 459–460) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (553).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (58).
 von Soden (ε 493) 144.

- 1190 Weitzmann – Galavaris (180–182; figs 666–677 and colour plate xxviii b, c) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
Hatch, *Sinai* (29).
von Soden (ε 1196) 137.
- 1191 I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
Hatch, *Sinai* (30).
von Soden (ε 1099) 123.
- 1192 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Weitzmann – Galavaris (51; figs 119–122) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
Hatch, *Sinai* (4).
von Soden (ε 1115) 209.
- 1193 I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
Hatch, *Sinai* (31).
- 1194 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Weitzmann – Galavaris (163–166; figs 634–644) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
Hatch, *Sinai* (32).
von Soden (ε 1094) 229.
- 1195 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (38).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (78, 135).
Weitzmann – Galavaris (136–137; figs 454–458) [*].
Harlfinger *et al.* (60–61).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
Hatch, *Sinai* (23).
von Soden (ε 1116) 127.
- 1196 I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
Hatch, *Sinai* (60).
von Soden (ε 495) 174.
- 1197 I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
Hatch, *Sinai* (33).
von Soden (ε 1117) 128.
- 1198 I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
Hatch, *Sinai* (34).
von Soden (ε 1298) 134, 238.
- 1199 I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
Vogel – Gardthausen (272).
Hatch, *Sinai* (35).
von Soden (ε 1197) 144, 145.

- 1200** Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (156).
 Weitzmann – Galavaris (182–184; figs 678–680 and colour plate xxviii d) [*].
 Weyl Carr (289).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (173, 177).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (36).
 von Soden (ε 1250) 173, 177.
- 1201** I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (396).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (49).
 von Soden (ε 1312) 134.
- 1202** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (164).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (192).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (71).
 von Soden (ε 544) 229.
- 1203** <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Weitzmann – Galavaris (31–33; figs 45–54) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (5).
 von Soden (ε 1042) 134.
- 1204** I.M.A.G.E.S. (554).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (37).
 New, S., 'A Patmos Family of Manuscripts', *HThR* 25 (1932), p. 85–82.
 von Soden (ε 1251) 133, 57, 520, 224.
- 1205** I.M.A.G.E.S. (355, 555).
 Treu (136–137).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (38).
 von Soden (ε 1313) 241.
- 1206** I.M.A.G.E.S. (355, 555).
 Treu (134–135).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (54).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (39).
 von Soden (ε 496) 131.
- 1207** I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (6).
 von Soden (ε 1098) 174.

- 1208 I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
Hatch, *Sinai* (51).
von Soden (ε 1399) 133.
- 1209 Weitzmann – Galavaris (80–83; figs 218–231 and colour plate xv1b) [*].
Harlfinger *et al.* (69–73).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 81–82; plate 148–150) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (354, 555).
Treu (122–124).
Hatch, *Sinai* (3).
von Soden (ε 1118) 173, 177.
- 1210 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
Hatch, *Sinai* (7).
von Soden (ε 1198) 209.
- 1211 Weitzmann – Galavaris (139–140; figs 466–467) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
Treu (53–54).
Hatch, *Sinai* (8).
von Soden (ε 1093) 166.
Tischendorf, *Anecdota* (12).
Muralt, *NT Gr.*
- 1212 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
Vogel – Gardthausen (40).
Hatch, *Sinai* (9).
von Soden (ε 1119) 125.
- 1213 I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
Vogel – Gardthausen (90).
Hatch, *Sinai* (50).
von Soden (ε 1314) 125.
- 1214 I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
Hatch, *Sinai* (10).
von Soden (ε 1120) 125.
- 1215 Weitzmann – Galavaris (188–189; figs 694–702) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
Nelson, *Iconography* (62; Pl. 38) [*].
Hatch, *Sinai* (52).
von Soden (ε 1315) 125.
- 1216 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (128).
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.

- Weitzmann – Galavaris (128–130; figs 427–439 and colour plate xxa, b) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (11).
 Lake, K. – Blake, R. P. – New, S., 'The Caesarean Text of the Gospel of Mark',
HThR 21 (1928), p. 207–404 (338ff).
 von Soden (ε 1043) 231.
- 1217 Weitzmann – Galavaris (192–193; figs 711–716) [*].
 Harlfinger *et al.* (153–157).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (25).
 von Soden (ε 1252) 134.
- 1218 I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (12).
 von Soden (ε 1299) 133, 57, 520.
- 1219 I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (13).
 von Soden (ε 1121) 172, 176.
- 1220 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (123).
 Agati I (242).
 Agati II (plate 158) [*].
 Weitzmann – Galavaris (34; figs 57–58) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
 Treu (198–199).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (14).
- 1221 I.M.A.G.E.S. (555).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 15) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1122) 139.
- 1222 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 16) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1090) 229.
- 1223 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 17) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1091) 224.
- 1224 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 40) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1123) 144, 145.
- 1225 Weitzmann – Galavaris (50–51; figs 115–118) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Treu (316–318).

- Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 18) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1044) 125).
- 1226 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Treu (242–244).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 41) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1316) 134.
- 1227 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plates 42, 53) [*].
 von Soden (ε 497) 166.
- 1228 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 43) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1253) 134.
- 1229 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 54) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1317) 263.
- 1230 Weitzmann – Galavaris (127–139; figs 459–465) [*].
 Harlfinger *et al.* (108–111).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 134; plates 249–250) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 24) [*].
- 1231 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Treu (62–63).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 19) [*].
 Tischendorf, *Notitia* (64).
- 1232 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 72) [*].
 von Soden (ε 545) 131.
- 1233 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 73) [*].
 von Soden (ε 546) 174.
- 1234 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 61) [*].
 von Soden (ε 498) 144.
- 1235 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 334; plates 591–594) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 62) [*].
 von Soden (ε 499) 134.
- 1236 I.M.A.G.E.S. (556).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 63) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1400) 144.

- 1237 I.M.A.G.E.S. (557).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 74) [*].
von Soden (ε 599) 229.
- 1238 I.M.A.G.E.S. (557).
Treu (153–154).
Vogel – Gardthausen (155).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 48) [*].
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (34).
von Soden (ε 1322) 140.
Benešević, V., *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Graecorum qui in monasterio Sanctae Catharinae in Monte Sinai asservantur, vol. I. Codices manuscripti notabiliores bibliothecae monasterii Sinaitici ejusque metochii Cahirensis, archimandrita Porphyrio (Uspenskio) descripti*, repr. Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1965 (95–96).
- 1239 I.M.A.G.E.S. (557).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 78) [*].
- 1240 Weitzmann – Galavaris (126–128; figs 421–426) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (558).
Vogel – Gardthausen (65).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 44) [*].
von Soden (δ 472) 131.
- 1241 Weitzmann – Galavaris (190–191; figs 703–710) [*].
A & A (plate 45) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (558).
Vogel – Gardthausen (90).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 45) [*].
Lake – Lake, *Six Collations* (95–140).
von Soden (δ 371) 197.
- 1242 I.M.A.G.E.S. (558).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 55) [*].
von Soden (δ 469) 269.
- 1243 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (558).
Carder, M. M., 'A Caesarean Text in the Catholic Epistles', *NTS* 16 (1969), p. 252–276.
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 56) [*].
von Soden (δ 198) 231, 426.
- 1244 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 20) [*].
von Soden (α 75) 426.

- 1245 Weitzmann – Galavaris (8, 82, 110–116, 191; figs 341–385 and colour plate XVIII) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 46) [*].
von Soden (α 158) 401, 450, 487.
- 1247 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 75) [*].
von Soden (δ 556) 137.
- 1248 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
Schmid (87).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 64) [*].
Hoskier, *Text* I (746).
von Soden (δ 409) 137, 426.
- 1249 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 47) [*].
von Soden (α 454) 426, 450, 478.
- 1250 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
Vogel – Gardthausen (12).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 76) [*].
von Soden (ε 571) 144.
- 1251 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 65) [*].
von Soden (δ 269) 144, 426.
- 1257 von Soden (ε 1104) 123.
- 1258 von Soden (ε 1307) 137.
- 1260 I.M.A.G.E.S. (287).
Vogel – Gardthausen (436).
Census II (2313).
- 1261 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (50; Pl. 83).
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (172–173).
- 1264 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (Q).
Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (P).
Sickenberger, J., *Die Lukaskatene des Niketas von Herakleia* (TU 22,4), Leipzig, J. C. Hinrichs, 1902.
- 1266 *Repertorium II A* (serial n°264, 505; plates 143, 290) [*].
Reuss, *Katenen* (24–25, 28, 31, 120, 134, 140, 156–157, 159, 250).
- 1267 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (173).
- 1269 von Soden (ε 404) 128.
- 1270 von Soden (α 193) 401, 450, 488.
- 1272 von Soden (ε 538) 172.

- 1273 CSNTM [*].
 Manion, M. M. – Vines, V. F. – de Hamel, C., *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in New Zealand Collections*, Melbourne/London/New York, Thames & Hudson, 1989 (46, 145; figs 1–3) [*].
 Taylor, D. M., *The Oldest Manuscripts in New Zealand*, Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1955 (92–93 and plate xvii) [*].
- 1275 Clark, USA (40–41).
 Census II (1171).
 Overton, E. A., *The 'Drew' Gospel Manuscripts*, Madison, Drew University, 1933.
 Sitterly (1914) (plate xiii) [*].
 Sitterly (1898) (plate xi) [*].
- 1276 Clark, USA (41–42).
 Census II (1171, 2312).
 Overton, E. A., *The 'Drew' Gospel Manuscripts*, Madison, Drew University, 1933.
 Sitterly (1914) (plate xiv) [*].
 Sitterly (1898) (plate xii) [*].
- 1277 von Soden (α 194) 426.
- 1278 Elliott, J. K., 'The Biblical Manuscripts of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester', *BJRL* 81/2 (1999), p. 3–50 (Pl. v) [*].
 Buckton, *Byzantium* (181–182 (no. 195) with plate).
 Weyl Carr (254).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (384).
 von Soden (ε 277) 209.
 Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (Appendix A, 1–25).
- 1279 von Soden (ε 1178) 231.
- 1280 von Soden (ε 1319) 134.
- 1281 von Soden (ε 1019) 174.
- 1282 I.M.A.G.E.S. (384).
 Clark, USA (90–91; plate p. 17) [*].
 Census II (691).
- 1285 von Soden (ε 389) 128.
- 1286 I.M.A.G.E.S. (322).
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (75–77; plate 57) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1051) 131.
- 1288 Weyl Carr (238–239).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (336).
 Treu (331–341).
 Schmid, J., 'Zur Liste der ntl. Hss.', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 241–242 no. 1.
 von Soden (ε 1380) 131.

- 1289 Clark, *USA* (145–147).
Census I (526).
 Goodspeed, E. J., *Greek Gospel Texts in America* (*HSLNT* 2), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1902–1918 (1–29, 174).
 Goodspeed, E. J., *The Newberry Gospels*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1902 [*].
 Goodspeed, E. J., ‘The Textual Value of the Newberry Gospels’, *AJT* 5/4 (1901), p. 752–755.
 Goodspeed, E. J., ‘The Newberry Gospels’, *AJT* 3/1 (1899), p. 116–137.
 Goodspeed, E. J., ‘A Twelfth-Century Gospels Manuscript’, *BW* 10/4 (1897), p. 277–80 [*].
- 1290 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (83, 85).
 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (138; Pl. 45–46).
 Clark, *USA* (223–225).
Census I (561).
 Goodspeed, E. J., *The Haskell Gospels* (*HSLNT* 2,5), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1918 (155–68) [*].
 Goodspeed, E. J., ‘The Haskell Gospels’, *JBL* 21/1 (1902), p. 100–107.
- 1291 von Soden (ε 299) 167.
- 1292 von Soden (δ 395) 174, 479.
- 1293 Reuss, *Katenen* (116, 218).
 von Soden (ε 190) 127, 224.
- 1294 von Soden (ε 3023) 131.
- 1295 I.M.A.G.E.S. (522).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate 11) [*].
 von Soden (ε 96) 264.
- 1296 von Soden (ε 3032) 138.
- 1297 Astruc, C., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. I. XIII^e siècle*, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, 1989, p. 59–61 no. 24; Pl. 61–62.
Repertorium II A (serial n° 185).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (148).
 von Soden (ε 3042) 135, 57, 516.
- 1298 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 294; plate 159) [*].
 von Soden (ε 3033) 138.
- 1299 Vogel – Gardthausen (174).
 von Soden (ε 451) 167.
- 1300 I.M.A.G.E.S. (523).
 von Soden (ε 188) 127.

- 1301 von Soden (ε 212) 229.
- 1305 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (159).
CSNTM [*].
 Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (57 and plates 45–47) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 333; plates 590–591) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1167) 134.
- 1306 von Soden (ε 3058) 172.
- 1307 von Soden (ε 1437) 166.
- 1309 Treu (314–316).
 von Soden (ε 1224) 127.
- 1310 Treu (320–322).
 von Soden (ε 394) 131.
- 1311 von Soden (α170) 401, 450, 488.
- 1312 I.M.A.G.E.S. (330).
Jerusalem IV (37–39).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 18) [*].
 von Soden (A¹⁵⁰) 162.
- 1313 I.M.A.G.E.S. (330).
 Treu (136–137).
Jerusalem IV (41–44).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 11) [*].
 von Soden (A¹¹⁵) 162.
- 1314 I.M.A.G.E.S. (330).
Jerusalem IV (46–47).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 12) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1107) 174.
- 1315 I.M.A.G.E.S. (330).
Jerusalem I (112–113).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 32) [*].
 von Soden (δ 261) 134.
- 1316 I.M.A.G.E.S. (330).
Jerusalem IV (60).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 33) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1158) 137.
- 1317 I.M.A.G.E.S. (330).
Jerusalem IV (60–61).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 14) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1108) 134.

- 1318 I.M.A.G.E.S. (330).
Jerusalem IV (63–65).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 35) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1256) 134.
- 1319 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (47).
 Weyl Carr (235–236).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (330).
 Carder, M. M., 'A Caesarean Text in the Catholic Epistles', *NTS* 16 (1969),
 p. 252–276.
Jerusalem IV (65).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 36) [*].
 von Soden (δ 180) 173, 177, 401, 450, 488.
- 1320 I.M.A.G.E.S. (331).
Jerusalem IV (65–73).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 37) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1109) 137.
- 1321 (cf. 1438)
 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (44).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (331).
Jerusalem IV (73).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 15) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1110) 166, 276.
- 1322 I.M.A.G.E.S. (331).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (75–76, 79; Pl. 50–51) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (59; plates 33–36) [*].
Jerusalem IV (77).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 16) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1111) 133, 57, 520.
- 1323 I.M.A.G.E.S. (331).
Jerusalem IV (81).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 38) [*].
- 1324 I.M.A.G.E.S. (331).
Jerusalem IV (81).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 17) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1113) 134.
- 1325 I.M.A.G.E.S. (332).
Jerusalem IV (82).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 65) [*].
- 1326 I.M.A.G.E.S. (332).
Jerusalem IV (119–120).

- Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 61) [*].
 von Soden (ε 488) 137.
- 1327 I.M.A.G.E.S. (332).
Jerusalem IV (138).
- 1328 I.M.A.G.E.S. (324).
Jerusalem IV (174).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 46) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text* I (626f.).
 von Soden (ε 1419) 137.
- 1329 I.M.A.G.E.S. (325).
 Treu (131–132).
Jerusalem IV (278–279).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 20) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1241) 144.
- 1330 I.M.A.G.E.S. (325).
Jerusalem IV (306–307).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 48) [*].
 von Soden (ε 489) 144.
- 1331 I.M.A.G.E.S. (325).
Jerusalem IV (307–308).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 49) [*].
 von Soden (ε 490) 144.
- 1332 I.M.A.G.E.S. (326).
Jerusalem IV (363–364).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 6) [*].
- 1333 I.M.A.G.E.S. (326).
Jerusalem IV (376).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 7) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1105) 127.
- 1334 I.M.A.G.E.S. (326).
 Treu (128–129).
Jerusalem IV (376–377).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 21) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1242) 144.
- 1335 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 139) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (326).
Jerusalem IV (379).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 22) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1308) 131.

- 1336 I.M.A.G.E.S. (326, 358).
Treu (158–159).
Jerusalem IV (393–394).
Schmid (158–159).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 52) [*].
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (47).
- 1337 I.M.A.G.E.S. (326).
Jerusalem IV (394).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plates 42, 53) [*].
- 1338 I.M.A.G.E.S. (326).
Treu (126–127).
Jerusalem II (470).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 23) [*].
von Soden (ε 1243) 131.
- 1339 I.M.A.G.E.S. (326).
Jerusalem IV (470).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 43) [*].
von Soden (ε 1309) 144.
- 1340 I.M.A.G.E.S. (326).
Jerusalem IV (471).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 8) [*].
von Soden (ε 1092) 131.
- 1341 I.M.A.G.E.S. (327).
Jerusalem IV (528).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 24) [*].
von Soden (ε 1310) 131.
- 1342 I.M.A.G.E.S. (327).
Jerusalem IV (528–529).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 44) [*].
Lake – Lake, *Six Collations* (77–94; plate 111) [*].
von Soden (ε 1311) 266.
- 1343 I.M.A.G.E.S. (327).
Jerusalem IV (529).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 9) [*].
von Soden (ε 1106) 131.
- 1344 I.M.A.G.E.S. (327).
Jerusalem IV (529).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 25) [*].
von Soden (ε 1244) 137.

- 1345 I.M.A.G.E.S. (327).
 Finegan (plate 24) [*].
Jerusalem IV (593).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 55) [*].
 von Soden (ε 491) 132.
- 1346 Lafleur, D., 'Which Criteria for Family 13 (f^{13}) Manuscripts?', *NT* 54/2 (2012), p. 105–148 (135–136).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (327).
 Treu (117–119).
 Champlin, R., *Family Pi in Matthew* (*StD* 24), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1964 (Pl. IV) [*].
Jerusalem IV (609).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 5) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1089) 172, 176.
- 1347 I.M.A.G.E.S. (328).
Jerusalem IV (631).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 1) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1038) 229.
- 1348 I.M.A.G.E.S. (328).
 Treu (156–157).
Jerusalem IV (631).
 Schmid (156–167).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 58) [*].
 von Soden (ε 492) 144.
- 1349 I.M.A.G.E.S. (333).
Jerusalem IV (102).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 10) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1245) 131.
- 1350 I.M.A.G.E.S. (333).
Jerusalem III (102–103).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plates 28, 59) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1247) 131.
- 1351 I.M.A.G.E.S. (333).
Jerusalem III (128–130).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 3) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1040) 139.
- 1352 I.M.A.G.E.S. (334).
 Treu (141–143).
Jerusalem III (154–155).

- Lake – Lake* VI (ms n° 250).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plates 41, 45) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text* I (634f.).
 von Soden (δ 396) 131.
- 1353 I.M.A.G.E.S. (334).
Jerusalem III (155–156).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 30) [*].
 von Soden (ε 487) 130.
- 1354 I.M.A.G.E.S. (334).
Jerusalem III (160–162).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 60) [*].
 von Soden (δ 470) 173, 177.
- 1355 I.M.A.G.E.S. (334).
Jerusalem III (165–167).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 31) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1246) 254.
- 1356 I.M.A.G.E.S. (194).
 Vikan (154–157; plates 74–75) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (363–365).
Census II (2288–2289).
Census I (759).
 von Soden (ε 1087) 127.
- 1357 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (210–217 and plates 226–238) [*].
 Anderson, J. C., ‘Manuscripts’, in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (93 (plate 46)) [*].
 Vikan (130; plate 57) [*].
Jerusalem III (213–214).
 Faye – Bond (314).
 Clark, *USA* (60).
 von Soden (ε 1041) 127.
- 1358 I.M.A.G.E.S. (328).
Jerusalem III (214–215).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 19) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1195) 134.
- 1359 Weyl Carr (282–283).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (524).
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (126; plates 100–101) [*].
 Colwell, *Four Gospels* I [*].
 von Soden (δ 262) 131.

- 1360 Treu (345–347).
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (x).
Brosset, M., *Mélanges asiatiques tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des sciences de St. Pétersbourg* VI, St. Petersburg, Imprimerie de l'Academie, 1869, p. 269–286.
- 1361 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (84–87; Pl. 13, 176b) [*].
Weyl Carr (261–262).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 151; plates 290–291) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (274).
von Soden (ε 2055) 134.
- 1362 Vogel – Gardthausen (406).
von Soden (ε 608) 144.
- 1363 von Soden (ε 2056) 134.
- 1364 I.M.A.G.E.S. (332).
Jerusalem V (343–344).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 39) [*].
von Soden (ε 1159) 127.
- 1365 Weyl Carr (229).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (332).
Jerusalem V (348–349).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 40) [*].
von Soden (ε 381) 272.
- 1366 Schmid, J., 'Zur Liste der ntl. Hss.', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 241–242 no. 2.
- 1367 von Soden (δ 554) 426, 450, 479.
- 1368 = 807.
- 1372 von Soden (ε 4004) 123.
- 1375 Weyl Carr (257–258).
Treu (316–318).
von Soden (ε 1225) 173, 177.
- 1376 Treu (360–361).
- 1377 Vogel – Gardthausen (272).
- 1379 von Soden (ε 1039) 131.
- 1384 Schmid (56, 201).
Hoskier, *Text* I (628).
- 1385 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 78) [*].
Anderson, J. C., 'Manuscripts', in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (95 (plate 49)) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (531).

- New, S., 'A Patmos Family of Manuscripts', *HTHR* 25 (1932), p. 85–82.
 von Soden (ε 1304) 133, 57, 520, 224.
- 1386 Geerlings, J., 'Codex 1386 and the Iota Phi T Group', in *Studies in NT Language and Text*, p. 209–234.
 von Soden (ε 1233) 229.
- 1390 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (257).
 von Soden (δ 265) 137.
- 1391 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (161).
 von Soden (ε 1413) 224.
- 1392 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (34).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (137).
 von Soden (A²²⁹) 159.
- 1393 von Soden (ε 1269) 131.
- 1394 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (48, 83–84, 89).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (104, 164–165).
 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (133–134; Pl. 24–29).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 216; plates 390–391) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (183).
Treasures III (263–265, cod. 47; plates 174–179) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (136).
 von Soden (ε 1415) 150.
- 1395 Leesti, E., 'A Late Thirteenth-Century Greek Gospel Book in Toronto and Its Relative in Oxford', *Byz.* 59 (1989), p. 128–136 (10 pl) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (13).
 von Soden (ε 1412) 134.
- 1396 von Soden (ε 1416) 261.
- 1397 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (260–261 and plate 274) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (183).
 Vikan (200; plates 106–107) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1414) 134.
- 1398 von Soden (δ 358) 172.
- 1399 von Soden (ε 1334) 139.
- 1400 von Soden (δ 378) 144, 426.
- 1401 von Soden (ε 1469) 144.
- 1402 Vogel – Gardthausen (133).
 von Soden (ε 1333) 133, 57, 420, 224.
- 1403 Treu (62–63).

- 1404 Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997, p. 235 and plate [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (184).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (63; plates 45–48) [*].
Treasures III (283–287, cod. 234; plates 242–257) [*].
von Soden (δ 384) 134.
- 1405 von Soden (α 555) 426, 477.
- 1406 von Soden (ε 3018) 140.
- 1407 von Soden (ε 2041) 125.
- 1408 Vogel – Gardthausen (129).
von Soden (ε 2028) 174.
- 1410 Marava II (223–224; plates 432–433) [*].
von Soden (ε 468) 123, 125.
- 1413 I.M.A.G.E.S. (130).
von Soden (ε 195) 131.
- 1414 von Soden (ε 615) 131.
- 1415 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (164) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (130).
Marava I (27–31; plates 11–12) [*].
von Soden (ε 1229) 127.
- 1416 von Soden (ε 1230) 134.
- 1417 von Soden (ε 1034) 139.
- 1418 von Soden (ε 537) 137.
- 1420 Treu (227–228).
- 1422 Olivier, J. – Monégier du Sorbier, M., *Catalogue des manuscrits grecs de Tchécoslovaquie*, Paris, CNRS, 1983 (74–82; Pl. 21) [*].
von Soden (A²³) 156.
- 1423 Sharpe III, J. L., ‘A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 51–75 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts’, Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (Ms 60).
- 1424 I.M.A.G.E.S. (385).
Vogel – Gardthausen (395).
Carder, M. M., ‘A Caesarean Text in the Catholic Epistles’, *NTS* 16 (1969), p. 252–276.
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate VII) [*].
Clark, USA (104–106; plate p. 24) [*].
Census I (691–693).
von Soden (δ 30) 224ff.

- 1425 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (13–14, 43–44, 65 [colour plate], 86, 209).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (149 and Pl. 77) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (87).
von Soden (δ 373) 129.
- 1426 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (13, 34, 39, 43, 60 [colour plate], 86).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (77, 81, 107, 110 n. 32, 131, 136).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 52, 53) [*].
von Soden (ε 1014) 127.
- 1427 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12–14, 43, 75 [colour plate], 84, 86, 127 and n. 5).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (149, 150 n. 8, 151 n. 16, 159, 170 n. 2).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (234 and Pl. 153) [*].
von Soden (ε 4017) 144.
- 1428 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45–47, 66–67 [colour plates]; 45–46, 68 [colour plate]).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (161).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 128) [*].
von Soden (ε 3057) 131.
- 1429 von Soden (ε 3053) 130.
- 1431 von Soden (ε 1506) 136.
- 1432 CSNTM [*].
von Soden (ε 1259) 131.
- Lake, K., ‘Texts from Mount Athos’, in Driver, S. R. – Sanday, W. – Wordsworth, J. (eds.), *Studia Biblica: Essays in Biblical Archaeology and Criticism and Kindred Subjects, Vol. 5 Essays Chiefly in Biblical and Patristic Criticism*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1903, p. 88–185.
- 1433 von Soden (δ 352) 134.
- 1434 von Soden (ε 1133) 174.
- 1435 I.M.A.G.E.S. (149).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (38–39, 80–83, 86–87; plates 62–67) [*].
- 1436 von Soden (ε 1347) 134.
- 1438 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (43).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 320; plates 560–561) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (150).
Vogel – Gardthausen (181).
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 115).
von Soden (ε 1154) 131.
- 1439 I.M.A.G.E.S. (172).
von Soden (ε 2008) 166.

- 1440 von Soden (ε 1456) 123.
- 1441 I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
Treasures III (220–221, cod. A4; plates 9–12).
 von Soden (ε 1370) 244.
- 1442 Wisse, F., *The Profile Method for the Classification and Evaluation of Manuscript Evidence as Applied to the Continuous Greek Text of the Gospel of Luke* (StD 44), Grand Rapids, Eerdmans, 1982.
 von Soden (ε 1371) 137.
- 1443 I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (263).
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 103).
 von Soden (ε 1138) 229.
- 1444 I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (80–81, 84–85; Pl. 57, 67) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (58–59; plates 31–32) [*].
Treasures III (221, cod. A7; plate 13) [*].
 von Soden (ε 2009) 123.
- 1445 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (128).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 304; plate 531) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1457) 144.
- 1446 Weyl Carr (199–200).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
 von Soden (ε 1372) 167.
- 1447 Vogel – Gardthausen (30).
 von Soden (ε 1458) 174.
- 1448 von Soden (δ 256) 57.
- 1449 von Soden (ε 2097) 125.
- 1450 von Soden (ε 1459) 137.
- 1451 von Soden (ε 1373) 173, 177.
- 1452 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 28; plates 56–57) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
Treasures III (223, cod. A19; plates 18–19) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (210).
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 92).
 von Soden (ε 1274) 137.
- 1453 von Soden (ε 1374) 137.
- 1454 I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
Treasures III (224–225, cod. A21; plates 20–23).
 von Soden (ε 2011) 238.
- 1455 von Soden (ε 1141) 172.
- 1456 von Soden (δ 351) 137.

- 1457 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (36).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (116).
von Soden (ε 1376) 173, 177.
- 1458 von Soden (ε 1142) 138.
- 1459 von Soden (ε 1377) 127.
- 1460 von Soden (ε 2012) 137.
- 1461 von Soden (ε 561) 144.
- 1462 von Soden (ε 2096) 144.
- 1463 Weyl Carr (200–201).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
von Soden (ε 1378) 173, 177.
- 1464 von Soden (ε 2013) 137.
- 1465 von Soden (ε 562) 144.
- 1466 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 183; plates 341–342) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
Treasures III (225–226, cod. A35; plates 24–27) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (300).
von Soden (ε 1379) 132.
Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts I (27) [*].
- 1467 von Soden (ε 563) 137.
- 1468 von Soden (ε 564) 174.
- 1469 von Soden (ε 565) 174.
- 1470 von Soden (ε 2014) 123.
- 1471 von Soden (ε 2015) 137.
- 1472 von Soden (ε 2016) 131.
- 1473 I.M.A.G.E.S. (173).
Treasures III (226–227, cod. A42; plates 28–30) [*].
von Soden (ε 1143) 127, 167.
- 1474 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (46–51, 57, 126–127; Pl. 78, 80 figs. C-6, C-10, C-11).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (174, 194).
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (161).
Vikan (139; plate 64) [*].
von Soden (ε 2017) 137.
- 1475 von Soden (ε 2018) 174.
- 1476 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89, 118, 124).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (144–145, 167).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 243; plates 238–239) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (174).
Treasures III (227–228, cod. A46; plates 31–36) [*].
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (292; plates 4–5) [*].
von Soden (ε 1460) 137.

- 1477 von Soden (ε 1461) 137.
- 1478 von Soden (ε 1144) 172.
- 1479 von Soden (ε 1462) 134.
- 1480 von Soden (ε 566) 144.
- 1481 Vogel – Gardthausen (406).
von Soden (ε 1145) 166.
- 1482 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 221; plates 399–400) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (174).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (292; plate 7) [*].
von Soden (δ 450) 144, 426, 477.
- 1483 I.M.A.G.E.S. (174).
Treasures III (228–229, cod. A57; plates 37–40).
von Soden (ε 1146) 131.
- 1484 Vogel – Gardthausen (287).
von Soden (ε 2019) 167.
- 1485 I.M.A.G.E.S. (174).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (57, 60; plates 28–30) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (287).
von Soden (ε 2020) 131.
- 1486 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 113; plates 213–215) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (174).
Treasures III (229–230, cod. A61; plates 41–42).
Vogel – Gardthausen (268).
Lake – Lake III (ms n^o 111).
von Soden (ε 1147) 130.
- 1487 I.M.A.G.E.S. (174).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (292; plate 6) [*].
von Soden (ε 1382) 144.
- 1488 von Soden (ε 567) 144.
- 1489 von Soden (ε 568) 144.
- 1490 von Soden (δ 393) 144, 426.
- 1491 Weyl Carr (201).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (174).
von Soden (ε 1463) 131.
- 1492 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 254; plate 457) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (175).
Vogel – Gardthausen (255).
von Soden (ε 1464) 144.
- 1493 I.M.A.G.E.S. (175).
Politis II + Pl. (263).
von Soden (ε 569) 144.

- 1494 von Soden (ε 1474) 137.
- 1495 Vogel – Gardthausen (295).
von Soden (δ 499) 224, 426.
- 1496 von Soden (ε 570) 144.
- 1497 von Soden (ε 1465) 137.
- 1498 I.M.A.G.E.S. (175, 217, 524).
Treasures III (230–231, cod. A76; plates 43–45) [*].
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (161–162, 163).
Vikan (185–187; plates 95–97) [*].
Weitzmann, K., *A Fourteenth Century Greek Gospel Book with Washdrawings*, Paris, Gazette des Beaux Arts, 1963.
Clark, USA (361f., 372).
Census I (670).
von Soden (ε 2021) 166.
- 1499 von Soden (ε 3000) 137.
- 1500 I.M.A.G.E.S. (175).
Champlin, R., *Family Pi in Matthew* (StD 24), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1964 (Pl. III) [*].
von Soden (ε 79) 172.
- 1501 Vogel – Gardthausen (205).
von Soden (δ 479) 144, 426.
- 1503 Schmid (87).
Hoskier, *Text* I (629).
von Soden (δ 413) 144, 145, 426.
- 1504 von Soden (ε 3001) 136.
- 1505 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (43–45).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (179) [*].
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Weyl Carr (202–204).
ANTF 7.
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 327; plates 578–581) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (176).
Treasures III (239–242, cod. B26, plates 69–80) [*].
Colwell, E. C., ‘A Misdated New Testament Manuscript: Athos, Laura B.26 (146)’, in *Quantulacumque*, p. 183–188.
Colwell, *Four Gospels* I [*].
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 110).
von Soden (δ 165) 131.
- 1507 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (V).
Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (U).

- Reuss, J., 'Die Evangelien-Katenen im Cod. Athen. gr. Lawra B 113', *ZNW* 42 (1949), p. 217–228.
- 1508 Vogel – Gardthausen (219).
von Soden (δ 560) 144, 426.
- 1509 von Soden (δ 481) 140.
- 1510 Vogel – Gardthausen (122).
Nevius, R. C., *The Divine Names in Mark* (StD 25), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1964.
von Soden (ε 2024) 173, 177.
- 1511 von Soden (ε 2025) 123.
- 1512 von Soden (ε 3002) 173, 177.
- 1513 von Soden (ε 3003) 135, 57, 514ff.
- 1514 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
von Soden (ε 2026) 123.
- 1515 von Soden (ε 1442) 260.
- 1517 von Soden (ε 1466) 131.
- 1518 = 1896.
- 1519 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
von Soden (ε 2027) 134.
- 1520 von Soden (ε 1148) 127.
- 1521 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (76).
Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 66, 71, 78) [*].
Wasserman, T., *The Epistle of Jude: Its Text and Transmission* (CB.NT 43), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 2006 [*].
Anderson, J. C., 'Manuscripts', in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (99–100 (plate 54)) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 101; plates 190–193) [*].
Vikan (100–103; plates 33–36) [*].
Der Nersessian, S., 'A Psalter and New Testament Manuscript at Dumbarton Oaks', *DOP* 19 (1965), p. 153–183.
von Soden (δ 477) 276.
- 1522 = 1890.
- 1523 Hunger (1984) (152–154).
- 1524 Hunger (1984) (198–202).
- 1525 von Soden (α 361) 401, 450, 479.
- 1526 von Soden (α 1202) 401, 450.
- 1528 Maxwell, Kathleen, *Between Constantinople and Rome: An Illuminated Byzantine Gospel book (Paris gr. 54) and the Union of Churches*, London, Ashgate, 2014, Appendix C.

- Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (43).
 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (19–25 and plates 33–41) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 141; plates 363–366) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (541).
 Vikan (140–141; plate 65) [*].
 Dodds, H. W., 'The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts. Acceptance of the Collection', *PULC* 3/4 (1942), p. 113–115.
 Friend, A. M., 'The Greek Manuscripts', *PULC* 3 (1942), p. 131–135.
 Clark, *USA* (66–68; plates p. 7, 63) [*].
Census I (866).
- 1530** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (32).
 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés* I (90).
 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (7–18 and plates 10–32) [*].
 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (104, 111, 113; Pl. 80 fig. C-19).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (541).
 Vikan (176–179; plates 90–92) [*].
 Dodds, H. W., 'The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts. Acceptance of the Collection', *PULC* 3/4 (1942), p. 113–115.
 Friend, A. M., 'The Greek Manuscripts', *PULC* 3 (1942), p. 131–135.
 Clark, *USA* (63–65).
Census I (865).
- 1531** Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 335; plates 595–596) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (193).
 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (161).
 Clark, *USA* (355–357; plate p. 58) [*].
Census I (759).
- 1532** Vogel – Gardthausen (212).
 von Soden (ε 550) 140.
- 1535** Galavaris, *Illustrations* (41–42; plates 9–10).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (83).
 von Soden (A⁴⁰⁸) 159, 161, 162.
- 1538** Weyl Carr (208).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (149).
 von Soden (ε 1335) 131.
- 1539** von Soden (ε 1336) 137.
- 1540** von Soden (ε 1281) 132.
- 1541** von Soden (ε 1270) 133, 57, 520.

- 1542 Phillips, C. A., 'The Caesarean Text with Special Reference to the New Papyrus and Another Ally', *BBezC* 10 (1932), p. 5–19.
von Soden (ε 1337) 283.
- 1543 Vogel – Gardthausen (131).
von Soden (ε 1417) 144.
- 1544 von Soden (ε 1418) 137.
- 1545 von Soden (ε 1338) 276.
- 1546 von Soden (ε 1339) 172.
- 1548 Vogel – Gardthausen (147).
von Soden (δ 474) 144, 426.
- 1549 von Soden (ε 1340) 133, 57, 520.
- 1550 von Soden (ε 1420) 144.
- 1551 Schmid (87).
Hoskier, *Text* I (685).
von Soden (ε 3041) 144.
- 1552 von Soden (ε 1421) 144.
- 1553 von Soden (ε 1422) 137.
- 1554 von Soden (ε 1423) 229.
- 1555 I.M.A.G.E.S. (149).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (118–119; plates 89–92).
von Soden (ε 1341) 270.
- 1556 I.M.A.G.E.S. (149).
Vogel – Gardthausen (427).
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 107).
von Soden (ε 1134) 123.
- 1557 Vogel – Gardthausen (142).
von Soden (ε 1342) 224.
- 1558 von Soden (ε 1343) 134.
- 1559 von Soden (ε 1375) 144.
- 1560 von Soden (ε 1424) 144.
- 1561 von Soden (ε 1344) 172.
- 1562 von Soden (ε 1271) 172.
- 1563 Vogel – Gardthausen (90).
von Soden (δ 350) 131.
- 1564 von Soden (ε 1425) 136.
- 1565 von Soden (ε 1272) 125.
- 1566 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (87).
von Soden (ε 1426) 167.
- 1567 Vogel – Gardthausen (232).
von Soden (ε 1345) 134.

- 1568 Vogel – Gardthausen (419).
von Soden (ε 1427) 132.
- 1569 von Soden (ε 1428) 134.
- 1571 von Soden (ε 1384) 131.
- 1572 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (164).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 219; plates 396–397) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (149).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (295).
von Soden (ε 1429) 144.
- 1573 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (149).
von Soden (δ 398) 238.
- 1574 Vogel – Gardthausen (171).
von Soden (ε 551) 276.
- 1575 von Soden (ε 1273) 123.
- 1576 von Soden (ε 1430) 144.
- 1577 von Soden (ε 1431) 137.
- 1578 von Soden (ε 1348) 174.
- 1579 von Soden (ε 1349) 231.
- 1580 von Soden (ε 1432) 123.
- 1581 von Soden (ε 552) 127.
- 1582 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (123).
Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and their Texts*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].
Anderson, A. S., *The Textual Tradition of the Gospels. Family 1 in Matthew* (NTTS 32), Leiden/Boston, Brill, 2004.
Anderson, Amy S., *Codex 1582 and Family 1 of the Gospels*, PhD Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1999.
A & A (plate 46) [*].
Weyl Carr (210).
Perria, L., ‘Osservazioni su alcuni manoscritti in minuscola “Tipo Efrem”’, *RSBN* 13 (1983), p. 137–145.
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 9; plates 24–25) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (150).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (143, 148).
Vogel – Gardthausen (124).
Browning, R., ‘The Correspondence of a Tenth-Century Byzantine Scholar’, *Byz.* 24 (1955), p. 397–452.
Kim, K. W., ‘Codices 1582, 1739 and Origen’, *JBL* 69 (1950), p. 167–175.

- Lake, K. – Lake, S., 'The Scribe Ephraim', *JBL* 62 (1943), p. 263–268.
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 86).
 von Soden (ε 183) 213.
- 1583 I.M.A.G.E.S. (150).
 von Soden (ε 1275) 125.
- 1584 von Soden (ε 1433) 144.
- 1585 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (179) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1350) 131.
- 1586 I.M.A.G.E.S. (150).
 von Soden (ε 1276) 134.
- 1587 von Soden (ε 1434) 123.
- 1588 von Soden (ε 1435) 232.
- 1589 von Soden (ε 1277) 127.
- 1590 Vogel – Gardthausen (184).
 von Soden (ε 1278) 131.
- 1591 von Soden (ε 643) 144.
- 1592 Vogel – Gardthausen (115).
 von Soden (ε 553) 57, 135.
- 1593 Vogel – Gardthausen (87).
 von Soden (ε 1351) 174.
- 1594 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (83).
 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (131–131; Pl. 7–8).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (135).
 von Soden (δ 375) 150, 426, 477.
- 1595 Vogel – Gardthausen (40).
 von Soden (δ 252) 134.
- 1596 von Soden (ε 554) 144.
- 1597 Vogel – Gardthausen (94).
 Schmid (88).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (676f.).
 von Soden (δ 308) 134.
- 1598 von Soden (δ 475) 134.
- 1599 von Soden (δ 476) 144, 426.
- 1600 von Soden (ε 1438) 144.
- 1601 von Soden (ε 1439) 144.
- 1602 von Soden (ε 1352) 174.
- 1603 I.M.A.G.E.S. (150).
 von Soden (ε 2099) 127.
- 1604 von Soden (ε 1353) 258.

- 1605 von Soden (ε 1440) 174.
- 1606 von Soden (ε 1441) 224.
- 1608 von Soden (ε 1409) 138.
- 1609 von Soden (δ 480) 144, 426.
- 1610 Marava II (202–205; plates 396–399) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (241, 352).
von Soden (α 468) 487.
- 1611 *ANTF* 7.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (129).
Marava I (42–44; plates 43–48) [*].
Hoskier, *Text* I (356–365).
von Soden (α 208) 401, 450, 487, 526.
- 1614 von Soden (ε 1467) 144.
- 1615 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (164).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (179).
Treasures III (252–253, cod. E140; plates 124–127) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (273).
von Soden (ε 627) 229.
- 1616 Vogel – Gardthausen (29).
- 1617 Hoskier, *Text* I (710f.).
von Soden (δ 407) 144, 426.
- 1619 von Soden (δ 564) 144, 426.
- 1620 von Soden (ε 628) 144.
- 1621 von Soden (ε 609) 144.
- 1622 von Soden (δ 390) 144, 426.
- 1623 von Soden (ε 3007) 131.
- 1624 von Soden (ε 595) 144.
- 1625 von Soden (ε 3008) 144.
- 1626 Vogel – Gardthausen (344).
Hoskier, *Text* I (712–717).
von Soden (δ 305) 135, 57, 518.
- 1628 Vogel – Gardthausen (135).
von Soden (δ 562) 144, 426.
- 1629 von Soden (ε 707) 132.
- 1630 Vogel – Gardthausen (396).
von Soden (ε 1472) 144.
- 1632 von Soden (ε 1473) 137.
- 1633 Vogel – Gardthausen (294).
von Soden (ε 581) 144.

- 1634 von Soden (ε 579) 144.
- 1635 Vogel – Gardthausen (302).
von Soden (ε 633) 134.
- 1636 von Soden (δ 563) 144, 426.
- 1637 Schmid (87).
Hoskier, *Text* I (719f.).
von Soden (δ 605) 144, 426.
- 1638 von Soden (ε 576) 144.
- 1639 von Soden (ε 705) 134.
- 1641 von Soden (ε 1470) 131.
- 1642 Vogel – Gardthausen (94).
von Soden (δ 377) 135, 57, 516.
- 1643 Vogel – Gardthausen (137).
von Soden (δ 484) 134.
- 1645 von Soden (ε 1471) 135, 57, 517f.
- 1646 Vogel – Gardthausen (345).
von Soden (δ 267) 125.
- 1647 von Soden (ε 3006) 138.
- 1648 von Soden (ε 578) 137.
- 1649 von Soden (δ 561) 144, 426.
- 1650 Lake, K. – Lake, S., 'The Scribe Ephraim', *JBL* 62 (1943), p. 263–268.
von Soden (ε 632) 144.
- 1651 von Soden (ε 577 ε3005) 134, 139.
- 1652 Hoskier, *Text* I (720).
von Soden (δ 604) 144, 426.
- 1653 von Soden (ε 573) 134.
- 1654 Vogel – Gardthausen (226).
von Soden (ε 1468) 283.
- 1655 von Soden (ε 574) 131.
- 1656 von Soden (δ 482) 144, 427.
- 1659 von Soden (ε 575) 144.
- 1660 von Soden (ε 1381) 134.
- 1661 Vogel – Gardthausen (338).
von Soden (δ 483) 139.
- 1662 von Soden (ε 1046) 139.
- 1663 von Soden (ε 1047) 173, 177.
- 1664 von Soden (ε 2029) 137.
- 1665 von Soden (ε 2030) 135, 57, 516.
- 1666 von Soden (ε 3010) 134.

- 1667 von Soden (ε 1477) 144.
- 1668r = 2909
- 1669 von Soden (ε 3011) 139.
- 1670 von Soden (ε 3013) 134.
- 1671 Vogel – Gardthausen (211).
von Soden (ε 3014) 137.
- 1672 Treu (343–344).
von Soden (ε 1149) 123.
- 1675 von Soden (ε 1444) 224ff.
- 1676 von Soden (ε 1478) 135, 57, 518f.
- 1678 Vogel – Gardthausen (29).
Schmid (63, 209f., 307–310).
Hoskier, *Text I* (728, 732).
Hoskier, H. C., *The Complete Commentary of Oecumenius on the Apocalypse. Now Printed for the First Time from Manuscripts at Messina, Rome, Salonika and Athos (UMSHS 23)*, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1928.
- 1679 von Soden (ε 580) 139.
- 1680 Vogel – Gardthausen (364).
von Soden (ε 635) 144.
- 1682 von Soden (ε 4010) 270.
- 1683 von Soden (ε 2062) 139.
- 1684 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12–13, 40–41, 62 [colour plate]).
Parker, D. C., ‘Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia’, *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 60) [*].
Džurova, ‘*Checklist*’ (31).
von Soden (A²²) 67, 157, 163.
- 1685 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 203; plates 369–370) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (264).
Schmid (44, 196f.).
von Soden (α 1370) 526, (ε 3048) 224.
- 1686 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45, 88–89).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (149, 156, 161, 164–165, 168).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (181) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 281; plates 498–500) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (139).
Marava I (241–247; plates 470–474) [*].
Politis II + Pl. (269).
von Soden (ε 1500) 144.

- 1687 von Soden (ε1008) 134.
- 1688 I.M.A.G.E.S. (123).
von Soden (ε 3049) 144.
- 1689 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (159).
Olivier, J. – Monégier du Sorbier, M., *Manuscrits grecs récemment découverts en République tchèque: supplément au 'Catalogue des manuscrits grecs de Tchécoslovaquie'* (DER 76), Paris, CNRS Éditions, 2006 (44–54).
Atsalos, B., 'Termes byzantins relatifs à la décoration des manuscrits grecs', in *I manoscritti greci tra riflessione e dibattito: atti del V Colloquio internazionale di paleografia greca: (Cremona, 4–10 ottobre 1998). Vol. 2. Texte (PapFl 31,2)*, Prato/Firenze, Gonnelli, 2000, p. 446–511 (458–459).
Canart, P. – Leroy, J., 'Les manuscrits en style de Reggio, étude paléographique et codicologique', in *Paléographie grecque et byzantine*, p. 241–259 (243ff.).
Vogel – Gardthausen (100).
Mariani, B., 'Ferrari, Gruppo di (Famiglia 13)', in Paschini, P. – Pizzardo, G. (eds.), *Enciclopedia cattolica. Vol. 5: Ea – Gen*, Città Vaticana, Ente per l'Enciclopedia cattolica e per il libro cattolico, 1950, p. 1181–1183.
Colwell, *Four Gospels I* (176ff.).
Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).
von Soden (ε 1054) 220.
Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts I (78) [*].
- 1690 Marava II (145–147; plates 319–320) [*].
von Soden (ε 3050) 172.
- 1691 I.M.A.G.E.S. (137).
Marava I (68–70; plates 110–113) [*].
von Soden (ε 1188) 123.
- 1692 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (85).
Marava II (144–145; plates 316–318) [*].
von Soden (ε 2069) 253.
- 1693 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (199–203 and plates 217–233) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (542).
Vikan (76; plates 15–16) [*].
Clark, USA (196–197; plate p. 37) [*].
Census II (2120).
von Soden (ε 2067) 131.
- 1694 Marava II (229–231; plates 442–445) [*].
von Soden (ε 4012) 144.

- 1695 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (83, 85).
 Marava II (136–139; plates 302–305) [*].
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (292).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (264).
 von Soden (ε 4013) 224.
- 1696 Anderson, J. C., ‘Manuscripts’, in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (102–103 (plate 57)) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (193).
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (161)
 Vikan (72–73; plates 12–13) [*].
 von Soden (ε 4014) 131.
- 1697 Marava II (147–149; plates 321–324) [*].
 von Soden (ε 2068) 134.
- 1698 Marava II (128–130; plates 293–294) [*].
 Vikan (plate 16) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1501) 144.
- 1699 Marava II (195–200; plates 390–392) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (139).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (176).
 von Soden (ε 4015) 172.
- 1700 von Soden (ε 710) 144.
- 1701 I.M.A.G.E.S. (438).
 Vikan (75; plate 14) [*].
 Conrad, T. E., *The Seymour Gospels*, Rock Island, Augustana Book Concern, 1942.
 Clark, USA (194–195; plate p. 36) [*].
Census I (178).
- 1702 *Repertorium I A* (serial n^o 222).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (169).
- 1704 Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts* (*SBLMS* 48), Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
 Hoskier, *Text* I (686ff.).
- 1705 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (221, 231–233).
 von Soden (ε 645) 144.
- 1707 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (223, 231–232).
- 1709 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (220, 231–233).
 Lafleur, D., ‘Which Criteria for Family 13 (*f*¹³) Manuscripts?’, *NT* 54/2 (2012), p. 105–148 (136–139).
CSNTM [*].

- Streeter, B. H., *The Four Gospels. A Study of Origins Treating the Manuscript Tradition, Sources, Authorship, & Dates*, London, Macmillan and Co, 1924 (605).
- von Soden (ε 1053) 136.
- 1712 von Soden (ε 590) 131.
- 1713 Vogel – Gardthausen (300).
von Soden (ε 591) 144.
- 1714 von Soden (ε 1153) 139.
- 1715 von Soden (ε 2091) 172.
- 1716 Weyl Carr (243–244).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (362).
von Soden (ε 2092) 131.
- 1717 von Soden (α 487) 401, 450.
- 1718 Weyl Carr (207).
- 1719 Hoskier, *Text I* (681ff.).
- 1720 Guignard, C., ‘The Content of *Vatopedinus* 853 (= Minuscule 1720 Gregory-Aland)’, *NT* 53/4 (2011), p. 388–389.
- 1725 von Soden (α 385) 426.
- 1728 Hoskier, *Text I* (684).
- 1730 von Soden (α 267) 426, 450.
- 1731 I.M.A.G.E.S. (150).
- 1732 I.M.A.G.E.S. (175).
Schmid (56, 201).
Hoskier, *Text I* (700–704).
von Soden (α 405) 426.
- 1733 Hoskier, *Text I* (705).
- 1734 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 40; plates 78–79) [*].
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 97).
Hoskier, *Text I* (706–709).
- 1738 von Soden (α 164) 450.
- 1739 Bammel, C. P., ‘Extracts from Origen in Vat. Pal. 204’, *JThS* 49/1 (1998), p. 129–135.
Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts (SBLMS 48)*, Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
Bammel, C. P., ‘A New Witness to the Scholia from Origen in the Codex von der Goltz’, in Daly, Robert J. (ed.), *Origeniana Quinta. Historica – Text and Method – Biblica – Philosophica – Theologica – Origenism and Later Developments. Papers of the 5th International Origen Congress. Boston College, 14–18 August 1989 (BETHL 105)*, Leuven, Leuven University Press, 1992, p. 137–141; also reprinted in Hammond Bammel, C. P., *Origeniana et Rufiniana (VL.AGLB 29)*, Freiburg, Herder, 1996, p. 137–141.
A & A (plate 47) [*].

Aland, *Text*, (21989).

Geer, T. C., Jr., 'Codex 1739 in Acts and Its Relationship to Manuscripts 945 and 1891', *Bib.* 69 (1988), p. 27–46.

Perria, L., 'Osservazioni su alcuni manoscritti in minuscola "Tipo Efrem"', *RSBN* 13 (1983), p. 137–145.

Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 32) [*].

I.M.A.G.E.S. (177).

Birdsall, J. N., 'The Text and Scholia of the *Codex von der Goltz* and Its Allies, and Their Bearing upon the Texts of the Works of Origen, especially the *Commentary on Romans*', in Crouzel, H. – Lomiento, G. – Rius-Camps, J. (eds.), *Origeniana. Premier colloque international des études origéniennes (Montserrat, 18–21 septembre 1973)* (*QVetChr* 12), Bari, Istituto di Letteratura Cristiana Antica, 1975, p. 215–222.

Birdsall, J. N., 'The New Testament Text', in Ackroyd, P. R. – Evans, C. F. (ed.), *The Cambridge History of the Bible. Vol. 1: From the Beginnings to Jerome*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1970, p. 308–377 (esp. 316, 324, 351–352, 356, 359).

Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's I b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].

Carder, M. M., 'A Caesarean Text in the Catholic Epistles', *NTS* 16 (1969), p. 252–276.

Vogel – Gardthausen (124).

Birdsall, J. N., 'The Two Fragments of the Epistles Designated M (0121)', *JThS* 11 (1960), p. 336–338.

Birdsall, J. N., *A Study of Ms. 1739 of the Pauline Epistles and Its Relationship to Mss. 6. 424. 1908, and M*, PhD Thesis, University of Nottingham, 1959.

Browning, R., 'The Correspondence of a Tenth-Century Byzantine Scholar', *Byz.* 24 (1955), p. 397–452.

Schmid (95).

Zuntz, G., *The Text of the Epistles: a Disquisition upon the Corpus Paulinum*, London, Oxford University Press, 1953 (64–84).

Kim, K. W., 'Codices 1582, 1739 and Origen', *JBL* 69 (1950), p. 167–175.

Diller, A., 'Notes on Greek Codices of the Tenth Century', *TPAPA* 58 (1947), p. 184–188 (esp. 186) [*].

Zuntz, G., 'A Piece of Early Christian Rhetoric in the New Testament Manuscript 1739', *JThS* 47 (1946), p. 69–74.

Lake, K. – Lake, S., 'The Scribe Ephraim', *JBL* 62 (1943), p. 263–268.

Lagrange, J., *La critique textuelle. II. La critique rationnelle*, Paris, Gabalda, 1935 (470–471).

- Lake – Lake, *Six Collations* (141–219; Pl. IV,V,Vi) [*].
 von Soden (α 78) 401, 450, 487.
- 1740 Schmid (87).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (719).
- 1745 Schmid (87).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (718).
- 1746 Schmid (87).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (718).
- 1747 Vogel – Gardthausen (96).
- 1749 von Soden (α 655) 426.
- 1751 Vogel – Gardthausen (169).
- 1752 von Soden (α 362) 426.
- 1753 Vogel – Gardthausen (257).
 von Soden (α 395) 426, 477.
- 1756 Agati I (284–285).
 Agati II (plate 197) [*].
- 1758 von Soden (α 396) 401, 450, 487.
- 1759 von Soden (α 387) 426, 450.
- 1760 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12, 14, 137 [colour plate], 145).
 Džurova, 'Checklist' (31).
 Clark, *USA* (51–53).
- 1761 Marava II (215–218; plates 420–425) [*].
- 1764 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12–13, 138 [colour plate], 146).
 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (222, 231–232).
 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (9, 15, 121–122 [black and white facsimiles], 123–128, 131); II p. 192–203 (colour facsimiles) [*].
CSNTM [*].
- 1765 von Soden (α 486) 401, 450, 487.
- 1766 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (87 with n. 1–2 and 6; 142 [colour plate, 150].)
 Vogel – Gardthausen (297).
 von Soden (α 450) 426, 477.
- 1771 Hoskier, *Text I* (710f.).
- 1773 Schmid (9f., 71, 172f., 214, 217, 314).
 Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften', *ThQ* 117 (1936), p. 153–154.
- 1774 Hoskier, *Text I* (720).
- 1775 Schmid (92).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (725f.).
- 1776 Schmid (92).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (726).

- 1777 Schmid (92).
Hoskier, *Text I* (727).
- 1778 Schmid (64, 209, 307–310).
Hoskier, *Text I* (664ff.).
Hoskier, H. C., *The Complete Commentary of Oecumenius on the Apocalypse. Now Printed for the First Time from Manuscripts at Messina, Rome, Salonika and Athos* (UMSHS 23), Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1928.
- 1779 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (75 [colour plate], 87, 150 and n. 1).
Džurova, 'Checklist' (33).
von Soden (ε 4016) 144.
- 1780 Sharpe III, J. L., 'The Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', *LNDU* 51 (1985), p. 50–67 (50) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (288).
Schmid (89).
Clark, *USA* (plate p. 5) [*].
Pledger, F., *The Text of the Apocalypse in the Duke New Testament*, BD Thesis, Durham, Duke University, 1937.
Census II (1910).
Huffman, N. A., *The Text of Mark in the Duke New Testament*, MA Thesis, Durham, Duke University, 1932.
Stokes, John L. II, *The Text of Acts in the Duke New Testament*, BD Thesis, Durham, Duke University, 1932.
- 1781 von Soden (ε 1166) 172.
- 1782 von Soden (ε 1502) 134.
- 1783 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12, 74 [colour plate], 84–85, 184).
Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
von Soden (ε 2070) 137.
- 1784 Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
von Soden (ε 3051) 174.
- 1785 von Soden (δ 405) 144, 426.
- 1786 Džurova, 'Checklist' (40).
von Soden (ε 1503) 144.
- 1787 Džurova, 'Checklist' (25).
von Soden (ε 2071) 134.
- 1788 von Soden (ε 1504) 131.

- 1789 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12, 73 [colour plate], 84, 86, 184).
Džurova, 'Checklist' (34).
von Soden (ε 2072) 137.
- 1790 von Soden (ε 3052) 131.
- 1791 von Soden (ε 2073) 134.
- 1792 von Soden (ε 3054) 138.
- 1794 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12, 72 [colour plate], 83, 184).
Džurova, 'Checklist' (40).
von Soden (ε 2074) 136.
- 1795 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (139–140 [colour plate], 148).
Džurova, A., 'Le praxapostoloi Cod. Dujcev 369, l'Épître aux Juifs et l'Apocalypse Cod. 714 de Pierpont Morgan Library = olim Kos. 53', *BySl* 56 (1995), p. 471–482.
Džurova, 'Checklist' (41).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (441).
Clark, USA (166–167; plate p. 32) [*].
Census II (1487).
Vogels (plate 12) [*].
- 1797 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 176; plates 327–328) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (141).
Nelson, *Iconography* (20–21; Pl. 6–7) [*].
Cutler, A., 'A Palaeologan Evangelistary in the Gennadius Library', *JÖBG* 24 (1975), p. 257–263.
Zomarides, E., *Die Dumba-sche Evangelienhandschrift vom Jahre 1226*, Leipzig, Dörffling und Franke, 1904.
Zomarides, E., 'Eine neue griechische Handschrift aus Caesarea vom J. 1226 mit armenischer Beischrift', in Wessely, C. (ed.), *Studien zur Palaeographie und Papyruskunde* 2 (*StPP* 11), Leipzig, E. Avenarius, 1902, p. 21–52, lxxiv.
- 1799 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (51–56 and plate 69) [*].
Wasserman, T., *The Epistle of Jude: Its Text and Transmission* (*CB.NT* 43), Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell International, 2006 [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (542).
Dodds, H. W., 'The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts. Acceptance of the Collection', *PULC* 3/4 (1942), p. 113–115.
Friend, A. M., 'The Greek Manuscripts', *PULC* 3 (1942), p. 131–135.
Clark, K. W., *Eight American Praxapostoloi*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941.
Clark, USA (75–76; plate 13) [*].

- Census I* (866).
 von Soden (ε 610) 229.
- 1800 Treu (74–75).
 von Soden (ε 1397) 166.
- 1802 Deissmann, A., 'Handschriften aus Anatolien in Ankara und Izmir', *ZNW* 34 (1935), p. 262–284.
- 1803 Deissmann, A., 'Handschriften aus Anatolien in Ankara und Izmir', *ZNW* 34 (1935), p. 262–284.
- 1804 Deissmann, A., 'Handschriften aus Anatolien in Ankara und Izmir', *ZNW* 34 (1935), p. 262–284.
- 1808 Weyl Carr (227–228).
- 1813 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 25).
http://library.duke.edu/rubenstein/scriptorium/codex/mss01_25.html
- 1814 Reuss, *Katenen* (70, 77, 126, 181).
 von Soden (A⁵⁰³) 159, 162.
- 1815 = 2127.
- 1816 I.M.A.G.E.S. (203).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (60–61; Pl. 35–37) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (110–114; plates 85–86) [*].
 Geerlings, J., 'Appendix C', in Champlin, R. *Family Pi in Matthew* (StD 24), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1964, p. 164–170.
 von Soden (ε 1056) 172.
- 1817 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (140 (note 3)).
- 1821 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (P).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (269).
 Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (A).
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (A).
 Sickenberger, J., 'Aus römischen Handschriften über die Lukaskatene des Niketas', *RQ* 12 (1898), p. 55–84.
- 1822 I.M.A.G.E.S. (273).
 Sickenberger, *Cyrill* (H).
 Sickenberger, *Titus* (B).
- 1823 von Soden (ε 500) 132.
- 1826 Treu (212–213).
Census II (2284–2285).
Census I (691–693).
- 1827 von Soden (α 367) 401, 426, 450, 488.

- 1828 I.M.A.G.E.S. (129).
 Marava I (64–67; plates 100–106) [*].
 Schmid (82).
Lake – Lake I (Pl. 77) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text* I (424–427).
 von Soden (α 202) 401, 450, 526.
- 1829 I.M.A.G.E.S. (130).
 Marava I (45–48; plates 49–59) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (206).
 von Soden (α 1100) 401, 450.
- 1830 Marava II (213–214; plates 412–415) [*].
- 1831 Marava II (232–235; plates 447–457) [*].
 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's I b 1 Group of Mss (Acts and Catholic Epistles Only)*, PhD Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1974 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
 von Soden (α 472) 401, 450, 487.
- 1832 von Soden (α 471) 401, 487.
- 1834 Treu (104–105).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski II (14).
- 1835 I.M.A.G.E.S. (381).
 von Soden (α 56) 401, 450, 488.
- 1835r = 2924
- 1836 von Soden (α 65) 450, 488.
- 1837 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (192).
 Hutter v/1 (41).
 Hutter v/2 (41).
 Wachtel, K., *Der byzantinische Text der katholischen Briefe. Eine Untersuchung zur Entstehung der Koine des Neuen Testaments* (ANTT 24), New York, De Gruyter, 1995 (68).
 von Soden (α 192) 401, 450.
- 1838 von Soden (α 175) 401, 450.
- 1840 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 300).
 Staab, K., 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen', *Bib.* 5 (1924), p. 296–393 (303–305).
- 1841 Hoskier, *Text* I (435ff.).
 von Soden (α 47) 426, 450, 526.
- 1842 Staab, K., 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen', *Bib.* 5 (1924), p. 296–393 (331–340).
Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions I (131) [*].

- 1843 Džurova, *Manuscris grecs enluminés I* (159).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (263).
von Soden (α 251) 401, 450, 488.
- 1845 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 234; plate 128) [*].
Staab, K., 'Die griechischen Katenenkommentare zu den katholischen Briefen', *Bib.* 5 (1924), p. 296–393 (342–345).
von Soden (α 64) 401, 450, 488.
- 1847 von Soden (α 190) 426, 479.
- 1848 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 35).
Repertorium II A (serial n° 80).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 61).
Vogel – Gardthausen (75–77).
von Soden (α 557) 477.
- 1849 I.M.A.G.E.S. (575).
Lake – Lake II (ms n° 48).
Hoskier, *Text I* (438f.).
von Soden (α 110) 426, 450, 488, 522.
- 1850 Buckton, *Byzantium* (182–183 (no. 196) with plate).
von Soden (α 357) 401, 488.
- 1851 Wasserman 2010 (100–101).
von Soden (α 72) 426, 450, 479.
- 1852 Wasserman 2010 (96–97).
Hoskier, *Text I* (342–346).
von Soden (α 114) 401, 450, 487.
- 1854 Sotiroidis (37–39).
Hoskier, *Text I* (442–456).
Hoskier, H. C., 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations v', *BJRL* 8/2 (1924), p. 412–443 (236–240) [*].
von Soden (α 115) 426, 427, 450, 479, 526.
- 1855 Sotiroidis (69–71).
von Soden (α 372) 426.
- 1856 Sotiroidis (108–110).
von Soden (α 373) 426.
- 1857r = 2923
- 1858 Treu (221–223).
Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 82–88.
- 1859 Vogel – Gardthausen (347).
Hoskier, *Text I* (697ff.).
von Soden (α 402) 523.

- 1860 von Soden (α 377) 426, 450, 479.
- 1862 Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997, p. 590 and plate [*].
Schmid (81).
Hoskier, *Text* I (459–462).
- 1863 I.M.A.G.E.S. (185).
- 1864 Schmid (87).
Hoskier, *Text* I (736).
- 1865 Allison (ms 28 (38)).
Hoskier, *Text* I (739f.).
von Soden (α 380) 426, 478.
- 1867 Geerlings, J., 'Studies in Codex 1, 6 in the Gennadion Library and Codex 1867 (Catholic and Pauline Epistles)', in Nevius, R. C. (ed.), *The Divine Names in the Gospels* (*StD* 30), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1967, p. 51–58 (Appendix D, E).
Geerlings, J., 'Codex 1867', in *Studies in the History and Text of the NT*, p. 51–58.
von Soden (α 154) 401, 450, 487.
- 1868 von Soden (α 490) 401, 487.
- 1870 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (177).
Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 82–88.
Schmid (89).
von Soden (α 54) 426, 450, 479.
- 1871 Schmid (89).
- 1872 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's 1 b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
Schmid (401, 450, 487, 523).
- 1873 Cutler, A., 'A Palaeologan Evangelistary in the Gennadius Library', *JÖBG* 24 (1975), p. 257–263.
Schmid (401, 450, 488).
- 1874 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
Carder, M. M., 'A Caesarean Text in the Catholic Epistles', *NTS* 16 (1969), p. 252–276.
Schmid (401, 411, 412, 450, 488).
Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 1) [*].
von Soden (α 7) 401, 411, 412, 450, 488.
- 1875 Marava I (51–55).
von Soden (α 70) 401, 411, 413, 488.

- 1876 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
 Schmid (54).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 77) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text I* (463).
 von Soden (α 504) 526.
- 1877 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 67) [*].
- 1878 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 21) [*].
- 1879 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 22) [*].
- 1880 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (94 n. 8).
 Agati I (79–82).
 Agati II (plate 40) [*].
 Weitzmann – Galavaris (6, 24–28; figs 21–31 and colour plate Ia) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (194, 204).
 Spatharakis, I., *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts* (ByN.S 6),
 Leiden, Brill, 1976 (55; pl. 23) [*].
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 2) [*].
 von Soden (α 76) 401.
- 1881 A & A (plate 48) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 68) [*].
- 1882 I.M.A.G.E.S. (524).
 von Soden (α 559) 450, 487.
 Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (Appendix D) [*].
- 1885 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 222).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 166) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 116/117; plates 220–223) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (522).
 Treu (145–148).
 Berendts, A., *Die handschriftliche Überlieferung der Zacharias- und Johannes-Apokryphen. Über die Bibliotheken der meteorischen und ossa-olympischen Klöster* (TU 26,3), Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1904 (70–71).
 Wessely, C., 'Ein neues System griechischer Geheimschrift', *WSt* 26 (1904),
 p. 185–90.
 Gitlbauer, M., *Studien zur griechischen Tachygraphie*, Berlin, Thormann &
 Goetsch, 1903 (133–141).

- 1888 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 308; plates 538–539) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (330).
Jerusalem IV (58–59).
 Schmid (82).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 13) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text* I (597ff.).
 von Soden (α 118) 479.
- 1889 I.M.A.G.E.S. (330).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (209).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 34) [*].
- 1890 I.M.A.G.E.S. (332).
Jerusalem V (32–33).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 62) [*].
 von Soden (α 489) 401.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxi–lxii).
- 1891 I.M.A.G.E.S. (324).
 Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's I b 1 Group of Mss (Acts and Catholic Epistles Only)*, PhD Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1974 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
 Treu (140–141).
Jerusalem II (192–193).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 4) [*].
 von Soden (α 62) 401, 450, 487.
- 1892 I.M.A.G.E.S. (325).
Jerusalem II (309–310).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 50) [*].
- 1893 I.M.A.G.E.S. (328).
Jerusalem II (641).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 26) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text* I (608f.).
- 1894 I.M.A.G.E.S. (328).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (332).
Jerusalem II (644–645).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 27) [*].
- 1894r = 2926
- 1895 I.M.A.G.E.S. (333).
Jerusalem III (57–58).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 2) [*].
- 1896 I.M.A.G.E.S. (333).
Jerusalem III (84–85).

- Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 64) [*].
 Valentine-Richards, A. V., *The Text of Acts in Codex 614 (Tisch. 137) and Its Allies*, Cambridge, University Press, 1934.
 von Soden (α 561) 407, 450, 487.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lviii–lix).
- 1897 I.M.A.G.E.S. (333).
Jerusalem III (114–115).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 29) [*].
- 1898 = 1875.
- 1900 I.M.A.G.E.S. (183).
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (11).
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (246–259; plate VII) [*].
- 1901 I.M.A.G.E.S. (535).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (332).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (283).
- 1903 I.M.A.G.E.S. (189).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (378; plate 5) [*].
 Hoskier, *Text I* (737f.).
- 1905 I.M.A.G.E.S. (511).
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (171).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate xv) [*].
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (144–145).
- 1906 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 453; plate 258) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (511).
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (171–172).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (145, 205, 209; plate 11) [*].
 Hunger, H., *Studien zur griechischen Paläographie (BibSch 5)*, Wien, Holineck, 1954 (28, 32).
 Lake – Lake IV (mss n° 164).
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (115).
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 24) [*].
- 1907 Hutter v/1 (83–85).
 Hutter v/2 (plates 358–359 (p. 513)) [*].
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xiii–xiv (Q)).
- 1908 Birdsall, J. N., *A Study of Ms. 1739 of the Pauline Epistles and Its Relationship to Mss. 6. 424. 1908, and M*, PhD Thesis, University of Nottingham, 1959.
 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xii).
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (123).
 Tregelles, S. P., *Hē kainē diathēkē = The Greek New Testament*, London, Samuel Bagster & Sons, 1887.

- 1909 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (M).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (45–46, 37–43).
- 1909abs = 2888.
- 1910 I.M.A.G.E.S. (514).
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (P).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (53–60; plate IV) [*].
- 1912 Mioni (1992) (18–20).
von Soden (α 1066) 488.
- 1914 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (106).
- 1915 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (140, 147–148).
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (V).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (7–11, 83–91, 126–132; plate III) [*].
- 1916 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (132–136).
- 1918 Canart (1971) II (lii).
Canart (1971) I (542, 654).
Canart (472–488).
Hoskier, *Text* I (98–103, 388).
- 1919 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (102–103, 109).
- 1920 Agati I (289).
Agati II (plate 203) [*].
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (107).
- 1921 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (109–120).
- 1922 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 41) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (302).
Turyn (1972) (131–132; plate 103) [*].
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (110).
- 1923 Mioni (1981) (50–51).
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (G).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (142–143).
Rinck, W. F., *Lucubratio critica in Acta Apostolorum, epistolas catholicas et Paulinas. In qua de classibus librorum manu scriptorum quaestio instituitur, descriptio et varia lectio septem codicum Marcianorum exhibetur, atque observationes ad plurima loca cum Apostoli tum evangeliorum dijudicanda et emendanda proponuntur*, Basileae, Sumtu Fel. Schneideri, 1830 (19–42).
- 1924 Mioni (1981) (51–52).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (114–115).
Rinck, W. F., *Lucubratio critica in Acta Apostolorum, epistolas catholicas et Paulinas. In qua de classibus librorum manu scriptorum quaestio instituitur, descriptio et varia lectio septem codicum Marcianorum exhibetur, atque*

- observationes ad plurima loca cum Apostoli tum evangeliorum dijudicanda et emendanda proponuntur*, Basileae, Sumtu Fel. Schneideri, 1830 (19–42).
- 1925 Mioni (1981) (52–53).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (162–163).
Rinck, W. F., *Lucubratio critica in Acta Apostolorum, epistolas catholicas et Paulinas. In qua de classibus librorum manu scriptorum quaestio instituitur, descriptio et varia lectio septem codicum Marcianorum exhibetur, atque observationes ad plurima loca cum Apostoli tum evangeliorum dijudicanda et emendanda proponuntur*, Basileae, Sumtu Fel. Schneideri, 1830 (19–42).
- 1926 Treu (291–292).
- 1927 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (179 n. 2).
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (168).
Treu (283–285).
- 1928 Treu (302–303).
- 1931 Vogel – Gardthausen (4).
von Soden (α 1626) 488.
- 1932 Darrouzès, J., 'Les manuscrits originaux de Chypre à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris', *REByz* 8 (1950), p. 162–196 (170); reprinted in Darrouzès, J., *Littérature et histoire des textes byzantins*, London, Variorum reprints, 1972, ch. XI.
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (162–196).
- 1933 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 179; plate 99) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 56; plates 101–102) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (481).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (205, 284).
Lake – Lake IV (ms n° 157).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (148–150).
Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 19) [*].
- 1934 I.M.A.G.E.S. (176, 481).
Schmid, J., 'Die Überlieferung des Apokalypse-Kommentars des Arethas von Kaisareia', *BNGJ* 17 (1939–41), p. 72–81 (esp. 73).
Hoskier, *Text I* (207f.).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (117–119; plates I–II) [*].
- 1936 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (260).
- 1937 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (21–22).
- 1938 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (I).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (74–77).
- 1941 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (114).
- 1944 = 2288.

- 1946 Canart (184).
Vogel – Gardthausen (95).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (102).
- 1947 Canart (188).
- 1948 Hoskier, *Text I* (249–253).
- 1949 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 418).
Canart (213).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (18–19).
- 1950 Franchi de' Cavalieri, P., *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*, Romae, Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1927 (43–44).
- 1951 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 452; plate 252) [*].
Franchi de' Cavalieri, P., *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*, Romae, Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1927 (93–94).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (104).
- 1952 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 291; plate 157) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (222).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (285).
Turyn (1964) (132–133; plates 103, 191c) [*].
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (104–105).
- 1953 Hunger (1984) (262–268).
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (W).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (83–91).
- 1954 Colwell, *Four Gospels I* [*].
- 1955 Hoskier, *Text I* (293).
von Soden (α 119) 522.
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxii).
- 1956 Pattie (plate 16) [*].
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xi).
- 1957 Vogel – Gardthausen (142).
Hoskier, *Text I* (286ff.).
- 1959 I.M.A.G.E.S. (341).
- 1960 I.M.A.G.E.S. (380).
Politis I + Pl. (28).
Clark, K. W., *Eight American Praxapostoloi*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941.
Clark, *USA* (35–36; plate p. 3) [*].
Census II (1170).
Sitterly (1914) (plate x) [*].
Sitterly (1898) (plate VIII) [*].

- 1961 Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars III. Epistolae apostolicae* (OODER 6,3), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2004 (9–10).
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xii).
- 1962 Hunger (1984) (226–231).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (614).
- 1964 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 351).
- 1966 von Soden (ε 483) 135, 57, 516.
- 1968 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (140 (note 3)).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (105).
- 1970 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (116).
- 1971 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (119–120).
- 1972 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (119).
- 1973 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xi).
- 1974 von Soden (α 1228) 488.
- 1980 Reuss, *Katenen* (34, 39–41, 161–162).
- 1981 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (L).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (113–114).
- 1982 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (K).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (141–142).
- 1983 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (H).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (70–73).
- 1983abs = 2890.
- 1984 Mioni (1992) (130).
- 1985 Mioni (1992) (130–132).
- 1986 Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (D).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (140–141).
- 1992 I.M.A.G.E.S. (249).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (264).
Follieri (49).
Turyn (1964) (Pl. 6) [*].
- 1993 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (11–18).
- 1995 Lilla (65–70).
- 1997 Agati I (285–286).
Agati II (plate 199) [*].
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (140 (note 3)).
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (B).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (100–102).
- 1998 Bammel, C. P., 'Extracts from Origen in Vat. Pal. 204', *JThS* 49/1 (1998), p. 129–135.
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (E).
Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (136–138).

- 1999** Mioni (1981) (53–54).
 Rinck, W. F., *Lucubratio critica in Acta Apostolorum, epistolas catholicas et Paulinas. In qua de classibus librorum manu scriptorum quaestio instituitur, descriptio et varia lectio septem codicum Marcianorum exhibetur, atque observationes ad plurima loca cum Apostoli tum evangeliorum dijudicanda et emendanda proponuntur*, Basileae, Sumtu Fel. Schneideri, 1830 (19–42).
- 2000** Hoskier, *Text I* (356–365).
- 2001–2200** Geer, T. C., Jr., *Family 1739 in Acts* (SBLMS 48), Atlanta, Scholars Press, 1994.
- 2004** I.M.A.G.E.S. (290).
 von Soden (α 56) 401, 450, 488, 522.
- 2004r** = 2924 (cf. 1835).
- 2005** Bover y Oliver, J., 'Un notable códice bíblico (2005 = α 1436) de la Biblioteca Escorialense', *EstB* 4 (1934), p. 249–267.
 von Soden (α 1436) 487.
- 2006** *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (140 (note 3)).
- 2007** I.M.A.G.E.S. (301).
 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (111–113).
- 2010** Smyly, J. G., 'Note on Greek Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College', *Herm* 48 (1933), p. 163–195.
- 2011** Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (121).
- 2012** I.M.A.G.E.S. (325).
Jerusalem II (325–326).
 Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 51) [*].
- 2013** Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (x).
- 2014** *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 227).
 Schmid (50, 186).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (39–44).
- 2015** Wilson (1973) (49).
 Schmid (53, 200f.).
 Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften', *ThQ* 117 (1936), p. 153–154 (32–34, 151).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (55).
 von Soden (α 1580) 526.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxxvii–lxxix).
- 2016** Hoskier, *Text I* (62).
 von Soden (α 1579) 524–526.
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxx–lxxi).
- 2017** Hoskier, *Text I* (63–67).
 von Soden (α 1582) 524.

- 2018 Hunger (1992) (383–389).
Schmid (21).
Hoskier, *Text I* (74–78).
- 2019 Mioni (1992) (22).
Schmid (73, 172, 212–214, 218, 284f., 316).
Hoskier, *Text I* (79–84).
Hoskier, H. C., ‘Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations II’, *BJRL* 8/2 (1924), p. 236–240.
- 2020 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 225; plate 124) [*].
Schmid (67, 210, 307–310).
Hoskier, *Text I* (89–97).
Hoskier, H. C., *The Complete Commentary of Oecumenius on the Apocalypse. Now Printed for the First Time from Manuscripts at Messina, Rome, Salonika and Athos* (UMSHS 23), Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1928.
von Soden (α 1573) 526.
- 2021 Vogel – Gardthausen (76).
Schmid (79).
Schmid, J., ‘Ökumenios der Apokalypse-Ausleger und Ökumenios der Bischof von Triikka’, *BNGJ* 14 (1937), p. 322–30 (esp. 324–325).
Schmid, J., ‘Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften’, *ThQ* 117 (1936), p. 153–154 (27, 41).
Hoskier, *Text I* (108f.).
- 2022 Schmid (85).
Hoskier, *Text I* (115f.).
- 2023 Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (168–169).
Treu (296–297).
Schmid (32, 173, 177–180, 182f., 279, 297–299).
Hoskier, *Text I* (142–145).
- 2024 Treu (297–298).
Schmid (91).
Hoskier, *Text I* (146–149).
von Soden (α 1584) 523.
- 2025 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 323).
Hoskier, *Text I* (181–184).
von Soden (α 1592) 522.
- 2026 Schmid (24, 136, 139, 167, 168–174, 279f., 285).
Hoskier, *Text I* (185–192).
- 2027 Hoskier, *Text I* (193–196).
von Soden (α 1374) 523.

- 2028 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 285; plates 505–506) [*].
 Schmid (13).
 Schmid, J., ‘Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften’, *ThQ* 117 (1936), p. 153–154 (152).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (197–204).
- 2029 Schmid (13).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (205f.).
- 2030 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (180).
 Barbour (43).
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (166).
 Treu (331–332).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (209ff.).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski I (3).
 von Soden (α 1272) 522.
 Matthaei, C. F., *Novum Testamentum graece Vol. III. Ad codices mosquenses utriusque bibliothecae ss. synodi et tabularii imperialis, item augustanos, dresdenses... adhibitis patrum graecorum lectionibus. Vol. III, Epp. Pauli et Joann. Apocalypsis*, Ronneburgi, 1807 (98–102).
- 2031 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 74; plate 42) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (276).
 Follieri (52).
 Turyn (1964) (102–103; plates 75, 184b, c) [*].
 Schmid (30, 301, 322).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (212–217).
- 2032 Schmid (81).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (218–220).
- 2033 Schmid (15).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (229–231).
- 2034 Schmid (49, 186f.).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (232–237).
- 2035 Schmid (91).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (246ff.).
- 2036 Schmid (48, 156, 191f., 193).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (254–260).
- 2036abs = 2891.
- 2037 Schmid (58, 120, 121).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (261–265).
- 2038 Schmid (40, 119, 121).
 Hoskier, *Text* I (266–270).

- 2039 Hoskier, *Text I* (282–285).
von Soden (α 1271) 522.
- 2040 = 911.
- 2041 Schmid (87).
Hoskier, *Text I* (296).
von Soden (α 1475) 522.
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lxxiii–lxxiv).
(2041 cf. 1040)
- 2042 Mioni (1992) (47–48).
Schmid (45, 187–189, 190f., 279, 281–283).
Hoskier, *Text I* (294ff, 301–306).
- 2043 Treu (73–74).
Schmid (53, 187–189).
Hoskier, *Text I* (314–317).
Tischendorf, *Notitia* (60).
- 2044 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 13).
BDA (118).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (612).
Vogel – Gardthausen (27).
Schmid (13).
Hoskier, *Text I* (464ff.).
- 2045 Hunger (1984) (251–253).
Schmid (34, 255f., 285–293).
Hoskier, *Text I* (466f.).
- 2046 Hunger (1992) (70–72).
Schmid (60).
Hoskier, *Text I* (468–471).
- 2047 I.M.A.G.E.S. (481).
Vogel – Gardthausen (428).
Schmid (52, 186).
Hoskier, *Text I* (470f.).
- 2048 Hoskier, *Text I* (472f.).
von Soden (α 1172) 522.
- 2049 Schmid (12).
Hoskier, *Text I* (474–477).
- 2050 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (192).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (292).
Hoskier, *Text I* (480–488).
Hoskier, H. C., ‘Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations III’, *BJRL* 7/3 (1923), p. 507–525 [*].

- von Soden (α 1273) 522.
- 2051** Schmid (19).
Hoskier, *Text I* (484–493).
- 2052** Reuss, *Katenen* (13).
Hoskier, *Text I* (493).
- 2053** A & A (plate 49) [*].
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (259).
Hoskier, *Text I* (494–505).
Hoskier, H. C., *The Complete Commentary of Oecumenius on the Apocalypse. Now Printed for the First Time from Manuscripts at Messina, Rome, Salonika and Athos (UMSHS 23)*, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1928.
von Soden, Hermann, 'Der Apokalypse-Text in dem Kommentar-Codex Messina 99', *AJP* 35 (1914) p. 179–191.
- 2054** Schmid (14).
Hoskier, *Text I* (506).
- 2055** Schmid (20).
Hoskier, *Text I* (507f.).
- 2056** Schmid (30, 176f., 301, 322).
Hoskier, *Text I* (401–408).
- 2057** Schmid (24, 279f.).
Hoskier, *Text I* (409–416).
von Soden (α 1576) 526.
- 2058** Schmid (75).
Hoskier, *Text I* (417–422).
- 2059** Schmid (11, 272f.).
Hoskier, *Text I* (517–520).
- 2060** Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 42) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (248).
Turyn (1964) (Pl. 107, 191e) [*].
Schmid (38).
Hoskier, *Text I* (381–388).
- 2061** Schmid (89).
Hoskier, *Text I* (524–527).
von Soden (α 1588) 526.
- 2062** Hoskier, *Text I* (527ff.).
Hoskier, H. C., *The Complete Commentary of Oecumenius on the Apocalypse. Now Printed for the First Time from Manuscripts at Messina, Rome, Salonika and Athos (UMSHS 23)*, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1928.
- 2063** Schmid (31, 176f., 293).
- 2064** Schmid (20).
Hoskier, *Text I* (536).

- 2065 Schmid (68).
Hoskier, *Text I* (537–545).
- 2066 Schmid (45, 127, 187–191, 193–195).
Hoskier, *Text I* (389).
- 2067 Schmid (19, 121).
Hoskier, *Text I* (390–400).
Hoskier, H. C., 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations v',
BJRL 8/2 (1924), p. 412–443.
- 2068 Schmid (15).
Hoskier, *Text I* (549).
- 2069 Schmid (15).
Hoskier, *Text I* (549).
- 2070 Schmid (83).
Hoskier, *Text I* (550–555).
- 2071 Gruskova, J., 'Eine alte Majuskelhandschrift der ersten Homilie De sancta
Pentecoste des Ioannes Chrysostomos im Palimpsestcodex iur. gr. 18 der
Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek', in Gastgeber, C. (ed.), *Miscellanea codi-
cum Graecorum Vindobonensium I. Studien zu griechischen Handschriften der
österreichischen Nationalbibliothek* (DÖAW.PH 380, VByz 17), Wien, Verlag der
österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2009, p. 9–34 (14).
I.MA.G.E.S. (156).
Schmid (36, 240–242, 255).
Hoskier, *Text I* (563–566).
- 2072 Schmid (92).
- 2073 Sotiroudis (65–66).
Schmid (27, 177f., 180, 181f., 302–310).
Hoskier, *Text I* (567–571).
- 2074 Schmid (43, 185–193, 193f.).
Hoskier, *Text I* (572–575).
- 2075 Schmid (97, 306).
Hoskier, *Text I* (575).
- 2076 Schmid (30, 305f.).
Hoskier, *Text I* (576ff.).
- 2077 Schmid (97, 306).
Hoskier, *Text I* (579).
- 2078 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 58) [*].
Hoskier, *Text I* (580).
- 2079 Schmid (91, 305).
Hoskier, *Text I* (581f.).

- 2080 I.M.A.G.E.S. (526).
 Schmid (66, 210, 307–310).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (583–591).
 Hoskier, H. C., *The Complete Commentary of Oecumenius on the Apocalypse. Now Printed for the First Time from Mss. at Messina, Rome, Salonika and Athos* (*UMSHS* 23), Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1928.
 Hoskier, H. C., 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations v', *BJRL* 8/2 (1924), p. 412–443 (412–420) [*].
 von Soden (α 406) 426, 526.
- 2081 Schmid (9, 272f., 314).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (592–595).
- 2082 Schmid (54).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (366ff.).
 von Soden (α 1682) 526.
- 2083 Schmid (14).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (603–608).
- 2084 Schmid (83).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (616–620).
- 2085 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (136–137; Pl. 36–38).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 226; plate 408) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (142).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 57) [*].
 von Soden (α 465) 426, 479.
- 2086 I.M.A.G.E.S. (559).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (405).
 Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 66) [*].
 von Soden (α 492) 426, 450, 479.
- 2087 Schmid (12).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (51f.).
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
 Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (Appendix F).
- 2091 Schmid (25, 279f.).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (612–625).
- 2093 Vogel – Gardthausen (104).
 von Soden (δ 354) 224, 426, 427.
- 2095 Vogel – Gardthausen (325).
 von Soden (ε 3063) 134.

- 2099 I.M.A.G.E.S. (370).
von Soden (ε 1208) 134.
- 2100 Hutter IV/1 (93–94).
Hutter IV/2 (plates 461–463 (p. 141)) [*].
- 2102 Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars III. Epistolae apostolicae* (OODER 6,3), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2004 (9–10).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (452).
Vogel – Gardthausen (202).
- 2105 Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars III. Epistolae apostolicae* (OODER 6,3), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2004 (1–3, 8–10, passim).
Wilson (49).
Hutter III/1 (112–115).
Hutter III/2 (plates 296–297 (p. 81), 513–515 (p. 162–165)) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (446).
- 2107 Hutter III/1 (167–168).
Hutter III/2 (plates 423–424 (p. 133)) [*].
- 2110 Reuss, *Katenen* (11, 149).
- 2112 von Soden (ε 215) 137.
- 2114 Schmid (98).
- 2115 von Soden (α 271) 426, 477.
- 2116 Hoskier, *Text I* (746).
- 2117 von Soden (ε 2053) 127.
- 2118 von Soden (ε 2052) 134.
- 2119 CSNTM [*].
von Soden (ε 2034) 139.
- 2120 von Soden (ε 2061) 131.
- 2121 von Soden (ε 1193) 229.
- 2122 von Soden (ε 2090) 144.
- 2123 von Soden (ε 4009) 224.
- 2124 von Soden (ε 3035) 144.
- 2126 Mioni (1992) (95–96).
von Soden (ε 238) 134.
- 2127 Weyl Carr (273–274).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (467).
Vikan (166–167; plates 81–82) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (129).
Willoughby, H. R., ‘Vagrant Folios from Family 2400 in the Freer Library of Philadelphia’, *Byz.* 12 (1940), p. 126–132.
von Soden (δ 202) 252, 426, 427, 450, 488.
- 2130 Furlan III (20).

- 2131 Treu (335–338).
- 2132 Treu (195–197).
- 2133 Treu (309–311).
von Soden (ε 1097) 138.
- 2134 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (38).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (135).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (432).
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (166).
Treu (238–239).
von Soden (ε 193) 136.
- 2135 I.M.A.G.E.S. (432).
Nelson, *Iconography* (22–24; Pl. 8) [*].
Treu (239–242).
Vogel – Gardthausen (364).
von Soden (ε 1227) 174.
- 2136 Treu (260–261).
Schmid (12).
Hoskier, *Text I* (745).
- 2137 Treu (261–262).
- 2138 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 56) [*].
ANTF 7 (63–90; 271–295).
Vaganay-Amphoux (Pl. 4) [*].
Amphoux, C., 'Quelques témoins grecs des formes textuelles les plus anciennes de l'épître de Jacques: le groupe 2138 (ou 614)', *NTS* 28 (1982), p. 91–115.
Amphoux, C., 'La parenté du sy^h et du groupe 2138 dans l'épître de Jacques', *Bib.* 62 (1981), p. 172–183.
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 92; plates 166–168) [*].
Fonkič, B. L., 'Greceskie rukopisi biblioteki moskovskogo Universiteta', *VDI* 4 (1967), p. 95–103.
Treu (328–331).
Hoskier, *Text I* (743ff.).
Alpatov, M. V., 'Un nuovo monumento di miniatura della scuola Constantino-politana', *SBN* 2 (1927), p. 103–108 (2 Pl.) [*].
Cereteli – Sobolevski I (20).
von Soden (α 116) 401, 450, 487, 522.
- 2139 Treu (76–77).
von Soden (ε 1396) 135, 57, 514ff.
- 2140 Weyl Carr (241).
Treu (77–79).
von Soden (ε 1297) 131.

- 2141 Treu (79–81).
von Soden (ε 1190) 131.
- 2142 I.M.A.G.E.S. (351).
Treu (81–82).
von Soden (ε 392) 166.
- 2143 Treu (82–84).
von Soden (α 184) 401, 450, 488.
- 2144 Treu (90–92).
von Soden (ε 1032) 224.
- 2145 I.M.A.G.E.S. (624).
Treu (92–95).
Lake – Lake VI (ms n° 245).
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (26).
von Soden (ε 1222) 276.
- 2146 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 23 (1963), p. 188).
Treu (95–97).
von Soden (ε 1223) 131.
- 2147 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 23 (1963), p. 225).
Treu (97–101).
von Soden (δ 299) 134, 401, 450.
- 2148 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (163–164).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 250; plates 449–450) [*].
Treu (105–107).
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (49).
- 2149 = 566.
- 2150 = 1346.
- 2151 = h019.
- 2152 = 609.
- 2153 = 1209.
- 2154 = 1338.
- 2155 = 1334.
- 2156 = 925.
- 2157 = 1329.
- 2158 = 1206.
- 2159 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 24 (1964), p. 176).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (344, 355).
Treu (209–211).
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (38).

- 2160 I.M.A.G.E.S. (355).
Treu (137).
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (41).
- 2161 = 938.
- 2162 = 1891.
- 2163 = 1352.
- 2164 = 712.
- 2165 = 928.
- 2166 = 951.
- 2167 = 1238.
- 2168 = 903.
- 2169 = 1348.
- 2170 = 1336.
- 2172 Schmid (159–161).
von Soden (ε 191) 123.
- 2173 Schmid (161–163).
von Soden (ε 1191) 224.
- 2174 Schmid (164–166).
von Soden (ε 393) 231.
- 2175 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 28 (1968), p. 245).
Schmid (166–168).
von Soden (δ 471) 144, 426.
- 2176 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 19 (1961), p. 253).
Vogel – Gardthausen (140).
Schmid (173–174).
von Soden (ε 1189) 166.
- 2177 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 23 (1963), p. 188).
Schmid (174–176).
von Soden (ε 1296) 123.
- 2178 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 32 (1971), p. 113).
Schmid (176–178).
von Soden (ε 1398) 134.
- 2179 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 23 (1963), p. 192).
Treu (178–179).
- 2180 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 28 (1968), p. 246).
Treu (179–181).
von Soden (α 394) 401, 488, 450.
- 2181 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 19 (1961), p. 203).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (360).

- Schmid (182–183).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski II (14).
 von Soden (ε 1168) 34.
- 2182 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45).
 Weyl Carr (242).
 Treu (183–185).
- 2183 I.MA.G.E.S. (146).
- 2186 I.MA.G.E.S. (147).
 Schmid (7).
 Hoskier, *Text I* (678–681).
 Vogels (plate 17) [*].
- 2190 I.MA.G.E.S. (148).
- 2191 Anderson, J. C., ‘Manuscripts’, in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (94 (plate 48)) [*].
 I.MA.G.E.S. (149).
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (161).
 Vikan (106–107; plates 37–38) [*].
 von Soden (δ 250) 224.
- 2192 Allison (ms 55 (85)).
- 2193 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (32–33, 36, 128).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (85, 100–101, 116).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (78) [*].
 Anderson, J. C., ‘Manuscripts’, in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (91 (plate 44)) [*].
 Agati I (85–86).
 Agati II (plate 45) [*].
Treasures II (331, cod. 247; plates 168–171) [*].
 von Soden (ε 1131) 213.
- 2194 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 131; plate 246) [*].
 I.MA.G.E.S. (174).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (209).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (207).
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 114).
 von Soden (α 275) 401.
- 2195 I.MA.G.E.S. (235).
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (54–55, 120–121; plates 93–96) [*].
- 2196 Hoskier, *Text I* (712ff.).
- 2198 von Soden (ε 1050) 134.
- 2199 Treu (225–227).
 von Soden (ε 1112) 139.

- 2200 Hoskier, *Text I* (741f.).
von Soden (δ 414) 134, 401.
- 2201 von Soden (δ 374) 134.
- 2204 von Soden (ε 1507) 144.
- 2213 von Soden (ε 572) 144.
- 2214 Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
- 2216 von Soden (ε 3038) 134.
- 2217 von Soden (ε 1248) 125.
- 2218 von Soden (α 652) 426.
- 2219 = 1715.
- 2220 Vogel – Gardthausen (141).
von Soden (ε 2060) 127.
- 2221 von Soden (δ 557) 144, 426.
- 2222 I.M.A.G.E.S. (216).
Clark, *USA* (251–255; plate p. 43) [*].
Census I (570).
- 2224 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (94 n. 8).
Agati I (202–203).
Agati II (plate 140) [*].
Nelson, *Iconography* (35–38; Pl. 26–29) [*].
von Soden (ε 1081) 134.
- 2226 von Soden (ε 4000) 129.
- 2228 I.M.A.G.E.S. (334).
- 2229 I.M.A.G.E.S. (334).
von Soden (ε 2057) 127.
- 2230 von Soden (ε 4003) 139.
- 2231 von Soden (ε 2094) 144.
- 2233 von Soden (α 381) 426, 488.
- 2234 von Soden (ε 1499) 127.
- 2235 von Soden (ε 459) 144.
- 2236 Vogel – Gardthausen (258).
von Soden (ε 3045) 134.
- 2237 Vogel – Gardthausen (364).
- 2241 = 1390.
- 2244 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (219–220, 231–233).
Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (36–37, 57–58 [colour plates]).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (112 [black and white fac.], 113–119, 120 [black and white facsimiles]; II p. 172–191 [colour facsimiles] [*].
von Soden (ε 3004) 172.

- Battifol, P., 'Les manuscrits grecs de Bérat d'Albanie et le codex purpureus Φ', *AMSL* 13 (1887), p. 467–556.
- 2245 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (220, 231–233).
Buda, A. – Zanichelli, G. – Naska, K. (eds.), *Kodikët e shqipërisë: botim shkencor*, Tiranë, Drejtoria e Përgjithshme e arkivave, 2003, p. 134 ph. 3.
von Soden (ε 4007) 224.
- 2246 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (220, 231–233).
- 2247 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (221, 231–233).
CSNTM [*].
von Soden (ε 4008) 136.
- 2248 I.M.A.G.E.S. (325).
Jerusalem II (231).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 47) [*].
- 2249 Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
Džurova, 'Checklist' (32).
von Soden (δ 451) 137.
- 2250 Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
Džurova, 'Checklist' (25).
von Soden (ε 3056) 139.
- 2251 Vogel – Gardthausen (416).
von Soden (ε 598) 144.
- 2252 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (218–219, 231–232).
Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12–14, 34–35, 56–57 [colour plates]).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (9, 15, 93, 123, 127 n. 3, 130 (black and white facsimiles), 131–140, 149); II p. 154–171 (colour facsimiles) [*].
Buda, A. – Zanichelli, G. – Naska, K. (eds.), *Kodikët e shqipërisë: botim shkencor*, Tiranë, Drejtoria e Përgjithshme e arkivave, 2003, p. 187.
von Soden (ε 2022) 135.
- 2253 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (218–219, 231–232).
Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (11–14, 47, 76–77 [colour plates], 81 n. 7, 88–89, 124, 127 n. 5, 128 n. 10).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (9, 11 n. 9, 12 [black and white fac.], 15, 17 n. 9, 87, 91, 93, 143–145, 149, 150 n. 8, 151 n. 16 and 21, 152 (black and white facsimiles), 170–172); II p. 228–247 (colour facsimiles) [*].
Buda, A. – Zanichelli, G. – Naska, K. (eds.), *Kodikët e shqipërisë: botim shkencor*, Tiranë, Drejtoria e Përgjithshme e arkivave, 2003, p. 69 ph. 2, 73, 136–137 141 ph. 1–2.
von Soden (ε 593) 144.

- 2254 Schmid (28–30, 293).
Hoskier, *Text* I (691).
- 2255 von Soden (δ 651) 426.
- 2256 Hoskier, *Text* I (693–697).
- 2257 Džurova, 'Checklist' (33).
- 2258 Schmid (30, 305).
Hoskier, *Text* I (692).
- 2259 Schmid (11, 159).
- 2263 I.M.A.G.E.S. (334).
von Soden (ε 2093) 134.
- 2266 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (142; Pl. 72–73).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (216).
Clark, *USA* (263–266, plate p. 45) [*].
Census I (59).
Holzhäuser, E. K., *The Georgius Gospels, the Text, Theodore of Hagios Petros and Codex 89*, PhD Thesis, University of Chicago, 1934.
von Soden (ε 2054) 134.
- 2267 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (167).
Treu (220–221).
- 2268 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 4).
Sharpe III, J. L., 'The Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', *LNDU* 51 (1985), p. 50–67 (51–67).
Clark, *USA* (51–56).
Census II (1911, 2203).
von Soden (ε 2058) 139.
- 2269 Treu (204–205).
- 2270 = 2311.
- 2272 = 1826.
- 2273 *Vizantijski Vremennik. Byzantinische Zeitschrift* (n° 28 (1968), p. 246).
Treu (218–219).
- 2274 Treu (216).
- 2275 Treu (205–206).
von Soden (ε 1160) 139.
Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts I (52) [*].
- 2278 Weyl Carr (248).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (371).
- 2281 von Soden (ε 158) 123.
- 2282 von Soden (ε 159) 137.
- 2283 I.M.A.G.E.S. (384).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (37–38) [*].

- 2284 von Soden (ε 359 = ε 3040) 272.
- 2286 Schmid (37).
Hoskier, *Text* I (733–735).
- 2288 Kleberg, T., 'Eine aus Modena stammende Göteborger Handschrift der Paulinischen Briefe', *ErJB* 52 (1954), p. 278–281.
von Soden (α 554) 401, 450.
- 2291 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 334) [*].
- 2292 Hunger (1994) (181–183).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 190; plate 352) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (606).
Vogel – Gardthausen (410).
Bick (28; plate 14) [*].
von Soden (ε 1305) 138.
- 2293 = 1281.
- 2294 = 2466.
- 2295 Vogel – Gardthausen (378).
von Soden (ε 1180) 133, 57, 520.
- 2296 von Soden (ε 276) 144.
- 2297 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (42–43, 91).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (49, 53, 87–88, 166).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (528).
von Soden (ε 1234) 131.
- 2298 I.M.A.G.E.S. (476).
Elliott, W. J., *An Examination of Von Soden's I b2 Group of Mss*, MA Thesis, University of Birmingham, 1969 [Thesis available online at The University of Birmingham Institutional Repository UBIRA].
von Soden (α 171) 401, 450, 487.
- 2299 Weyl Carr (187).
- 2302 I.M.A.G.E.S. (327).
Jerusalem II (580).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 54) [*].
Hoskier, *Text* I (630–633).
Gregory, *Textkritik* III (1207–1210).
- 2303 I.M.A.G.E.S. (327).
Jerusalem II (609, 616).
Schmid (38).
Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 56) [*].
- 2304 I.M.A.G.E.S. (384).
Clark, *USA* (91–93; plate p. 18) [*].
Census II (2284).
Census I (691).

- 2305 Schmid (83).
Hoskier, *Text* I (559–562).
- 2308 Gregory, C. R., ‘Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912’, *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
- 2311 Treu (216–218).
Clark, USA (184–185).
Census I (664).
Robinson, B. W., ‘New Ms. Acquisitions for Chicago’, *UCM* 21 (1929), p. 240–243 [*].
- 2312 = 1435.
- 2314 I.MA.G.E.S. (206).
- 2321 I.MA.G.E.S. (569).
Vikan (116–117; plates 46–47) [*].
Clark, USA (345–346; plate p. 52) [*].
Census II (2237).
Goodspeed, E. J., *Greek Gospel Texts in America* (*HSLNT* 2), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1902–1918 (31–51).
- 2322 Clark, USA (343–344).
Census II (2156).
Voss, D. O., ‘“K” Variants in Mk’, in Lake, S. (ed.), *Family Pi and the Codex Alexandrinus: The Text according to Mark* (*StD* 5), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1936, p. 155–158 (155–158).
- 2323 *CSNTM* [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (40–42 and plates 25–26).
Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες έλληνικής γραφής (905-1905 αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 (Pl. 15) [*].
Schmid, J., ‘Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften’, *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258 (250–258).
- 2324 I.MA.G.E.S. (439).
Vikan (193; plates 100–101) [*].
Clark, USA (80–81; plate p. 14) [*].
Census II (1284–1285).
Vogels (plate 12) [*].
Edmunds, C. C. – Hatch, W. H. P., *The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary* (*HThS* 4), Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1918 (34–39; 3 Pl.) [*].
- 2325 Clark, USA (376).
- 2326 Clark, USA (49–50).
Census II (2312).
Gregory, C. R., ‘Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912’, *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.

- 2327 = 1359
- 2328 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 521; plate 301) [*].
- 2329 Tzamalikos, P., *An Ancient Commentary on the Book of Revelation: A Critical Edition of the Scholia in Apocalypsin*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2013.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (403).
Bees I (598–602, 681).
Hoskier, *Text I* (637–652).
Hoskier, H. C., 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations I', *BJRL* 6 (1922), p. 118–137 [*].
Bees, N. A., 'Die Kollation der Apokalypse Johannis mit dem Kodex 573 des Meteorenklosters', *ZNW* 13 (1912), p. 260–266.
- 2335 = 1802.
- 2336 = 1803.
- 2344 *A & A* (plate 50) [*].
Davies, M., *The Text of the Pauline Epistles in Manuscript 2344 and Its Relationship to the Text of Other Known Manuscripts, in Particular to 330, 436 and 462 (StD 38)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften', *ThQ* 117 (1936), p. 153–154.
2346 *CSNTM* [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (439).
Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (169).
Geerlings, J., 'Codices 2346 & 2491', in Geerlings, J., *Family Pi in Luke (StD 22)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1962, p. 161–170 (Appendix C).
Clark, *USA* (85–87; plate p. 16) [*].
Census II (1284).
Edmunds, C. E. – Hatch, W. H. P., *The Gospel Manuscripts of the General Theological Seminary (HThS 4)*, Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1918 [*].
- 2347 = 1701.
- 2349 = 1795.
- 2349 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (148).
- 2350 Hoskier, *Text I* (529).
Hoskier, H. C., *The Complete Commentary of Oecumenius on the Apocalypse. Now Printed for the First Time from Manuscripts at Messina, Rome, Salonika and Athos (UMSHS 23)*, Ann Arbor, University of Michigan, 1928.
(?copy of 2062)
- 2351 Tzamalikos, P., *An Ancient Commentary on the Book of Revelation: A Critical Edition of the Scholia in Apocalypsin*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2013.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (403).

- Hoskier, *Text I* (653–662).
- Hoskier, H. C., 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations II', *BJRL* 7/2 (1923), p. 256–268 (256–267) [*].
- Bees, N. A., 'Die Kollation der Apokalypse Johannis mit dem Kodex 573 des Meteorenklosters', *ZNW* 13 (1912), p. 260–266.
- Turner, C. H., 'The Text of the Newly Discovered Scholia of the Apocalypse', *JThS* 13 (1912), p. 386–397.
- 2352 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 61) [*].
- Schmid (87).
- Hoskier, *Text I* (663f.).
- Hoskier, H. C., 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations II', *BJRL* 7/2 (1923), p. 256–268 (267–268) [*].
- 2353 *CSNTM* [*].
- Clark, *USA* (275).
- Census II* (1104).
- 2354 *CSNTM* [*].
- Clark, *USA* (320–321).
- Census II* (1116).
- 2355 I.M.A.G.E.S. (564).
- Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 69) [*].
- 2356 I.M.A.G.E.S. (564).
- Hatch, *Sinai* (plate 70) [*].
- 2357 I.M.A.G.E.S. (333).
- Hatch, *Jerusalem* (plate 63) [*].
- 2358 *Jerusalem V* (368).
- Faye – Bond (193).
- Clark, *USA* (210–211).
- Census I* (729).
- Bowman, J. W., *The Robertson Gospels (Codex 2358-v. Dob). A Study in Textual Criticism with Especial Reference to the Text of the Gospel of Mark*, unpublished thesis Louisville, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, 1930.
- Bowman, J. W., 'The Robinson Codex: Photographing a Greek Manuscript of the Gospels, Codex Robertsonianus – Minusc. 2358', *RE* 26 (1929) p. 171–196.
- Robertson, A. T., 'A Newly Discovered Tetra-Euangelion', *RE* 25 (1928), p. 79–80.
- 2359 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (151).
- Canart (147).
- 2361 Schmid (16).
- 2363 Clark, *USA* (279).
- Census II* (1105).

- 2364 *CSNTM* [*].
Clark, *USA* (331–333).
Census II (1124).
Colwell, *Four Gospels* II (372–438).
- 2365 *CSNTM* [*].
van Haelst (serial n° 352).
Clark, *USA* (330–331).
Census II (1124).
- 2366 = 895.
- 2367 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (26–28 and plates 42–43) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (541).
Clark, *USA* (68–69; plate p. 9) [*].
Census I (886).
Pallas, D. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τοῦ Βυζαντινοῦ Μουσείου Ἀθηνῶν', *BNGJ* II (1934), p. α'–π' (ε–ζ).
Ionesco, D., 'Quelques miniatures trouvées dans un Évangile du XVII^e siècle', in *Mélanges offerts à M. Nicholas Jorga*, Paris, J. Gamber, 1933, p. 877–894.
Papaioannu, C. J., *Theologia* 3 (1925), p. 243–255.
- 2368 I.M.A.G.E.S. (193).
Vikan (70–71; plate 10) [*].
Clark, *USA* (357–358).
Census I (759).
- 2369 I.M.A.G.E.S. (193).
Clark, *USA* (350–351; plate p. 55) [*].
Census I (758).
- 2370 I.M.A.G.E.S. (192).
Clark, *USA* (348–350; plate p. 54) [*].
Census I (758).
- 2371 Binggeli, A. – Cronier, M. – Lafleur, D., 'À propos d'un évangélaire byzantin (l793) récemment mis en vente à Paris', *Scr.* 66/1 (2012), p. 89–108 (102).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 329; plates 585–586) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (193).
Vikan (149; plate 70) [*].
Clark, *USA* (359–360; plate p. 59) [*].
Census I (759).
- 2372 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45, 47).
Weyl Carr (210).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (193).

- Clark, USA (358–359).
Census I (759).
- 2373 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (32).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (37–38, 84, 94 n. 8, 96 n. 41).
 Agati I (87–88).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (193).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (76–80; Pl. 48–49) [*].
 Vikan (62–64; plates 5, 7) [*].
 Clark, USA (351–352; plate p. 56) [*].
Census I (758).
- 2374 I.M.A.G.E.S. (193).
 Clark, USA (353–355; plate p. 57) [*].
Census I (759).
- 2375 Anderson, J. C., ‘Manuscripts’, in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (96–97 (plate 51)) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (194).
 Vikan (158–161; plates 76–77) [*].
 Clark, USA (361–362).
Census I (758).
- 2377 Schmid, J., ‘Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften’, *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 82–88.
 Pallas, D. I., ‘Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τοῦ Βυζαντινοῦ Μουσείου Ἀθηνῶν’, *BNGJ* 11 (1934), p. α’–π’ (λε–λζ).
 Ionesco, D., ‘Quelques miniatures trouvées dans un Évangile du XVII^e siècle’, in *Mélanges offerts à M. Nicholas Jorga*, Paris, J. Gamber, 1933, p. 877–894.
 Papaioannu, C. J., *Theologia* 3 (1925), p. 243–255.
- 2378 Pallas, D. I., ‘Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τοῦ Βυζαντινοῦ Μουσείου Ἀθηνῶν’, *BNGJ* 11 (1934), p. α’–π’ (μζ–μθ).
 Ionesco, D., ‘Quelques miniatures trouvées dans un Évangile du XVII^e siècle’, in *Mélanges offerts à M. Nicholas Jorga*, Paris, J. Gamber, 1933, p. 877–894.
 Papaioannu, C. J., *Theologia* 3 (1925), p. 243–255.
- 2379 = l2004.
- 2380 Clark, USA (89).
Census II (1285).
- 2381 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (44).
 Anderson, J. C., ‘Manuscripts’, in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (103–104 (plate 58)) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 77; plates 139–140) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (286).

- Vikan (82; plates 20, 21) [*].
Jerusalem v (190–193).
 Faye – Bond (428).
 Clark, *USA* (122–123; plate p. 27) [*].
- 2382 I.M.A.G.E.S. (439).
 Clark, *USA* (149–150).
Census II (1429–1430).
- 2383 Clark, *USA* (151–152).
Census II (1436).
- 2384 = 1030.
- 2385 Džurova, 'Checklist' (28).
 Clark, *USA* (167).
Census II (1494).
- 2386 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (232–235 and plate 247) [*].
 Džurova, 'Checklist' (29).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (441).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (84; Pl. 69) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (56–57; plates 24–25) [*].
 Vikan (92–94; plates 27–30) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (168–169; plate p. 33) [*].
Census II (1495).
- 2388 Clark, *USA* (99–100).
Census II (2284).
Census I (691).
- 2389 I.M.A.G.E.S. (384).
 Clark, *USA* (98–99; plate p. 21) [*].
Census II (2284).
Census I (692).
- 2392 Clark, *USA* (100–101; plate p. 22) [*].
Census II (2284).
Census I (692).
- 2393 = 1826.
- 2394 I.M.A.G.E.S. (215).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (63; Pl. 41) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (75–77; plate 56) [*].
 Clark, *USA* (235–238).
Census I (569).

- 2395 I.M.A.G.E.S. (215).
Schmid, J., 'Zur Liste der ntl. Hss.', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 241–242 nr 7.
Papaioannu, C. J., *Theologia* 3 (1925), p. 243–255.
- 2396 Clark, USA (241–243).
Voss, D. O., *A Study of the Isaac, Hyacinthus and Exoteicho Gospels*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1932.
- 2397 I.M.A.G.E.S. (216).
Clark, USA (245–247).
Census I (570).
- 2398 *Census* II (2233).
Abbott-Smith, G., 'Two Uncharted Leaves of Gospel Parchment Minuscule Mss.', *CSBSB* 1 (1935), p. 3–5.
Census I (569).
- 2399 I.M.A.G.E.S. (216).
Clark, USA (249–251).
Voss, D. O., '“K” Variants in Mk', in Lake, S. (ed.), *Family Pi and the Codex Alexandrinus: The Text according to Mark (StD 5)*, Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1936, p. 155–158.
Census I (570).
- 2400 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (43).
Shigebumi, T., 'The Moses Picture in Chicago University Library, Codex 965', *JBIMS* 6 (2008), 139–146 http://www.waseda.jp/prj-med_inst/bulletin/bullo6/o6_16tsu.pdf.
Weyl Carr (218–220).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (216).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (301; plate 8 (p. 311)) [*].
Vikan (162–165; plates 78–80) [*].
Willoughby, H. R., *The Rockefeller McCormick Manuscript and What Came of It. A Bibliographical Record*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1943.
Roe, A. S., 'A Steatite Plaque in the Museo Sacro of the Vatican Library', *ArtBull* 23 (1941), p. 213–220.
Clark, USA (187–193; plate p. 35) [*].
Colwell, *Four Gospels* II (passim; Pl. CXII, CXXIII) [*].
Census I (616).
Willoughby, H. R., 'Codex 2400 and Its Miniatures', *ArtBull* 15/1, (1933), p. 3–74 (77 pl.) [*].
Easton, B. S., 'The Rockefeller-McCormick New Testament', *ATHR* 15/1 (1933), p. 46–50.

- Willoughby, H. R., 'Codex 2400 and Its Miniatures', *ExpTim* 45, (1933), p. 522–523.
- Goodspeed, E. J. – Riddle, D. W. – Willoughby, H. R., *The Rockefeller McCormick New Testament, Vol. 1. Introduction and Color Facsimile*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1932.
- Riddle, D. W., *The Rockefeller McCormick New Testament, Vol. 2. The Text*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1932.
- Willoughby, H. R., *The Rockefeller McCormick New Testament, Vol. 3. The Miniatures*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1932 (359).
- Riddle, D. W., 'The Rockefeller McCormick Manuscript', *JBL* 48 (1929), p. 248–256.
- 2401** I.MA.G.E.S. (216).
 Clark, K. W., *USA*, (137–138, 256–259, plate 44) [*].
 Clark, K. W., *Eight American Praxapostoloi*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941.
Census II (2233).
Census I (571).
 Clark, K. W., *Codex 2401 – the Theophanes Praxapostolos*, dissertation Chicago, University of Chicago, 1931.
- 2402** I.MA.G.E.S. (216).
 Vikan (215–218; plate 115) [*].
 Schmid (98).
 Willoughby, H. R. – Renaud, J., *The Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse, Vol. 1. A Greek Corpus of Revelation Iconography*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1940.
 Willoughby, H. R. – Rife, J. M., *The Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse, Vol. 2. History and Text*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1940.
 Willoughby, H. R., 'A Unique Miniatured Greek Apocalypse', *Byz.* 14/1 (1939), p. 153–178.
 Clark, *USA* (126–130; plate p. 28) [*].
 Goodspeed, E. J. – Colwell, E. C. – Willoughby, H. R., 'The Elizabeth Day McCormick Apocalypse', *JBL* 52 (1932), p. 81–107.
- 2403** Schmid, J., 'Zur Liste der ntl. Hss.', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 241–242 (no. 3).
- 2404** I.MA.G.E.S. (215).
 Clark, *USA* (227–229; plate 40) [*].
 Haefner, A. E., *The Scott Brown New Testament*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1935.
Census I (568).
- 2405** Clark, *USA* (233–235).
Census I (569).

- 2406 Clark, USA (244–245).
Linn, Otto F., *The Tetragram, Thomas and Larissa Gospels*, PhD Thesis, University of Chicago, 1935.
Census I (569).
- 2407 Clark, USA (247–249).
Linn, Otto F., *The Tetragram, Thomas and Larissa Gospels*, PhD Thesis, University of Chicago, 1935.
Census I (570).
- 2408 Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften', *ThQ* 117 (1936), p. 153–154 (151–152).
- 2409 Parvis, M. M., 'The Janina Gospels and the Isle of Patmos', *CQu* 21 (1944), p. 30–40.
Parvis, M. M., *The Janina Gospels*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1944.
Clark, USA (255–256).
Census I (571).
- 2410 = 2266.
- 2411 I.M.A.G.E.S. (216).
Clark, USA (265–267).
Linn, Otto F., *The Tetragram, Thomas and Larissa Gospels*, PhD Thesis, University of Chicago, 1935.
Census I (598).
- 2412 I.M.A.G.E.S. (216).
Clark, K. W., *Eight American Praxapostoloi*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941.
Clark, USA (269–270; plate p. 46) [*].
Census II (2282–2283).
- 2413 = 2268.
- 2415 I.M.A.G.E.S. (418).
Clark, USA (32, 132–134; plate p. 29) [*].
Census II (2203).
Abbott-Smith, G., 'Two Uncharted Leaves of Gospel Parchment Minuscule Mss.', *CSBSB* 1 (1935), p. 3–5.
- 2416 Nelson, *Iconography* (32; Pl. 23) [*].
Clark, USA (208–209).
Colwell, *Four Gospels* II (198–199, 342, 420).
Census I (468).
- 2417 = 2460.
- 2419 Schmid (21).
Schmid, J., 'Die Überlieferung des Apokalypse-Kommentar des Arethas', *BNGJ* 17 (1939–41), p. 72–81 (esp. 76–77).

- Reuss, *Katenen* (206).
- Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete Apokalypse-Handschriften', *ThQ* 117 (1936), p. 153–154 (150–153).
- Hoskier, *Text* I (423).
- 2420 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (237–240 and plates 250–254) [*].
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 206; plate 374) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (540).
- Vikan (220–221; plates 117, 118) [*].
- Clark, *USA* (179–180; plate 35) [*].
- Census* II (1175).
- 2421 Clark, *USA* (57–58).
- Census* II (1201).
- 2423 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (Ms 3).
- Sharpe III, J. L., 'The Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', *LNDU* 51 (1985), p. 50–67 (51–67).
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (288).
- Clark, K. W., *Eight American Praxapostoloi*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1941.
- Clark, *USA* (55–56; plate p. 6) [*].
- Census* II (1910).
- 2425 Faye – Bond (163).
- Clark, *USA* (272).
- 2426 I.M.A.G.E.S. (384).
- Clark, *USA* (97–98; plate p. 20) [*].
- Census* II (2285).
- 2427 Goodspeed Manuscript Collection, 'Ms. 972, New Testament. Gospels. Mark (Archaic Mark). Greg. 2427. Greece? 19th or 20th century', 2012 [*].
- Mitchell, M. M. – Barabe, J. G. – Quandt, A. B., 'Chicago's "Archaic Mark" (ms 2427) II. Microscopic, Chemical and Codicological Analyses Confirm Modern Production', *NT* 52/2 (2010), p. 101–133.
- Mitchell, M. M. – Duncan, P. A., 'Chicago's "Archaic Mark" (MS 2427): A Reinroduction to Its Enigmas and a Fresh Collation of Its Readings', *NT* 48/1 (2006), p. 1–35.
- A & A* (plate 51) [*].
- Orna, M. V. *et al.*, 'Applications of Infrared Microspectroscopy to Art Historical Questions about Medieval Manuscripts', *ArchChem* 4 (1988), p. 270–288 (esp. 270).

- I.M.A.G.E.S. (217).
 Colwell, E. C., 'Some Unusual Abbreviations in ms. 2427', in Aland, K. *et al.* (eds.), *Studia Evangelica 1. Papers Presented to the International Congress on 'The Four Gospels in 1957' Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1957* (TU 73), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1959, p. 778–779 [*].
 Colwell, E. C., 'An Ancient Text of the Gospel of Mark', *EUQu* 1 (1945), p. 65–75.
 Clark, USA (271).
 Willoughby, H. R., *The Rockefeller McCormick New Testament, Vol. 3. The Miniatures*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1932 (124–125; Pl. XLII) [*].
- 2428 Schmid (8).
 2429 Schmid (70, 212–214).
 2430 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (34).
 2431 Schmid (87).
 2432 Schmid (69).
 2433 Schmid (87).
 2434 I.M.A.G.E.S. (620).
 Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 82–88.
- 2435 Schmid (21).
 Schmid, J., 'Zur Liste der ntl. Hss.', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 241–242, nr 4.
 Graux, C. – Martin, A., *Notices sommaires des manuscrits grecs d'Espagne et de Portugal*, Paris, E. Leroux, 1892.
- 2436 Hoskier, *Text* I (672–676).
 2437 Metzger, B. M., 'Uno manuscrito greco dos quatro evangelhos na Biblioteca Nacional do Rio de Janeiro', *RTSemTBN* 2 (1952), p. 5–10.
- 2438 Clark, USA (59).
 2439 Deissmann, A., 'Handschriften aus Anatolien in Ankara und Izmir', *ZNW* 34 (1935), p. 262–284.
- 2441 Wasserman 2010 (100).
 2443 = 2121.
 2444 CSNTM [*].
 2445 CSNTM [*].
 2446 CSNTM [*].
 2427 = 798.
 2449 CSNTM [*].
 Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 82–88.
- 2450 CSNTM [*].
 2451 CSNTM [*].

- 2458 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (38, 116 n. 2).
 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (135).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (40 and Pl. 1) [*].
Treasures I (446–448, cod. 588; plates 278–289) [*].
 Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997, p. 228 and plate [*].
- 2460 CSNTM [*].
 Kavrus-Hoffmann, N. F., 'Catalogue of Greek Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Collections of the United States of America. Part 1', *Man.* 49/2 (2005), p. 165–245 (esp. 201–203).
 Clark, USA (25–26).
Census II (1754, 1756).
- 2464 CSNTM [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (535).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (32, 35, 181–182, 184, 203).
 Fonkič, B. L., 'Note paleografiche sui manoscritti greci delle biblioteche italiane', *Thes.* 16 (1979), p. 153–170 (esp. 153–156).
 Leroy, F. J., 'Le Patmos St Jean 742 (Gregory 2464). Un nouveau manuscrit de Nicholas Studite (H868)', in *Zetesis. Album Amicorum door Vrienden en Collega's aangeboden aan Prof Dr E. de Strycker*, Antwerp/Utrecht, De Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1973, p. 488–501.
- 2466 I.M.A.G.E.S. (536).
 Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (34).
- 2467 I.M.A.G.E.S. (536).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (332).
 Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (38).
- 2469 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (356–358; Pl. 151, 232a) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (259).
- 2472 Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
 Tugearu, L. et al., *Miniatura și ornamentul manuscriselor din colecția de artă medievală Românească I. Manuscrise byzantine și grecești medievale târzii*, Bucharest, National Art Museum, 1996, p. 45–64 with 7 monochrome and 5 colour plates.

- 2473 *Jerusalem* v (105–106).
- 2474 Agati II (plate 189) [*].
Sarros, D. M., *EEBS* 8 (1931), p. 157–199 (168–169).
- 2476 Weyl Carr (216).
Camariano, N., *Catalogul manuscriselor grecești. Volumul 2*, București, Monitorul oficial și imprimelrille statului, 1940 (38–39).
- 2477 Colwell, *Four Gospels* II.
- 2478 Weyl Carr (221).
Osieczkowska, C., ‘Notes sur la décoration du manuscrit grec Czartoryski 1801 et sur l’ornement byzantin’, in Agnello, G. (ed.), *Atti del v Congresso internazionale di studi bizantini, Roma, 20–26 settembre, 1936. Vol. 2. Archeologia e storia dell’arte. Liturgia e musica. Cronaca del congresso* (SBN 6), Roma, Tip. del Senato del dott. G. Bardi, 1940, p. 334–339 [*].
- 2479 Mioni (1965) I (281–282).
Mancici, A., ‘Codici greci della Biblioteca Comunale di Palermo’, *SIFC* 6 (1898), p. 461–469 (460–461).
- 2480 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 418, 520) [*].
Reuss, *Katenen* (181–182).
- 2481 Reuss, *Katenen* (128).
- 2482 Reuss, *Lukas-Kommentare* (O).
Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (R).
Reuss, *Matthäus-Kommentare* (K).
Reuss, *Katenen* (78, 82–84, 86, 126, 185, 255).
Sickenberger, *Titus* (T).
- 2483 Wasserman, T., ‘Some Bibliographical Notes on Greek New Testament Manuscripts’, *NT* 49/3 (2007), p. 291–295.
Duplacy, *Manuscripts émigrés* (162).
- 2484 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 196) [*].
Turyn, *GB* (72–73; plates 50, 110b) [*].
- 2487 Hutter III/1 (339).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (463).
Hutter I (82–83; plates 304–305 (p. 212)) [*].
De la Mare, A. C., *Catalogue of the Collection of Medieval Manuscripts Bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, Oxford, by James P.R. Lyell*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1971 (268–274).
- 2488 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 340) [*].
- 2490 Reuss, *Katenen* (222–224, 226).
- 2491 Kavrus-Hoffmann, N., ‘Catalogue of Greek Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Collections of the United States of America. Part I’, *Man.* 49/2 (2005), p. 165–245 (175–177).

- Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (Ms 22).
- Geerlings, J., 'Codex 2346 & 2491', in Geerlings, J., *Family Pi in Luke* (StD 22), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1962, p. 161–170.
- 2493 Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 82–88.
- 2494 Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 82–88.
- 2495 *ANTF* 7.
Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 82–88.
- 2500 Treu (207–209).
Archibishop Michael, in Cross, F. L. (ed.), *Studia Evangelica V. Papers Presented to the Third International Congress on New Testament Studies Held at Christ Church, Oxford, 1965* (StEv IV–V, TU 103), Berlin, AkademieVerlag, 1968, p. 198–201.
- 2502 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 179; plates 331–334) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (208, 564).
- 2504 = 1176.
- 2505 Papadopoulos-Kerameus, A. I., "Ελληνικοί κώδικες ἐν τῇ βιβλιοθήκῃ τοῦ πατριαρχείου Κωνσταντινουπόλεως", *VV* 17 (1911). (417).
- 2506 = 1148.
- 2507 Sotiriou, G., *Κεϊμήλια τοῦ Οἰκουμενικοῦ Πατριαρχείου. Πατριαρχικός ναός καὶ σκευοφυλάκιον*, Athens, Hestia, 1937 (92–93; Pl. 63) [*].
- 2514 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (221, 231–232).
- 2525 Marava II (133–136; plates 300–301) [*].
- 2528 Marava II (119–123; plates 254–260) [*].
- 2529 Treu (318–320).
- 2530 Treu (322–325).
- 2532 Kalatzi, M., 'Corpus Christi College (Cambridge) 224. The Missing Link', *Scr.* 49/2 (1995), p. 262–263.
Repertorium I A (serial n° 61).
- 2533 *CSNTM* [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (209).
Bailey, R. G., 'A Study of the Lukan Text of Manuscript 2533 of the Gospels', *NTS* 23 (1976), p. 212–230.
Birdsall, J. N., 'A Report on the Textual Complexity of the Gospel of Mark in Ms. 2533', *NT* 11 (1969), p. 233–239.

- Robinson, W. H., *Catalogue 81. A Selection of Precious Manuscripts, Historic Documents and Rare Books, the Majority from the Renowned Collection of Sir Thomas Phillipps*, London, William H. Robinson, 1950 (Item 15) [*].
- 2534 Treu (206–207).
Lake, S., 'A Note on Greek Ciphers', in *Quantulacumque*, p. 365–367 [*].
- 2535 Treu (213–215).
- 2536 Treu (219–220).
- 2537 Granstrem, E., 'Каталог греческих рукописей ленинградских хранилищ', *vv* 23 (1963), p. 166–204 (190).
Orna, M. V. *et al.*, 'Applications of Infrared Microspectroscopy to Art Historical Questions about Medieval Manuscripts', *ArchChem* 4 (1988), p. 270–288.
Treu (229–230).
- 2538 Treu (185–186).
- 2539 Treu (186–188).
- 2540 Treu (188).
- 2541 Treu (189–191).
- 2542 McReynolds, P. R., 'Two New Members of Family One of the New Testament Text: 884 and 2542', in *Texte und Textkritik*, p. 397–403.
Treu (191–192).
- 2543 Treu (194).
- 2544 Treu (199–202).
- 2545 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (34).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (137).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 33; plates 62–63) [*].
Treu (303–305).
Treu, K., *Forschungen und Fortschritte. Korrespondenzblatt der deutschen Wissenschaft und Technik* 38 (1964), p. 120 and 1 plate.
- 2546 Weyl Carr (259).
Treu (305–307).
- 2547 Treu (325–326).
- 2548 Treu (326–327).
- 2549 Treu (341–343).
- 2550 Treu (347–348).
- 2551 Treu (356–357).
- 2552 Treu (357–358).
- 2553 Treu (358).
- 2554 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.

- Tugearu, L. *et al.*, *Miniatura și ornamentul manuscriselor din colecția de artă medievală Românească I. Manuscrise byzantine și grecești medievale târzii*, Bucharest, National Art Museum, 1996, p. 95–113 with 6 monochrome and 2 colour plates.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (208).
- Schmid, J., 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
- 2555 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
Tugearu, L. *et al.*, *Miniatura și ornamentul manuscriselor din colecția de artă medievală Românească I. Manuscrise byzantine și grecești medievale târzii*, Bucharest, National Art Museum, 1996, p. 79–94 with 7 monochrome and 2 colour plates.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (208).
- 2556 = 1873.
- 2557 *CSNTM* [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (18 and plate 2).
Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες ελληνικής γραφής (9ος–19ος αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 (Number 11).
- 2558 Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (89–91 and plate 64).
CSNTM [*].
- 2559 Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (113–114 and plate 88).
CSNTM [*].
- 2560 = 12016.
- 2561 *CSNTM* [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (39–40 and plate 23).
Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες ελληνικής γραφής (9ος–19ος αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 (Number 6).
- 2562 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (47, 69 [colour plate]).
CSNTM [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (57–58 and plate 48).
- 2563 *CSNTM* [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (125 and plate 96).
- 2564 = 12022.
- 2565 = 12023.
- 2566 = 12024.
- 2576 I.M.A.G.E.S. (407).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (447).

- Leoni F. in M. L. Gengaro, F. Leoni and G. Villa, *Codices decorati e miniati dell'Ambrosiana ebraici e greci*, (F*Amb* 33a) Milan, Ceschina 1957, p. 181.
- Gardthausen, *Palaeographie* II p. 38, 291, 379.
- Turyn (1972) (52–55; plates 39–41) [*].
- 2579 Reuss, *Katenen* (83, 129).
- 2580 = 837.
- 2581 Mioni (1965) I (215).
- 2582 Canart (644).
- 2583 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 286).
Reuss, *Katenen* (72, 128, 222, 238).
- 2592 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (210).
Repertorium III A (serial n° 573).
Agati I (275f.).
Agati II (plate 189) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (285).
Follieri (25).
- 2594 Schmid, J., 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
- 2595 Hoskier, *Text* I (667–671).
- 2600 Wasserman 2010 (101).
- 2602 = 851.
- 2609 = 2474.
- 2611 = 677.
- 2612 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 5).
Census II (1911).
- 2613 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 6).
Census II (1911).
- 2614 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 7).
Sanders, E. W., 'Studies in the Doctrinal Influence on the Byzantine Text of the Gospels', *JBL* 71 (1952), p. 85–92.
Saunders, E. W., *The Textual Criticism of Medieval Manuscript of the Four Gospels* (Duke Ms. Gr 7), Durham, Duke University, 1943.
Census II (1911).

- 2615 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 15).
Census II (1911).
- 2616 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 16).
- 2617 = 2491.
- 2618 = 927.
- 2619 Schmid, J., 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
- 2621 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (261–265 and plate 275) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 272; plate 483) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (541).
Vikan (197; plate 104) [*].
- 2622 Hunger (1994) (276–280).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 16).
BDA (382; plate 23) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 125; plates 236–239) [*].
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (75–77; plate 54) [*].
Schmid, J., 'Zur Liste der ntl. Hss.', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 241–242 nr 5.
- 2623 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (13–14, 40, 61 [colour plate]).
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (183) [*].
- 2624 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (72 [colour plate], 82).
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (183–185) [*].
- 2625 Schmid, J., 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (193–195) [*].
- 2626 I.M.A.G.E.S. (444).
Schmid, J., 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (195).
- 2627 Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (195).
- 2628 = l2127.

- 2633 Geerlings, *Family E in Mark* (Appendix B).
- 2635 I.M.A.G.E.S. (123).
- 2638 Schmid, J., 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
- 2643 Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
Schmid, J., 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
- 2646 Hutter IV/1 (69–70).
Hutter IV/2 (plates 357–361 (p. 109–110)) [*].
- 2647 Vogel – Gardthausen (38).
- 2649 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 123; plate 233) [*].
- 2650 Baarda, Tjitze, '“...thereafter he shut the door”. Matthew 25.10c in the 'Schøyen Codex' – A Short Note', *NTS* 54/2 (2008), p. 275–281.
Ten Kate, A., 'À la recherche de la parenté textuelle du Codex Schøyen', in Bosson, N. – Boud'hors, A. (eds.), *Actes du huitième congrès international d'études coptes. Paris, 28 juin–3 juillet 2004. Volume 2* (OLA 163), Leuven/Paris/Dudley, Peeters en Departement Oosterse Studies, 2007, p. 591–623.
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 150; plate 288–289) [*].
- 2651 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 342; plate 607) [*].
Cutler, A., 'A Palaeologan Evangelistary in the Gennadius Library', *JÖBG* 24 (1975), p. 257–263.
Geerlings, J., Collation in Appendix D of Nevius, R. C., *The Divine Names in the Gospels* (StD 30), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1967.
- 2653 Marava II (205–207; plates 400–407) [*].
- 2654 Marava II (205–207; plates 400–407) [*].
- 2655 Marava II (205–207; plates 400–407) [*].
- 2656 Schmid, J., 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
- 2658 Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (225–227 and plates 157–160).
Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (71 [colour plate], 81, 126).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (146).
CSNTM [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 339; plates 603–604) [*].
- 2659 *CSNTM* [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (20–21 and plate 6).
Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες ελληνικής γραφής (9ος–19ος αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977, no. 23 (Pl. 13) [*].
- 2660 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (48, 70 [colour plate]).
CSNTM [*].

- Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (40 and plate 24).
 Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες ελληνικής γραφής (9ος–19ος αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 no. 19 (Pl. 10) [*].
- 2661 CSNTM [*].
 Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (42–43 and plates 27–28).
 Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες ελληνικής γραφής (9ος–19ος αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 no. 5 (Pl. 10) [*].
- 2663 Schmid, J., ‘Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften’, *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258 (250–258).
- 2664 Schmid, J., ‘Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften’, *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258 (250–258).
- 2667 Schmid, J., ‘Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften’, *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258 (250–258).
- 2672 Schmid, J., ‘Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften’, *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258 (250–258).
- 2681 Sharpe III, J. L., ‘A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 51–75 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts’, Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (ms 84).
 Schmid, J., ‘Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften’, *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258 (250–258).
- 2683 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (75–77; plate 55) [*].
 Bees I (3–7) [*].
- 2684 Bees II (8–9) [*].
- 2685 Bees II (10) [*].
- 2686 Bees II (10–11).
- 2688 Bees II (387–389).
- 2689 Bees I (52–53).
- 2690 Bees I (84–85, 613).
- 2691 Bees I (143–144).
- 2692 Bees I (256–257).
- 2693 Bees I (271–272, 658).
- 2694 Bees I (279–280).
- 2695 Bees I (281).
- 2696 Bees I (317–318, 659).
- 2697 Bees I (407, 629, 694).
- 2698 Bees I (507).
- 2701 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 348).
 Bees I (530; plate LV) [*].
- 2702 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 332; plate 589) [*].
 Bees I (533–535, 675; plates LVI–LVII, LXXIII, LXXIX) [*].

- 2703 Bees I (535–537).
- 2704 Bees I (537–538).
- 2705 Bees I (538–539) [*].
- 2706 Bees I (542–543) [*].
- 2707 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (82, 85, 124, 257).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (144).
Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (113, Pl. II, 21–23).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 211; plate 382) [*].
Bees I (544–546; plates LX, LXI) [*].
- 2708 Bees I (601–602).
- 2709 Bees I (607–609, 682).
- 2710 Bees I (611).
- 2711 Bees I (620–621, 682).
- 2712 Bees III (13–14) [*].
- 2713 Bees III (25–26) [*].
- 2714 Bees III (26–28) [*].
- 2715 Bees III (104–105) [*].
- 2716 Schmid, J., ‘Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften’, *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
- 2718 Weyl Carr (284).
I.MA.G.E.S. (544).
Politis, L., ‘Κατάλογος χειρογράφων ἐκκλησίας παναγίας λίνδου’, *Hellenica* 24 (1971), p. 33–53 (39–40; Pl. 3, 4) [*].
- 2719 Politis, L., ‘Κατάλογος χειρογράφων ἐκκλησίας παναγίας λίνδου’, *Hellenica* 24 (1971), p. 33–53 (41–43; Pl. 5) [*].
- 2722 Agati I (138–139).
Agati II (Pl. 90) [*].
- 2723 Schmid, J., ‘Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften’, *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
- 2724–2736 Politis, L., ‘Die Handschriftensammlung des Klosters Zavorda und die neu aufgefundene Photius-Handschrift’, *Philologus* 105 (1980) p. 647–649.
- 2737 *Repertorium III A* (serial n^o 286).
- 2743 Schmid, J., ‘Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften’, *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
- 2746 Wittek (20).
- 2748 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (41–42, 62 [colour plate]).
Parker, D. C., ‘Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia’, *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
- 2749 Treu (223–225).

- 2751 Clark, USA p. 59.
Census II (2282).
- 2754 CSNTM [*].
- 2755 CSNTM [*].
- 2756 CSNTM [*].
- 2757 LNDU, 51 and 52 (1985) p. 52 [*]
- 2759 Schmid, J., 'Neue griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 59 (1968), p. 250–258.
- 2761 Camariano, N., *Catalogul manuscriselor grecești. Volumul 2*, București, Monitorul oficial și imprimelrille statului, 1940.
- 2765 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (88).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (156).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 275) [*].
Hutter I (109–111 and colour plate 5; plates 414–419 (p. 256–260)) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (302).
- 2767 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (48, 89).
Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
Tugearu, L. et al., *Miniatura și ornamentul manuscriselor din colecția de artă medievală Românească I. Manuscrise byzantine și grecești medievale târzii*, Bucharest, National Art Museum, 1996, p. 65–78 with 11 monochrome and 5 colour plates.
- 2768 Reuss, *Johannes-Kommentare* (T).
Vogel – Gardthausen (179).
Reuss, *Katenen* (22–23, 28–29, 217, 254).
- 2770 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 365).
Canart (1971) II (Ixii).
Canart (1971) I (658).
Canart (645–647).
Reuss, *Katenen* (71).
- 2775 Parker, D. C., 'Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia', *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
- 2785 *Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies*, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (45, no 86).
- 2787 Ioannides, C. D., 'Τὰ ἐν Κύπρῳ σωζόμενα χειρόγραφα βυζαντινῆς μουσικῆς', *KupSp* 31 (1967) (215–217, 249, 251).
Papageorgiou, A., *Masterpieces of the Byzantine Art of Cyprus*, Nicosia, Dept. of Antiquities of Cyprus, 1965 (33–34; Pl. 42) [*].
- 2790 Ioannides, C. D., 'Τὰ ἐν Κύπρῳ σωζόμενα χειρόγραφα βυζαντινῆς μουσικῆς', *KupSp* 31 (1967).

- 2793 CSNTM [*].
- 2795 Hunger (1994) (203–204).
- 2799 *New Finds* (Pl. 134) [*].
- 2811 Parker, D. C. – Morrill, M. B., ‘Some New Manuscripts of the Greek New Testament in Boston and Cambridge’, *HTHR* 95 (2002), p. 237–244; also reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 93–101.
Faye – Bond (222).
- 2813 CSNTM [*].
- 2814 Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars IV. Epistolae apostolicae (secunda pars) et Apocalypsis Iohannis* (OODER 6,4), Leiden, Brill, 2013, Introduction, p. 3–24; plate 2, p. xii–xiii.
de Vries, J. – Karrer, M. – Schmid, U., ‘Der Text der Johannesoffenbarung. Zeugen, Editions-geschichte und ‘Editio Critica Maior’’, *BiKi* 67/2 (2012), p. 110–112.
Krans, J., ‘Erasmus and the Text of Revelation 22:19. A Critique of Thomas Holland’s *Crowned With Glory*’, *TC* 16 (2011), p. 1–19.
Parker, D. C., *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and Their Texts*, Cambridge et al., Cambridge University Press, 2008 [*].
Achelis, H., *Hippolytstudien* (TU 14), Leipzig, J.C. Hinrichs, 1897.
Grupp, G., *Handschriften-Verzeichnis I* (öws), Nördlingen, Reischle, 1897.
Delitzsch, F., *Handschriftliche Funde I. Die erasmischen Entstellungen des Textes der Apokalypse, nachgewiesen aus dem verloren geglaubten Codex Reuchlins*, Leipzig, Dörffling und Franke, 1861.
- 2815 Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars IV. Epistolae apostolicae (secunda pars) et Apocalypsis Iohannis* (OODER 6,4), Leiden, Brill, 2013, Introduction, p. 2–3; plate 1 p. x–xi.
Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars III. Epistolae apostolicae; (prima pars)* (OODER 6,3), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2004 (passim).
Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars II. Evangelium secundum Iohannem et Acta apostolorum* (OODER 6,2), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2001 (passim).
von Dobschütz 13.
von Soden (α 253) 407, 450, 487.
- 2817 Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars IV. Epistolae apostolicae (secunda pars) et Apocalypsis Iohannis* (OODER 6,4), Leiden, Brill, 2013, Introduction, p. 2–3.
Brown, A. J., *Novum Testamentum ab Erasmo recognitum, pars IV. Epistolae apostolicae (prima pars)* (OODER 6,3), Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2004, Introduction, plates p. x–xii.
Staab, *Pauluskommentare* (xiv–xv).
- 2818 A & A (plate 37) [*].

- 2821 Vogel – Gardthausen (316).
Schmid (87).
Hoskier, *Text* I (16).
- 2835 Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (129 and plate 101).
CSNTM [*].
- 2838 Hunger (1992) (257–262).
Reuss, *Katenen* (88–90).
- 2841 Vikan (142–146; plates 66–69) [*].
Faye – Bond (271).
Clark, *USA* (66–67; plates p. 7, 63) [*].
- 2843 *Jerusalem* II (497–499).
- 2844 Faye – Bond (442–443).
- 2846 Lembke, M., ‘Die Apokalypse-Handschrift 2846: Beschreibung, Kollation und Tetwertbestimmung’, *NT* 54/4 (2012), p. 369–95.
- 2850 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (140–141 and plate 177) [*].
Faye – Bond (308).
- 2852 Canart (1971) I (658).
Canart (644–645).
- 2856 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (74 [colour plate], 85).
Parker, D. C., ‘Greek Gospel Manuscripts in Bucharest and Sofia’, *BJRL* 85 (2003), p. 3–12; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 139–148.
- 2862 Sharpe III, J. L., ‘A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 51–75 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts’, Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 64).
- 2863 Parker, D. C. – Morrill, M. B., ‘Some New Manuscripts of the Greek New Testament in Boston and Cambridge’, *HTHR* 95/2, (2002), p. 237–244; also reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 93–101.
- 2864 Parker, D. C. – Morrill, M. B., ‘Some New Manuscripts of the Greek New Testament in Boston and Cambridge’, *HTHR* 95/2, (2002), p. 237–244; also reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 93–101.
- 2865 Parker, D. C. – Morrill, M. B., ‘Some New Manuscripts of the Greek New Testament in Boston and Cambridge’, *HTHR* 95/2, (2002), p. 237–244; also reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 93–101.
- 2866 = 2483.
- 2869–2877 Lamberz, E., ‘The Library of Vatopaidi and its Manuscripts’, in *The Holy and Great Monastery of Vatopaidi: Tradition, History, Art*, vol. 2, Mount Athos, Holy and Great Monastery of Vatopaidi, 1998, p. 562–574.
- 2879 Brown, A. J., ‘The Gospel Commentary of Theophylact, and a Neglected Manuscript in Oxford’, *NT* 49/2 (2007), p. 185–196.
Hutter v/1.

- Hutter v/2 (p. 14–18 and plates 33–40, 42–43) [*].
- Nelson, R. S., *Text and Image in a Byzantine Gospel Book in Istanbul (Ecumenical Patriarchate cod. 3)*, Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1978.
- 2881 CSNTM [*].
- 2882 CSNTM [*].
- Repertorium I A* (serial n° 32) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (50).
- 2883 *Repertorium I A* (serial n.32) [*].
- Vogel-Gardthausen (50).
- 2884 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 61).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (74).
- von Soden (ε 520) 232.
- 2885 Olivier, J. – Monégier du Sorbier, M., *Catalogue des manuscrits grecs de Tchécoslovaquie*, Paris, CNRS, 1983 (17–18).
- 2886 Schmid (36, 285–293).
- von Soden (δ 501) 210.
- Rinck, W. F., *Lucubratio critica in Acta Apostolorum, epistolas catholicas et Paulinas. In qua de classibus librorum manu scriptorum quaestio instituitur, descriptio et varia lectio septem codicum Marcianorum exhibetur, atque observationes ad plurima loca cum Apostoli tum evangeliorum dijudicanda et emendanda proponuntur*, Basileae, Sumtu Fel. Schneideri, 1830 (19–42).
- 2888 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (43).
- 2890 Staab, *Pauluskatenen* (73).
- 2891 Schmid (49, 119, 156).
- 2892 CSNTM [*].
- 2893 CSNTM [*].
- 2895 CSNTM [*].
- 2896 CSNTM [*].
- 2897 CSNTM [*].
- 2900 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (221, 231–232).
- 2901 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (222, 232).
- Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (10–14, 33–34, 55 [colour plates]).
- Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (6 [black and white fac.], 8–9, 11 n. 9, 15, 17 n. 9, 40, 86, 93, 98 [black and white facsimiles], 99–111); II p. 120–143 (colour facsimiles).
- 2902 Facsimile: *The Four Gospels of Korça (Codex Korça 93)* Athens, Militos, 2012.
- Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (222, 232).
- Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (10–14, 30–32, 36, 43, 53–54 [colour plates]).

- Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (8–9, 11 n. 9, 14–15, 17 n. 9, 36, 40, 41 n. 31, 72 [black and white facsimiles], 73–97, 101, 103–104, 107, 109, 110 n. 11, 116, 158, 166); 11 p. 86–119 (colour facsimiles).
- 2903 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (222, 232).
- 2907 Post, D., *An Analysis of the Newly Catalogued Gospel Minuscule GA 2907*, MA Dallas Theological Seminary, 2012.
- 2908 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (232).
- 2909 Schmid (12).
Hoskier, *Text I* (724).
von Soden (δ 306) 127.
- 2911 Noret, J., 'Manuscripts grecs du Nouveau Testament' *AnBoll* 87 (1969) p. 463.
- 2912 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (221, 231–232).
- 2913 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (232).
- 2914 Noret, J., 'Manuscripts grecs du Nouveau Testament' *AnBoll* 87 (1969) p. 462.
Easterling, P., 'Greek Manuscripts in Cambridge: Recent Acquisitions', *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* 4 (1966) p. 186.
- 2917 Schmid (73, 222–224, 279, 284, 314).
Hoskier, *Text I* (34–36).
Hoskier, H. C., 'Manuscripts of the Apocalypse – Recent Investigations v', *B/JRL* 8/2 (1924), p. 412–443 (13–16).
- 2918 Hoskier, *Text I* (117–120).
von Soden (ε 1498) 134.
- 2919 Schmid (12, 274).
Hoskier, *Text I* (17–24).
von Soden (α 1578) 526.
- 2920 Schmid (36, 285–293).
Hoskier, *Text I* (127–132).
von Soden (α 1581) 526.
- 2921 Hoskier, *Text I* (56–62).
von Soden (α 1471) 522.
- 2922 Schmid, J., 'Unbeachtete und unbekannte griechische Apokalypsehandschriften', *ZNW* 52 (1961), p. 82–88.
von Soden (α 371) 426.
- 2923 Sotiroidis (114–115).
- 2924 Schmid (73)
Hoskier, *Text I* (478f.).
von Soden (α 56) 522.
- 2926 Hoskier, *Text I* (610–615).
von Soden (α 1670) 526.

Lectionaries

Of the four categories into which Greek New Testament manuscripts have conventionally been classified for registration, the lectionaries have received least attention in scholarly monographs, studies, collations or articles. Hence this section of the *Bibliography* is comparatively smaller than the others.

From the 1930s an attempt was made in the United States to study the lectionary manuscripts, particularly under E. C. Colwell's initiatives at the University of Chicago, and some pioneering studies were instituted. These led to some of the following published monographs and theses being written.

- Colwell, E. C. – Riddle, D. W., *Prolegomena to the Study of the Lectionary Text of the Gospels*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1933.
- Hedley, P. L., 'The Egyptian Texts of the Gospels and Acts', *CQR*.118 (1934), p. 23–39, 188–230 (includes an analysis of nineteen lectionaries).
- Branton, J. R., *The Common Text of the Gospel Lectionary in the Lenten Lectons* (SLTGNT II, 1), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1934.
- Redus, M. W., *The Text of the Major Festivals in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (SLTGNT II, 2), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1936.
- Metzger, B. M., *The Saturday and Sunday Lessons from Luke in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (SLTGNT II, 3), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1944.
- Pellett, D. C., *The Holy Week Lectons in the Greek Gospel Lectionary*, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Chicago, 1954.
- Specht, W. F., *The Saturday and Sunday Lessons from Matthew in the Greek Lectionary*, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Chicago, 1955.
- Illingworth, A. S., *The Text of the Lucan Lectons of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary*, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Chicago, 1957.
- Buck, H. M., *The Johannine Lessons in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (SLTGNT II, 4), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1958.
- Bray, W. O., *The Weekday Lessons from Luke in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (SLTGNT II, 5), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1959.
- Ericsson, O. E., *The Book of Acts in the Greek New Testament*, unpublished PhD thesis, University of Chicago, 1961 (An analysis of 24 lectionaries of Acts).
- Harms, R., *The Matthean Weekday Lessons in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (SLTGNT II, 6), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1966.
- Wikgren, A., 'Chicago Studies in the Greek Lectionary of the New Testament' in Birdsall, J. N. – Thomson, R. W. (eds.), *Biblical and Patristic Studies in Memory of Robert Pierce Casey* Freiburg, Herder, 1963, p. 96–121.
- Kubo, S., 'The Catholic Epistles in the Greek Lectionary', *AUSS* 1 (1963), p. 65–70.

- Cocroft, R. E., *A Study of the Pauline Lessons in the Matthean Sections of the Greek Lectionary* (S&D 32), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1968.
- Junack, K., 'Zu den griechischen Lektionaren und ihrer Überlieferung der katholischen Briefe' in Aland, K. (ed.), *Die alten Übersetzungen des Neuen Testaments, die Kirchenväterzitate und Lektionare* (ANTF 5), Berlin/New York, de Gruyter, 1972, p. 498–593.
- Metzger, B. M., 'Greek Lectionaries in a Critical Edition of the Greek New Testament', *ibid.*, p. 479–97.
- Osburn, Carroll, 'The Greek Lectionaries of the New Testament' in Ehrman B. D. – Holmes M. W. (eds.), *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research: Essays on the Status Quaestionis. Second Edition* (NTTSD 42), Leiden, Brill, p. 93–113.

- l₁ *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (109; plate 49 (p. 135)) [*].
Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 21/1) [*].
- l₂ I.M.A.G.E.S. (482).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (104; plate 25 (p. 125)) [*].
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXIII) [*].
Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 19/4) [*].
- l₃ Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (49).
Hutter v/1 (37–40).
Hutter v/2 (plates 110–127 (p. 49–57); colour plate 2 (p. 49–57)) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (462).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (103–104; plate 21 (p. 123)) [*].
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXII) [*].
- l₅ Hutter III/1 (328).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (453).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (105).
Hutter I (38–39; plates 135–136 (p. 160)) [*].
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXVI) [*].
- l₆ van Haelst (serial n° 326).
de Jonge, H. J., 'Joseph Scaliger's Greek-Arabic Lectionary', *Quae.* 5 (1975), p. 143–172.
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
Baumstark, A., 'Das Leydener griechisch-arabische Perikopenbuch für die Kar- und Osterwoche', *OrChr* 2,4 (1915), p. 38–58.
- l₇ Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (103–106; Pl. 21, 179) [*].

- Astruc, C., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. I. XIII^e siècle*, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, 1989, p. 17–18 no. 1; Pl. 1–2.
Repertorium II A (serial n° 97; plate 51) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (482).
 Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 51) [*].
- l8 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 305).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 215).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (235).
- l13 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (109 n. 7).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (511).
 Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (172).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (108; plate 45 (p. 134)) [*].
 Cavallo I (124).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXVI) [*].
 Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 22) [*].
 Montfaucon (84ff).
- l14 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 432).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (483).
- l17 I.M.A.G.E.S. (482).
 Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 18/2) [*].
- l18 I.M.A.G.E.S. (460).
 Hutter I (77–78; plates 289–291 (p. 209)) [*].
- l19 Hutter III/1 (140–141).
 Hutter III/2 (plates 350–357, 658 (p. 102–104, 218)) [*].
- l20 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 334bis) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (461).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (368).
Lake – Lake II (ms n° 57).
 Lake, K. – Lake, S., 'The Text of Mark in Seven dated Lectionaries', in *Amicitiae Corolla*, p. 147–183.
- l22 Hutter III/1 (331).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (464).
 Hutter I (47–48; plates 156–171 (p. 167–169)) [*].
- l25 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 306) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (341).
- l28 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (113).
 Hutter III/1 (152–153).
 Hutter III/2 (plates 389–392 (p. 121)) [*].
- l29 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.

- l*₃₀ Hutter III/1 (338–339).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 285) [*].
 I.MA.G.E.S. (457).
 Turyn, *GB* (7–11; plates 2, 98a) [*].
 Hutter I (80–81; plates 294–300 (p. 210–211)) [*].
- l*₃₃ = *l*₅₆₃
- l*₃₄ I.MA.G.E.S. (434).
- l*₃₅ I.MA.G.E.S. (244).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (108; plate 35 (p. 133)) [*].
- l*₃₆ I.MA.G.E.S. (258).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (108; plate 46 (p. 135)) [*].
- l*₃₇ Franchi de' Cavalieri, P., *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*, Romae, Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1927 (116–118).
- l*₄₀ *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (40; plate 40 (p. 132)) [*].
- l*₄₂ I.MA.G.E.S. (292).
- l*₄₄ Schartau (cod. GsK 1324, 4 p. 117–118; plate 15) [*].
- l*₄₆ Cavallo, G. 'Alfabetismi e letture a Bisanzio', in Mondrain, B. (ed.), *Lire et écrire à Byzance. XX^e Congrès international des études byzantines, 19–25 août 2001, [table ronde] (CRHCB 19)*, Paris, Association des amis du Centre d'histoire et civilisation de Byzance, 2006, p. 97–109 (105).
 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (39–40).
 Mioni (1992) (9–11).
 I.MA.G.E.S. (438).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (106; plate 36 (p. 129)) [*].
 Weitzmann, K., 'Ein kaiserliches Lektionar einer byzantinischen Hofschule', in Benesch, O. et al. (eds.), *Festschrift Karl M. Swoboda zum 28. Januar 1959*, Wien/Wiesbaden, R.M. Rohrer, 1959, p. 309–320.
- l*₄₇ Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (44).
 I.MA.G.E.S. (423).
- l*₄₈ I.MA.G.E.S. (423).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (388).
 Lake – Lake VI (ms n° 227).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski I (17).
- l*₄₉ Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (124).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (144).
- l*₅₀ I.MA.G.E.S. (426).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (108).
- l*₅₂ Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (149).
 I.MA.G.E.S. (428).
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.

- l59 I.M.A.G.E.S. (422).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XXXIII) [*].
- l60 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 158; plate 85) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 44; plate 85) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (483).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (28 (note 8)).
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
Vogel – Gardthausen (128).
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 149).
Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 14) [*].
- l63 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (210).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (49).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (481).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (38 (note 70); 105 (note 61)).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate XLVII) [*].
Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 14) [*].
- l64 I.M.A.G.E.S. (482).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (105).
Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 19/1) [*].
- l67 I.M.A.G.E.S. (482).
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- l71 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 260; plate 139) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (482).
Vogel – Gardthausen (206).
Lake – Lake IV (ms n° 173).
Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 32) [*].
- l72 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 431; plate 246) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (482).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (323).
Vogel – Gardthausen (365).
Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 20/3) [*].
- l86 Géhin, P., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. 2. Première moitié du XIV^e siècle*, Turnhout, Brepols, 2005, p. 76–77 no. 33; Pl. 88–90.
Repertorium II A (serial n° 522; plate 305) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 248; plate 447) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (482).
Vogel – Gardthausen (426).
Politis II + Pl. (263).
Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 82) [*].

- l89 I.M.A.G.E.S. (483).
- l90 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (280–283; Pl. 118, 203) [*].
Repertorium II A (serial n° 504; plate 289) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (483).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (405).
- l91 Vogel – Gardthausen (259).
- l93 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 218; plate 121) [*].
- l100 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (311–313; pl. 130, 214c) [*].
Repertorium II A (serial n° 388; plate 215) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (316).
- l102 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (276, 279).
 Turyn (1972) (236–237; plate 193) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (405).
- l103 I.M.A.G.E.S. (406).
- l107 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 89 and plate.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (592).
- l109 I.M.A.G.E.S. (592).
- l111 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (37–39).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (417).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (106–107; plate 38 (p. 131)) [*].
Facsimiles of Ancient Manuscripts II (plate 4) [*].
- l113 Vogel – Gardthausen (90).
- l115 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (113).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (298).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (105, 125; plate 26 (p. 125)) [*].
- l116 I.M.A.G.E.S. (300).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (105; plate 27 (p. 126)) [*].
- l117 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (113).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (296).
- l119 Canart (546).
- l120 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (118).
 Takigushi, M., ‘Some Greek Gospel Manuscripts in the British Library: Examples of the Byzantine Book as Holy Receptacle and Bearer of Hidden Meaning’
eBLJ (2011), <http://www.bl.uk/eblj/2011articles/article13.html>.

- Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 93–96) [*].
- Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 79) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (260).
- Canart (546).
- h121 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (146).
- Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (96 n. 50, 123, 125).
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (260).
- Canart (546–547).
- h122 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 88; plate 52) [*].
- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 160; plate 305) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (258).
- Vogel – Gardthausen (68).
- Lake – Lake VIII* (ms n° 232).
- h123 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (42–43).
- Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (37, 87–88, 166).
- Repertorium III A* (serial n° 246; plate 133) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (268).
- Nelson, *Iconography* (28–29; Pl. 17) [*].
- Galavaris, *Illustrations* (92–93, 124–125) [*].
- Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (109; plate 48 (p. 136)) [*].
- Bonicatti, M., ‘L’Evangeliario Vaticano greco 1522. Problemi di scrittura onciale liturgica’, *Bf* 61 (1959), p. 129–156.
- h125 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (159).
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (279).
- Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (250, 254–255, 258, 261; plate 8 (p. 261)) [*].
- h130 I.M.A.G.E.S. (224).
- Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (105, 127; plate 29 (p. 121)) [*].
- h131 Velskovska, E., ‘Lo studio dei lezionari byzantini’, *EO* 13 (1996), p. 260–264.
- Burns, Y., ‘The Lectionary of the Patriarch of Constantinople’, in Livingstone, E. A. (ed.), *Papers Presented to the Seventh International Conference on Patristic Studies Held in Oxford 1971. Part 1, Inaugural Lecture, Editiones, Critica, Biblica, Historica, Theologica, Philosophica, Liturgica* (*StPatr* 15, *TU* 128), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1984, p. 515–520.
- h135 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (147–149).
- Cavallo – Maehler (plate 56a) [*].
- I.M.A.G.E.S. (221).
- h136 I.M.A.G.E.S. (221).
- h137 I.M.A.G.E.S. (547).
- h138 Mioni (1992) (41–43).

- h39 I.M.A.G.E.S. (579).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (103; plate 19 (p. 122)) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (419).
- h41 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 100.
- h43 van Haelst (serial n° 334, 417, 463, 467).
 Franchi de' Cavalieri, P., *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*, Romae, Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1927 (141–144).
 Balestri, P. J., *Sacrorum Bibliorum fragmenta copto-sahidica Musei Borgiani, Vol. III. Novum Testamentum*, Romae, Ex Typographia Polyglotta s.c. De Propaganda Fide, 1904 (lvi–lviii, 40–41, 91, 123, 308, 316) [*].
 Leipoldt, J. (ed.), *Ägyptische Urkunden aus den Königlichen Museen zu Berlin, Griechische Urkunden, I*, Berlin, Weidmann, 1904 (147–148).
- h44 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- h45 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- h47 *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 184; plate 102) [*].
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- h49 Spatharakis, I., *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts* (ByN.S 6), Leiden, Brill, 1976 (57–59; Pl. 6) [*].
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- h50 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (49).
 Barbour (3).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 230) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 31; plate 60) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (376).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (103–104, 108, 128; plate 18 (p. 121)) [*].
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
 Lake, K. – Lake, S., 'The Text of Mark in Seven dated Lectionaries', in *Amicitiae Corolla*, p. 147–183.
 Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate III) [*].
Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions I (26–27) [*].
 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (xlvii–l).
- h51 I.M.A.G.E.S. (377).
- h52 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (49, 53, 58 n. 21).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (378).
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
 Vogel – Gardthausen (15).
 Thompson, E. M. – Warner, G. F., *Catalogue of Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum, Pt 1 Greek*, London, Trustees of the British Museum, 1881 (Pl. 17) [*].

- h155** Hunger (1992) (33–44).
 Reuss, *Katenen* (67–68).
- h156** Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- h157** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (125).
 Hutter III/1 (157–159).
 Hutter III/2 (plates 397–403 (p. 124–125)) [*].
 Repertorium I A (serial n° 92) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 180; plate 335) [*].
 Turyn, *GB* (15–17; plates 5, 99c) [*].
- h159** Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 72; plates 127–129) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (131; plate 102) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (211).
 Jerusalem III (226–229).
- h160** *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 395; plate 219) [*].
 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (68; Pl. 103, 198b) [*].
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
 Vogel – Gardthausen (271).
- h162** Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- h164** Hutter IV/1 (73–75).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 370–379 (p. 115–117)) [*].
 Repertorium I A (serial n° 333) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (465).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (366).
 Lake – Lake V (ms n° 198).
- h167** *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 363) [*].
- h170** *CSNTM* [*].
 Cocroft, *StD* 32.
 Clark, *USA* (313–314).
 Census II (1110).
- h172** Cocroft, *StD* 32.
 Clark, *USA* (112–113).
 Census I (972).
 Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (Appendix H).
- h173** I.M.A.G.E.S. (348).
- h175** Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
 Cocroft, *StD* 32.
 Clark, *USA* (142–144).
 Census II (1331).

- h179 I.M.A.G.E.S. (570).
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- h180 Vikan (204–205; plate 109) [*].
Whipple, G. C., *A Collation of the Lectionary of the Four Gospels, h180, with the Textus Receptus*, PhD Thesis, Boston University, 1947.
Clark, USA (3–4).
Census I (1089).
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890 (Appendix I).
- h181 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (92).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (52).
McKendrick, S. – Doyle, K., *Bible Manuscripts: 1400 Years of Scribes and Scripture*, London, The British Library, 2007 (pl. 74) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n° 332) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 21; plate 47) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (371).
Pattie (plate 17) [*].
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (104–105; plate 24 (p. 124)) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (335).
Lake – Lake IX (ms n° 362).
Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate XIII) [*].
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (I–lii).
- h182 Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lii).
- h183 Buckton, *Byzantium* (140 (no. 150) with plate).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (373).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (105–106; plate 30 (p. 127)) [*].
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXXIV) [*].
Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate VI) [*].
Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (lix).
- h184 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (148–151; Pl. 43, 184b) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (374).
Turyn, *GB* (82–83; plates 56, 112a) [*].
Scrivener, *Intr.*³ (plate XIII) [*].
Scrivener, *Full and Exact Collation* (lxi).
- h185 *CSNTM* [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (209).
Scrivener, *Exact Transcript* (lii–lv) [*].
- h188 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 153) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 49; plate 92) [*].

- I.M.A.G.E.S. (364).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (44).
Lake – Lake II (ms n° 68).
- l193** Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (191–194; Pl. 64–67, 187a) [*].
 Turyn, *GB* (98–100; plates 67, 113c) [*].
- l194** Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (49, 123).
 Hutter III/1 (227–228).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (454).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (103–104; plate 20 (p. 122)) [*].
 Hutter I (37–38; plates 132–134 (p. 158–159)) [*].
- l195** I.M.A.G.E.S. (455).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (108; plate 44 (p. 134)) [*].
- l196** Hutter III/1 (283–284).
 Hutter III/2 (plates 663, 665 (p. 220–221)) [*].
- l197** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (259).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (455).
- l200** Hutter III/1 (100–101).
 Hutter III/2 (plates 250–252 (p. 67)) [*].
- l202** Hutter III/1 (92–93).
 Hutter III/2 (plates 233, 387–388 (p. 63, 120)) [*].
- l203** I.M.A.G.E.S. (447).
Lake – Lake II (ms n° 59).
 Lake, K. – Lake, S., 'The Text of Mark in Seven dated Lectionaries', in *Amicitiae Corolla*, p. 147–183.
- l204** Hutter I (53–54; plates 195–196 (p. 177)) [*].
- l205** Turyn, *GB* (108–112; plates 76, 115c–f, 116a–e, 117a) [*].
- l207** Hutter IV/1 (35–40).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 207–225 (p. 67–74)) [*].
- l208** Hutter IV/1 (31–35).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 181–206 (p. 60–67)) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n° 236) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 83; plate 151) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (465).
Lake – Lake V (ms n° 194).
- l209** Hutter IV/1 (53–54).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 301–307 (p. 91)) [*].
- l210** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (180).
 Hutter IV/1 (42–45).
 Hutter IV/2 (plates 231–236 (p. 76–81)) [*].

- l211** Hutter IV/1 (80–84).
Hutter IV/2 (plates 393–415 (p. 121–127)) [*].
Repertorium I A (serial n° 290) [*].
- l212** Hutter IV/1 (29–31).
Hutter IV/2 (plates 169–180 (p. 57–60)) [*].
- l213** Hutter IV/1 (26–29).
Hutter IV/2 (plates 149–168 (p. 50–56)) [*].
- l216** *CSNTM* [*].
Clark, *USA* (317).
Census II (1112).
Scrivener, *Adversaria* (lvxi f.).
- l217** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (123).
- l220** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (123).
CSNTM [*].
Clark, *USA* (321–322).
Census II (1117).
- l220b** = l2309
- l221** *CSNTM* [*].
- l223** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (123).
CSNTM [*].
Clark, *USA* (284–285).
Census II (1106).
Scrivener, *Adversaria* (lxvii–lxviii).
- l224** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (123).
CSNTM [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (395).
Clark, *USA* (308–309).
Census II (1109).
- l225** *CSNTM* [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (79).
Clark, *USA* (304–305).
Census II (1109).
- l226** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (123).
CSNTM [*].
Clark, *USA* (302–303).
Census II (1108).
- l227** *CSNTM* [*].
Clark, *USA* (309–310).
Census II (1109).
- l228** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (123).
CSNTM [*].

- Clark, USA (316–317).
Census II (1111).
 Scrivener, *Adversaria* (lxxii).
- l230** *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 132) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (141).
- l233** Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (76).
 Takigushi, M., ‘Some Greek Gospel Manuscripts in the British Library: Examples of the Byzantine Book as Holy Receptacle and Bearer of Hidden Meaning’
eBLJ (2011), <http://www.bl.uk/ebli/2011articles/article13.html>.
 Cormack, R. – Vassilaki, M., *Byzantium, 330–1453*, London, Royal Academy of Arts, 2008 (118, 120–121, 395–396; Pl. 61) [*].
 Buckton, *Byzantium* (163–164 (no. 179) with plate).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (371).
 Pattie (plate (on cover)) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (13).
- l234** Steenbuch, C., ‘Evst 234 (Scrivener 237)’, *JTS* 16 (1915) p. 416–419.
- l235** Steenbuch, C., ‘Evst 235 (Scrivener 238)’, *JTS* 16 (1915) p. 555–558.
- l236** Steenbuch, C., ‘Evst 236 (Scrivener 229)’, *JTS* 16 (1916) p. 180–183.
- l238** Bennett, Z., ‘Ruskin, the Bible, and the Death of Rose La Touche: A “Torn Manuscript of the Human Soul”’, in Lieb, M. – Mason, E. – Roberts, J. (eds.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Reception History of the Bible*, New York, Oxford University Press, 2011, p. 576–589 (577) [*].
- l239** Turyn, *GB* (20; plates 7, 100b) [*].
- l242** = l386
- l243** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (43, 93).
 Cormack, R. – Vassilaki, M., *Byzantium, 330–1453*, London, Royal Academy of Arts, 2008 (233, 431; Pl. 205) [*].
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 36, 37) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (346).
 Weitzmann, K., *Byzantine Liturgical Psalters and Gospels*, London, Variorum Reprints, 1980 (93–96).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (108–109) [*].
 Cavallo II (plate 115) [*].
 Morey, C. R., ‘Notes on East Christian Miniatures’, *ArtBull* 11 (1929), p. 4–20 and plate [*].
- l244** I.M.A.G.E.S. (347).
- l245** Sharpe III, J. L., ‘A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 76–98 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts’, Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 93).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (347).

- l246 I.MA.G.E.S. (347).
- l247 I.MA.G.E.S. (347).
- l248 I.MA.G.E.S. (347).
- l250 I.MA.G.E.S. (347).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (109, 205; plate 50 (p. 137)) [*].
- l252 I.MA.G.E.S. (348).
- l253 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
I.MA.G.E.S. (348).
Vogel – Gardthausen (323).
Botte, B., 'Un témoin du texte césaréen du quatrième évangile: l253', in *Mélanges bibliques rédigés en l'honneur de André Robert (TICP 4)*, Paris, Bloud & Gay, 1957, p. 466–469.
Lake, S., 'A Note on Greek Ciphers', in *Quantulacumque*, p. 365–367 [*].
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (plates 10, 10a) [*].
- l257 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 150) [*].
Turyn, *GB* (69–70; plates 47, 109b) [*].
- l259 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 368) [*].
- l261 Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 79) [*].
I.MA.G.E.S. (517).
- l262 I.MA.G.E.S. (518).
- l264 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 78–79 and plate.
I.MA.G.E.S. (572).
- l265 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 104.
I.MA.G.E.S. (574).
- l267 I.MA.G.E.S. (574).
Vogel – Gardthausen (54).
- l269 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (34–35).
- l274 I.MA.G.E.S. (576).
Vogel – Gardthausen (118).
- l275 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 18–19, 23, 26 and plates.
I.MA.G.E.S. (574).
- l276 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 19.
- l277 Zorzi, M., *Collezioni veneziane di codici greci dalle raccolte della Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana*, Venezia, Il Cardo, 1993, p. 19, 26.
- l278 Istituto Ellenico di Venezia, 'Ψηφιοποιημένο Αρχείο του Ελληνικού Ινστιτούτου Βενετίας. Χειρόγραφα', 2012.

- <http://eib.xanthi.ilsp.gr/gr/default.asp>
I.M.A.G.E.S. (594).
Mioni (1965) II (455–456).
- l279** Istituto Ellenico di Venezia, 'Ψηφιοποιημένο Αρχείο του Ελληνικού Ινστιτούτου Βενετίας. Χειρόγραφα', 2012.
Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 23, 75, 91) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 313; plates 548–549) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (594).
Vogel – Gardthausen (38).
Mioni (1965) II (455).
- l280** Istituto Ellenico di Venezia, 'Ψηφιοποιημένο Αρχείο του Ελληνικού Ινστιτούτου Βενετίας. Χειρόγραφα', 2012.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (594).
Mioni (1965) II (456–457).
- l283** Mioni (1965) II (413–414).
- l286** I.M.A.G.E.S. (407).
- l292** I.M.A.G.E.S. (213).
- l293** I.M.A.G.E.S. (343).
- l295** Montfaucon, B. de, *Palaeographia Graeca*, Paris, 1708 (233–235 and plates; excerpt II) [*].
- l296** I.M.A.G.E.S. (213).
Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LVI) [*].
Clark, USA (109–110; plate p. 25) [*].
Census I (972).
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890.
- l297** Clark, USA (110–112).
Census I (972).
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890.
- l298** Clark, USA (113–115).
Census I (973).
Hoskier, H. C., *A Full Account and Collation of the Greek Cursive Codex Evangelium 604*, London, D. Nutt, 1890.
- l299** Parker, D. C. – Birdsall, J. N., 'The Date of Codex Zacynthius (Ξ): A New Proposal', *JThS* 55/1 (2004), p. 117–131; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 113–119.
Hatch, W. H. P., 'A Redating of Two Important Uncial Manuscripts of the Gospels – Codex Zacynthius and Codex Cyprius', in *Quantulacumque*, p. 333–338.

- l300** Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (figs 21–22) [*].
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (81, 149) [*].
 Weitzmann – Galavaris (42–47; figs 92–108) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (557).
 Benešević (39).
- l301** Clark, USA (36–38).
Census II (1170).
 Sitterly (1914) (plate XI) [*].
 Sitterly (1898) (plate IX) [*].
- l302** Clark, USA (82–83).
Census II (1285).
- l303** Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (269–275 and plates 276–279) [*].
 Sharpe III, J. L., ‘A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 76–98 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts’, Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 83).
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 38) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (540).
 Spatharakis, I., *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts* (ByN.S 6), Leiden, Brill, 1976 (74–76; Pl. 42) [*].
 Vikan (114–115; plate 45) [*].
 Metzger, B. M., ‘A Treasure in the Seminary Library’, *PSB* 36/4 (1943), p. 14–19.
 Metzger, B. M., *Studies in a Greek Gospel Lectionary* (Greg. 303), PhD thesis, Princeton, University Library, 1942.
 Clark, USA (175–176).
Census II (1185).
- l304** Clark, USA p. 96–97.
Census II p. 2283–2285.
Census I p. 691–693.
- l311** Parker, D. C., ‘Codex Bezae and Other Greek New Testament Manuscripts in Cambridge University Library’, in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 65–72.
- l313** *CSNTM* [*].
 Clark, USA (310–311).
Census II (1109).
- l315** Mathiesen, R., ‘An Important Greek Manuscript Rediscovered and Dated. Codex Burdett-Coutts III.42: Notes and Observations’, *HThR* 6 (1983), p. 131–133.

- l316 van Haelst (serial n° 328).
- l317 van Haelst (serial n° 329).
- l326 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 211, 290) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (222, 323).
- l329 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 300) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (338).
- l330 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (123).
Barbour (65).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 217) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (370).
Vogel – Gardthausen (235).
Lake – Lake II (ms n° 84).
- l331 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 274) [*].
Turyn, *GB* (23; plates 11, 110d) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (301).
- l334 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 191).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (370).
- l339 I.M.A.G.E.S. (376).
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (76–78; plate 59) [*].
- l340 *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 52) [*].
- l341 Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 92) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (450).
Hutter I (72–75; plates 269–278, 287 (p. 200–205, 208)) [*].
Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 (40, no. 74).
- l342 I.M.A.G.E.S. (450).
Hutter I (76–77; plates 285–286 (p. 208)) [*].
- l343 Hutter v/1 (30–31).
Hutter v/2 (plates 69–74 (p. 34–37)) [*].
- l347 Hunger (1984) (242–246).
- l348 I.M.A.G.E.S. (352).
- l349 = 0237
- l351 Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (467, 623).
- l355 = 0303
- l366 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (115).

- l367 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 302; plate 529) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (520).
Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 21/2) [*].
- l368 = 0306
- l372 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (36).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (38) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 62; plate 112) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (521).
Canart (547).
Lake – Lake IV (ms n° 163).
Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 22) [*].
- l373 I.M.A.G.E.S. (522).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (105; plate 28 (p. 126)) [*].
Omont, *Facs* (1892) (plate 18/1) [*].
- l374 Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 20) [*].
Repertorium II A (serial n° 480; plate 273) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 89; plates 159–160) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (522).
Vogel – Gardthausen (387).
Lake – Lake IV (ms n° 175).
Omont, *Facs* (1891) (plate 34) [*].
- l375 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (94–96; Pl. 17, 18, 178) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (623).
Lake – Lake V (ms n° 203).
- l381 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (115).
Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 58, 89–90) [*].
Anderson, J. C., 'Manuscripts', in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (105–107 (plate 60)) [*].
Anderson, J. C., *The New York Cruciform Lectionary* (MFA 48), Philadelphia, Penn State Press, 1992 (Pl. 64) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (380, 440).
Vikan (119–120; plates 48–50) [*].
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
Weitzmann, K., 'The Constantinopolitan Lectionary', in Miner, D. E. (ed.), *Studies in Art and Literature for Belle da Costa Greene*, Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1954, p. 358–373.
Clark, USA (155–158; plate p. 30) [*].

- Census* II (1475).
 Redus, M. W., *The Text of the Major Festivals of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (SLTGNT 2,2), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1936.
 Colwell, *Four Gospels* II (passim) [*].
 James, M. R., *A Descriptive Catalogue of the Second Series of Fifty Manuscripts (N^o 51 to 100) in the Collection of Henry Yates Thompson*, Cambridge, C. J. Clay, 1902 (353–357).
- l382 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (77, 161).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (75) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 296; plate 521) [*].
- l383 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (148) [*].
 I.MA.G.E.S. (131).
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (44; plates 16–18) [*].
 Marava I (189–197; Pl. 481–511) [*].
- l384 I.MA.G.E.S. (132).
 Marava I (178–179; Pl. 454–467) [*].
- l385 I.MA.G.E.S. (132).
 Marava I (15–167; Pl. 396–402) [*].
- l386 I.MA.G.E.S. (132).
 Marava I (167–168; Pl. 403–406) [*].
- l387 I.MA.G.E.S. (132).
 Marava I (219–221; Pl. 411–419) [*].
- l390 I.MA.G.E.S. (132).
 Marava I (85–85; Pl. 152–154) [*].
- l392 I.MA.G.E.S. (132).
 Marava I (210–212; Pl. 574–581) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (324).
- l393 I.MA.G.E.S. (132).
 Marava I (171–175; Pl. 415–439) [*].
- l394 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (188–189).
 I.MA.G.E.S. (132).
 Marava I (95–99; Pl. 181–195) [*].
- l395 Marava II (225–227; Pl. 434–437) [*].
- l396 Marava II (149–152; Pl. 325–329) [*].
- l401 I.MA.G.E.S. (132).
 Marava I (81–85; Pl. 143–151) [*].
Lake – Lake X (ms n^o 375).
- l402 I.MA.G.E.S. (132).
 Marava I (125–127; Pl. 269–277) [*].
Lake – Lake I (ms n^o 38).
- l403 Marava II (124–126; Pl. 270–276) [*].

- l404** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (96 n. 2, 188, 189 n. 9).
I.MA.G.E.S. (133).
Marava I (117–120; Pl. 232–253) [*].
- l405** Marava II (62–65; Pl. 91–109) [*].
- l406** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (85).
Marava II (261–263; Pl. 518–214) [*].
- l407** Marava II (32–37; Pl. 28–46) [*].
- l408** I.MA.G.E.S. (133).
Marava I (203–205; Pl. 544–555) [*].
- l409** I.MA.G.E.S. (133).
Marava I (129–132; Pl. 282–289) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (89).
- l410** Marava II (117–119; Pl. 246–253) [*].
- l411** Marava II (123–124; Pl. 261–269) [*].
- l412** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (188).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (147).
Anderson, J. C., *The New York Cruciform Lectionary* (MFA 48), Philadelphia, Penn State Press, 1992 [*].
I.MA.G.E.S. (133).
Marava I (154–161; Pl. 249–381) [*].
- l416** I.MA.G.E.S. (133).
Marava II (252–257; Pl. 488–509) [*].
- l417** Vogel – Gardthausen (171).
- l425** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (120).
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
I.MA.G.E.S. (126).
Marava I (36–41; Pl. 25–42) [*].
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (108–109; plate 47 (p. 135)) [*].
- l427** Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (183) [*].
Marava II (32–38; Pl. 28–46) [*].
- l428** I.MA.G.E.S. (126).
Marava I (86–88; Pl. 155–162) [*].
- l429** I.MA.G.E.S. (126).
Marava I (169–170; Pl. 407–414) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (340).
- l430** I.MA.G.E.S. (127).
Marava II (102–109; Pl. 203–228) [*].
- l432** I.MA.G.E.S. (126).
Marava I (175–177; Pl. 440–453) [*].

- l*433 I.MA.G.E.S. (128).
Marava I (201–202; Pl. 537–543) [*].
- l*434 I.MA.G.E.S. (127).
Marava I (179–189; Pl. 468–480) [*].
Willoughby, H. R., *The Rockefeller McCormick New Testament, Vol. 3. The Miniatures*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1932 (Pl. LIX) [*].
Delatte, A., *Les manuscrits à miniatures et à ornements des bibliothèques d'Athènes* (BFPUL 34), Liège, H. Vaillant-Carmanne, 1926 (Pl. v) [*].
- l*437 I.MA.G.E.S. (127).
Marava I (61–64; 89–99) [*].
- l*440 Vogel – Gardthausen (122).
- l*441 I.MA.G.E.S. (127).
Marava I (132–136; Pl. 290–308) [*].
- l*442 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (188).
I.MA.G.E.S. (126).
Marava I (101–103; Pl. 203–208) [*].
- l*443 I.MA.G.E.S. (135).
- l*444 I.MA.G.E.S. (134).
- l*445 I.MA.G.E.S. (128).
- l*447 I.MA.G.E.S. (128).
Marava I (214–215; Pl. 597–603) [*].
- l*448 I.MA.G.E.S. (130).
Marava I (198–200; Pl. 518–531) [*].
- l*449 I.MA.G.E.S. (126).
Marava I (161–163; Pl. 382–387) [*].
- l*451 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 76–98 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 85) [*].
- l*454 *Greek Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. An Exhibition Held in Connection with the 13th International Congress of Byzantine Studies*, Oxford, Bodleian Library, 1966 [*].
Abbott, T. K., 'On a Fragment of an Uncial Lectionary', *Herm* 5/10 (1884), p. 151–153.
- l*460 = 1494
- l*461 = 1496
- l*464 I.MA.G.E.S. (313).
- l*465 I.MA.G.E.S. (313).
- l*466 Crisci I (17).
Crisci II (plates 1–4) [*].
- l*468 = *l*466

- l474 *CSNTM* [*].
 Manion, M. M. – Vines, V. F. – de Hamel, C., *Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in New Zealand Collections*, Melbourne/London/New York, Thames & Hudson, 1989 (46, 145; fig 4) [*].
 Taylor, D. M., *The Oldest Manuscripts in New Zealand*, Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1955 (90–92).
- l475 Crisci I (17–18).
 Crisci II (plates 5–12) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (193).
- l476 *CSNTM* [*].
 Clark, USA (318).
Census II (1115).
 Scrivener, *Adversaria*.
- l479 Hunger (1992) (389–392).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (208).
- l480 Crisci I (161–167).
 Crisci II (plates 74–76) [*].
- l481 Crisci I (73–75).
 Crisci II (plates 13–14) [*].
- l482 Agati I (291).
 Crisci I (98–100).
 Crisci II (plates 31–32) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (315).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (102).
- l483 Crisci I (40).
- l484 Crisci I (139–143).
 Crisci II (plates 58–59) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (315).
 Turyn (1972) (15–17; plates 6, 7) [*].
 Malatesta Zilembo, M. G., ‘Gli amanuensi di Grottaferrata’, *BBGG* 19 (1965), p. 141–159 (153–155; Pl. VIII) [*].
 Tardo, L., ‘La musica bizantina e i codici di melurgia della Biblioteca di Grottaferrata’, *ABIt* 4 (1930), p. 355–369 (368).
- l485 Crisci I (81–81).
 Crisci II (plate 17) [*].
- l488 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (258).
- l489 Crisci I (28–29).
 Crisci II (plates 40–43) [*].
- l491 Crisci I (29–30).
 Crisci II (plates 119–120) [*].

- l494** Crisci I (30).
 Crisci II (plates 44–49) [*].
- l495** Crisci I (30–31).
 I.MA.G.E.S. (315).
- l496** Crisci I (31).
 Crisci II (plates 50–52) [*].
- l500** Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- l503** I.MA.G.E.S. (315).
- l507** Crisci I (38).
 Crisci II (plates 66–68) [*].
- l509** Crisci I (40).
- l513** I.MA.G.E.S. (389).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (259).
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- l514** I.MA.G.E.S. (389).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (104).
- l515** Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 159; plate 304) [*].
 Fraccaroli, G., 'Dei codici greci del monasterio del ss. Salvatore', *SIFC* 5 (1887),
 p. 505–507.
- l516** I.MA.G.E.S. (389).
- l520** I.MA.G.E.S. (390).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (240–244, 253, 257–259).
Lake – Lake IX (ms n° 355).
 Fraccaroli, G., 'Dei codici greci del monasterio del SS. Salvatore', *SIFC* 5 (1887),
 p. 505–507.
- l521** *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (250, 258–259).
- l522** I.MA.G.E.S. (390).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (259).
- l525** I.MA.G.E.S. (391).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (252–253, 258–259).
- l526** Mioni (1965) II (348–349).
- l528** *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 41; plate 18b) [*].
- l529** I.MA.G.E.S. (221).
- l531** I.MA.G.E.S. (221).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (258).
- l532** I.MA.G.E.S. (221).
- l534** I.MA.G.E.S. (221).
- l538** *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (140).
- l541** I.MA.G.E.S. (244).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (104, 123).

- l542 I.M.A.G.E.S. (245).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (108; plate 42 (p. 133)) [*].
 Follieri (9).
 Cavallo II (plate 114) [*].
- l543 I.M.A.G.E.S. (245).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (108; plate 41 (p. 132)) [*].
- l545 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (140, 147).
- l547 I.M.A.G.E.S. (264).
 Canart, P. – Leroy, J., 'Les manuscrits en style de Reggio, étude paléographique et codicologique', in *Paléographie grecque et byzantine*, p. 241–259 (243ff).
 Canart (558, 669).
 Birdsall, J. N., 'A Byzantine Calendar from the Menology of Two Biblical Mss.', *AnBoll* 84 (1966), p. 29–57.
 Geerlings, J., *The Lectionary Text of Family 13 according to Cod Vat Gr 1217 (Gregory 547)* (StD 18), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1959 [*].
- l549 I.M.A.G.E.S. (268).
- l550 I.M.A.G.E.S. (269).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (243, 245, 258).
- l552 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (140, 259).
- l554 I.M.A.G.E.S. (279).
 Turyn (1964) (168–169; plates 146, 202b) [*].
- l556 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 69; plate 37) [*].
- l557 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 93).
- l558 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 503; plate 278) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (351).
- l562 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 358; plate 196) [*].
 Metzger, *Text* (plate 10) [*].
 Barbour (39).
 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 33) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 26; plate 53–54) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (281).
 Nelson, *Iconography* (30–31; Pl. 20) [*].
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (42) [*].
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (32, 41, 140, 150).
 Follieri (32).
Lake – Lake VII (ms n° 266).
 Cavalieri – Lietzmann (17).
 Vitelli, G. – Paoli, C., *Collezione fiorentina di facsimili paleografici greci e latini*, Firenze, Successori le Monnier, 1884–87.
Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions II (plate 87) [*].

- l563 Lilla (14–27).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (563).
- l564 Lilla (14–27).
- l565 Lilla (424–427).
- l566 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (140).
- l570 I.M.A.G.E.S. (232).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (243–245).
- l572 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 1).
- l573 I.M.A.G.E.S. (234).
- l574 Lafleur, D., ‘Which Criteria for Family 13 (*f*¹³) Manuscripts?’, *NT* 54/2 (2012), p. 105–148 (133–134).
Mioni (1965) II (417–418).
- l575 Mioni (1965) II (418).
- l576 Mioni (1965) II (464–465).
- l586 Hunt, L., *The Mingana and Related Collections. A Survey of Illustrated Arabic, Greek, Eastern Christian, Persian and Turkish Manuscripts in the Selly Oak Colleges, Birmingham*, Birmingham, The Mingana Collection, 1997 (42–44, 46, 49–57) [*].
Birdsall, J. N., ‘Two Lectionaries in Birmingham’, *JThS* 35 (1984), p. 448–454 repr. in Birdsall, *Collected Papers*, p. 101–107.
- l588 Marava II (247–248; plates 475–479) [*].
- l592 Vogel – Gardthausen (301).
- l595 I.M.A.G.E.S. (292).
Graux – Martin (fac 38) [*].
- l597 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (251, 258).
- l598 I.M.A.G.E.S. (313).
- l600 Vogel – Gardthausen (46).
- l603 Gruskova, J., ‘Eine alte Majuskelhandschrift der ersten Homilie De sancta Pentecoste des Ioannes Chrysostomos im Palimpsestcodex iur. gr. 18 der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek’, in Gastgeber, C. (ed.), *Miscellanea codicum Graecorum Vindobonensium I. Studien zu griechischen Handschriften der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek* (*DÖAW.PH* 380, *VByz* 17), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2009, p. 9–34 (13, 15–16).
Crisci I (17–18).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (98).
- l606 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (259).
- l607 Canart, P., ‘L’écriture de Georges Basilikos. De Constantinople à la Calabree passant par Venice’, in Patoura, S. (ed.), *Η Ελληνική γραφή κατά τους 150 και 160 αιώνες*, Athens, Institute for Byzantine Research, 2000, p. 165–191 (170; Pl. 9–10) [*].

- l610 Vogel – Gardthausen (327).
- l613 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (125).
I.MA.G.E.S. (281).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (243, 245, 253).
- l615 *Repertorium III A* (serial n° 303; plate 162) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (200).
- l620 Vogel – Gardthausen (112).
- l628 I.MA.G.E.S. (151).
Treasures I (393, cod. 2; plates 12–13) [*].
- l629 Vogel – Gardthausen (150).
- l631 *Treasures I* (397, cod. 11).
- l632 I.MA.G.E.S. (152).
Treasures I (399–400, cod. 13; plates 38–41) [*].
Huber, P., *Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst*, Zürich, Atlantis, 1969, p. 231.
- l633 *Treasures I* (400–401, cod. 14; plates 42–47) [*].
- l635 I.MA.G.E.S. (152).
Treasures I (401, cod. 16; plates 48–49) [*].
- l636 I.MA.G.E.S. (152).
Treasures I (401–402, cod. 17; plates 50–51) [*].
- l637 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (121, 152, 191 n. 7).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (67).
I.MA.G.E.S. (153).
- l638 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- l639 I.MA.G.E.S. (153).
Treasures I (402–403, cod. 20; plates 52–54) [*].
- l640 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (92, 113, 121).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (49).
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Treasures I (403, cod. 21; plates 55–56) [*].
- l642 Gruskova, J., 'Eine alte Majuskelhandschrift der ersten Homilie De sancta Pentecoste des Ioannes Chrysostomos im Palimpsestcodex iur. gr. 18 der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek', in Gastgeber, C. (ed.), *Miscellanea codicum Graecorum Vindobonensium I. Studien zu griechischen Handschriften der österreichischen Nationalbibliothek* (DÖAW.PH 380, VByz 17), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 2009, p. 9–34 (14).
I.MA.G.E.S. (156).
- l643 I.MA.G.E.S. (156).
- l644 I.MA.G.E.S. (156).
Treasures I (427, cod. 303; plate 159) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (333).

- l646** Vogel – Gardthausen (68).
l648 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 26–50 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 28).
l650 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 277; plates 490–491) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (156).
Treasures I (428–429, cod. 309; plates 160–162) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (112).
l653 Treu (124–126).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (280).
l654 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (126).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (146).
l662 I.M.A.G.E.S. (161).
Treasures II (383–385, cod. 19; plates 409–415) [*].
l663 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
l672 Sotiroidis (1–3).
 Anderson, J. C., 'Manuscripts', in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (104–105 (plate 59)) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (163).
Treasures II (293–295, cod. 1; plates 1–6) [*].
l673 Sotiroidis (5–6).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (136).
l674 Sotiroidis (6–7).
l675 Sotiroidis (11–12).
l676 Sotiroidis (31–32).
l677 Sotiroidis (35–36 and plate 6).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (164).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (253).
l678 Sotiroidis (67).
l679 Sotiroidis (68–69 and plate 13).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (347).
l680 Sotiroidis (74–75).
l689 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (92).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (52).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (105–106).
l690 I.M.A.G.E.S. (169).
 Huber, P., *Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst*, Zürich, Atlantis, 1969, p. 102–103.
l693 I.M.A.G.E.S. (167).

- l696 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 314; plate 550) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (169).
Spatharakis, I., *The Portrait in Byzantine Illuminated Manuscripts* (ByN.S 6), Leiden, Brill, 1976 (83–84; Pl. 52) [*].
Treasures I (451–452, cod. 60; plates 295–299) [*].
Huber, P., *Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst*, Zürich, Atlantis, 1969, p. 77 and plate.
- l697 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 88; plates 156–158) [*].
Nelson, *Iconography* (82–84; Pl. 61, 68) [*].
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (57–58; plates 26–27) [*].
Treasures I (452–453, cod. 61; plates 300–304) [*].
Huber, P., *Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst*, Zürich, Atlantis, 1969, p. 212–214.
- l698 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (128 n. 10).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (170).
Treasures I (453, cod. 62; plates 305–310) [*].
Huber, P., *Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst*, Zürich, Atlantis, 1969, p. 214, 232.
- l704 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
I.M.A.G.E.S. (170).
Treasures I (455–456, cod. 90; plates 316–318) [*].
- l708 I.M.A.G.E.S. (171).
Treasures I (463–464, cod. 292; plates 366–371) [*].
- l710 Kadas, S. N., in *Byzantina* 15 (1989), p. 431.
Vogel – Gardthausen (180).
Lake – Lake VI (ms n° 252).
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (30).
- l711 I.M.A.G.E.S. (358).
Benešević II (79).
- l717 I.M.A.G.E.S. (188).
Treasures I (477, cod. 122; plate 429) [*].
- l718 I.M.A.G.E.S. (188).
Treasures I (477–478, cod. 125; plates 430–435) [*].
- l719 I.M.A.G.E.S. (188).
- l720 I.M.A.G.E.S. (188).
- l722 I.M.A.G.E.S. (182).
Thibaut, J., 'Etude de musique byzantine', *ByZ* 8/1 (1899), p. 122–147 (Pl. 1) [*].
- l725 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (128).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (83) [*].
Anderson, J. C., *The New York Cruciform Lectionary* (MFA 48), Philadelphia, Penn State Press, 1992 (Pl. 57–59) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (181).
Treasures II (347–351, cod. 2; plates 279–295) [*].

- Huber, P., *Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst*, Zürich, Atlantis, 1969, p. 85–110, 187–198, 233–239, 241–242.
- l728 Vogel – Gardthausen (297).
- l729 *Treasures* I (389, cod. 11; plates 1–4) [*].
Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997 p. 234–235 and plate [*].
- l735 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Treasures I (389–390, cod. 20; plates 5–6) [*].
- l736 Allison (ms 30 (213)).
- l737 I.M.A.G.E.S. (151).
- l738 Vogel – Gardthausen (102).
- l745 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (124–125).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (144–145).
Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- l747 Vogel – Gardthausen (133).
- l748 Allison (ms 2 (1)).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (185).
Treasures III (305, cod. 1; plates 300–301) [*].
- l749 Allison (ms 1 (5)).
- l750 Allison (ms 4 (3)).
- l752 Allison (ms 3 (18)).
- l753 Allison (ms 5 (25)).
- l754 Allison (ms 6 (61)).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (185).
Treasures III (308–309, cod. 61; plates 300–301) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (62).
- l757 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 151) [*].
Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997, p. 247–248 and plate [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (151).
Treasures II (387–388, cod. 105; plates 416–417) [*].
- l761 Benešević (79).
- l767 Geerlings, *Family E in Mark* (Appendix A, p. 70–87).
- l770 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- l793 Binggeli, A. – Cronier, M. – Lafleur, D., 'À propos d'un évangélaire byzantin (l793) récemment mis en vente à Paris', *Scr.* 66/1 (2012), p. 89–108 and 3 plates [*].
- l796 Deissmann, A., 'Handschriften aus Anatolien in Ankara und Izmir', *ZNW* 34 (1935), p. 262–284.
- l798 I.M.A.G.E.S. (363).

- l800** I.M.A.G.E.S. (363).
l805 I.M.A.G.E.S. (528).
l806 I.M.A.G.E.S. (528).
l807 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (210).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (49, 117).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (528).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (105).
l808 I.M.A.G.E.S. (528).
l809 Metzger, *Manuscripts* (plate 39) [*].
 Junack, K., 'Zu den griechischen Lectionaren und ihrer Überlieferung der katholischen Briefe', in Aland, K. (ed.), *Die alten Übersetzungen des Neuen Testaments, die Kirchenväterzitate und Lectionare. Der gegenwärtige Stand ihrer Erforschung und ihre Bedeutung für die griechische Textgeschichte* (ANTT 5), Berlin, De Gruyter, 1972, p. 498–593.
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
 Cocroft, *StD* 32.
 Kubo, S., 'The Catholic Epistles in the Greek Lectionary', *AUSS* 1 (1963), p. 65–70.
l812 I.M.A.G.E.S. (528).
 Komines, A. D. – Naoumides (transl.), M., *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (40–41; Pl. 42) [*].
l813 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 85, plate 153) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
 Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (22; Pl. 9) [*].
Lake – Lake I (ms n° 22).
l814 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (258).
l815 I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
l819 I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
l820 I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
l821 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (34).
l822 I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
 Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (29; Pl. 20) [*].
l823 I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
l825 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 287; plate 508) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (532).

- Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (38; Pl. 37) [*].
- Vogel – Gardthausen (160).
- 1827 I.M.A.G.E.S. (532).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (332).
Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, Mark (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (39; Pl. 39) [*].
- 1828 Mosconas, T. D., *Κατάλογοι τῆς Πατριαρχικῆς Βιβλιοθήκης, Τόμος Α', Χειρόγραφα/Catalogue of MSS of the Patriarchal Library of Alexandria; Vol. I, Manuscripts* (*StD* 26), Salt Lake City, University of Utah Press, 1965 (23–24).
- 1832 Marava II (214–215; plates 416–419) [*].
- 1835 I.M.A.G.E.S. (182).
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 108).
- 1836 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (84).
Marava II (186–188; plates 367–370) [*].
- 1844 Brown, M. (ed.), *In the Beginning: Bibles before the Year 1000*, Washington, Freer Gallery of Art and Arthur M. Sackler Gallery, Smithsonian Institution, 2006, pl. 52.
New Finds (Pl. 2 [colour]) [*].
Weitzmann – Galavaris (17–19; figs 7–12) [*].
Harlfinger *et al.* (plates 1–4) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (557).
Politis, L., 'Nouveaux manuscrits grecs découverts au Mont Sinai. Rapport préliminaire', *Scr.* 34 (1980), p. 5–17.
- 1845 Weitzmann – Galavaris (19–20; fig. 13) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (557).
- 1846 I.M.A.G.E.S. (557).
- 1847 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (120, 121 n. 3).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (53).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (77) [*].
Weitzmann – Galavaris (35–39, 126ff.; figs 62–84 and colour plate 11) [*].
Harlfinger *et al.* (plates 5–9) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 18; plates 42–43) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (354, 557).
Vogel – Gardthausen (123).
- 1848 *New Finds* (Pl. 64).
Weitzmann – Galavaris (40–41; figs 85–87) [*].
- 1849 *New Finds* (Pl. 3 [colour]) [*].

- 1850 Weitzmann – Galavaris (170–174; figs 652–658) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (558).
- 1851 I.M.A.G.E.S. (558).
- 1852 Weitzmann – Galavaris (123–124; figs 408–409) [*].
Junack, K., 'Zu einem neuentdeckten Unzialfragment des Matthäus-Evangeliums', *NTS* 16 (1969), p. 284–288.
Sparks, I. A., 'A New Uncial Fragment of St Matthew', *JBL* 88 (1969), p. 201–202.
- 1853 Weitzmann – Galavaris (122–123; figs 405–407) [*].
- 1854 Weitzmann – Galavaris (174–176; figs 659–660) [*].
Harlfinger *et al.* (plates 123–127) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 156; plate 299) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (558).
Vogel – Gardthausen (56).
- 1855 Weitzmann – Galavaris (176–180; figs 661–665 and colour plate xviii a) [*].
Harlfinger *et al.* (plates 132–135) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 162; plates 308–309) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (558).
Spatharakis, I., "Ένα εικονογραφημένο χειρόγραφο του 1175 από την Κρήτη (Un manoscritto miniato del 1175 proveniente da Creta)", *Thes.* 14 (1977), p. 71–75 (Pl. 6–8) [*].
- 1857 Harlfinger *et al.* (plates 36–40) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (354, 558).
Vogel – Gardthausen (341).
Lake, K. – Lake, S., 'The Text of Mark in Seven Dated Lectionaries', in *Amicitiae Corolla*, p. 147–183.
- 1859 Vogel – Gardthausen (406).
- 1862 I.M.A.G.E.S. (558).
Buchthal, H., 'Illuminations from an Early Palaeologan Scriptorium', *JÖBG* 21 (1972), p. 47–55 (51–52).
- 1865 Harlfinger *et al.* (plates 32–35) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (354, 558).
Lake, K. – Lake, S., 'The Text of Mark in Seven Dated Lectionaries', in *Amicitiae Corolla*, p. 147–183.
Cereteli – Sobolevski II (12).
- 1866 Harlfinger *et al.* (plates 128–131) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (56).
- 1867 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- 1868 Weitzmann – Galavaris (132–133; figs 441–446) [*].
Harlfinger *et al.* (plates 95–98) [*].

- Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 132; plate 247) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (354, 558).
- l871 Weitzmann – Galavaris (124–126; figs 410–320) [*].
- l881 Allison (ms 27 (17)).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (185).
- l885 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- l890 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
- l891 Harlfinger *et al.* (plates 91–94) [*].
Lake, K. – Lake, S., 'The Text of Mark in Seven Dated Lectionaries', in *Amicitiae Corolla*, p. 147–183.
- l901 I.M.A.G.E.S. (358, 562).
Lake – Lake VI (ms n° 257).
- l907 I.M.A.G.E.S. (357, 562).
Treu (153).
- l909 Benešević, V., *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Graecorum qui in monasterio Sanctae Catharinae in Monte Sinai asservantur*, vol. 1. *Codices manuscripti notabiliores bibliothecae monasterii Sinaitici ejusque metochii Cahirensis, archimandrita Porphyrio (Uspensio) descripti*, Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1965.
Dmitrievsky, A. A., *A Description of Liturgical Manuscripts Deposited at the Libraries of the Orthodox East*, Kiev, 1901 (8–9, 35, 75, 83, 126, 151, 157, 168, 202).
Loparev, C., *Opisanie rukopisej Imperatorskago Obščestva Ljubitelej Drevnej Pis'mennosti/III, Rukopisi v os'mušku*, Sankt-Peterburg, Imperatorskoj Akad. Nauk., 1899.
- l910 *Lake – Lake VI* (ms n° 257).
- l911 Dmitrievsky, A. A., *A Description of Liturgical Manuscripts Deposited at the Libraries of the Orthodox East*, Kiev, 1901 (8–9, 35, 75, 83, 126, 151, 157, 168, 202).
- l912 Dmitrievsky, A. A., *A Description of Liturgical Manuscripts Deposited at the Libraries of the Orthodox East*, Kiev, 1901 (8–9, 35, 75, 83, 126, 151, 157, 168, 202).
- l914 I.M.A.G.E.S. (355).
Benešević (76–77).
- l916 I.M.A.G.E.S. (358, 562).
Benešević (57).
Dmitrievsky, A. A., *A Description of Liturgical Manuscripts Deposited at the Libraries of the Orthodox East*, Kiev, 1901 (8–9, 35, 75, 83, 126, 151, 157, 168, 202).
- l924 I.M.A.G.E.S. (234).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (140).
- l929 Clark, USA (221–222).
Census II (1645).
- l934 I.M.A.G.E.S. (348).

- l944** Astruc, C., *Les manuscrits grecs datés des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Vol. 1. XIII^e siècle*, Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France, 1989, p. 78–79 no. 3; Pl. 81–82.
- l946** Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (44).
- l949** Wasserman 2010 (98–99).
- l950** Wasserman 2010 (98–99).
- l951** Clark, *USA* (43–44).
Census II (1171).
 Sitterly (1914) (plate xv) [*].
 Sitterly (1898) (plate XIII) [*].
- l952** I.M.A.G.E.S. (380).
 Clark, *USA* (44–46).
Census II (1171).
 Sitterly (1914) (plates xvi) [*].
 Sitterly (1898) (plates xiv) [*].
- l953** I.M.A.G.E.S. (380).
 Clark, *USA* (46–47).
Census II (1171).
- l954** Clark, *USA* (47–48).
Census II (1171).
 Sitterly (1914) (plates III xvii) [*].
 Sitterly (1898) (plate xv) [*].
- l955** Clark, *USA* (15–16).
Census II (2140).
 Tate, S. P., *The Synaxarion of the Greek Gospel Lectionary. A Study of Gregory Nr l955*, PhD Thesis, Brown University.
- l956** Clark, *USA* (141–142).
Census II (1331).
- l957** Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (315–316; Pl. 132, 215b) [*].
Repertorium II A (serial n° 18).
 Politis II + Plate (282) [*].
- l959** *Repertorium II A* (serial n° 14; plate 9) [*].
- l960** Wilmart, A., 'Note sur les évangiles datés de Troyes N. 960', *RB* 33 (1924), p. 391–396.
- l961** van Haelst (serial n° 413).
 Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', *NEMBM* 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (363–424).

- l962** van Haelst (serial n° 381, 463, 467).
 Franchi de' Cavalieri, P., *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*, Romae, Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1927 (141–144).
 Balestri, P. J., *Sacrorum Bibliorum fragmenta copto-sahidica Musei Borgiani, Vol. III. Novum Testamentum*, Romae, Ex Typographia Polyglotta s.c. De Propaganda Fide, 1904 (lvi–lviii, 40–41, 91, 123, 308, 316) [*].
 Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', NEMBM 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (363–424).
- l963** van Haelst (serial n° 424, 466).
 Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', NEMBM 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (363–424 (372f., 407 for 0100)).
- l964** van Haelst (serial n° 334).
 Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', NEMBM 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (363–424).
- l964a** = l143
- l965** van Haelst (serial n° 464, 465).
 Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', NEMBM 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (363–424 (373, 407–408 for 0114)).
- l965pt** = l1741
- l971** Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 55; plate 100) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (419).
- l974** A&A plate 53 [*].
- l976** I.M.A.G.E.S. (419).
- l986** Vogel – Gardthausen (303).
- l990** I.M.A.G.E.S. (164).
- l991** Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
Jerusalem IV (48).
- l994** *Jerusalem* V (84).
- l995** Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
Jerusalem II (22–23).
- l996** *Jerusalem* II (38–40).
- l997** Weyl Carr (230).
Jerusalem II (83–84).
- l1000** Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 48; plates 91) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (324).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (362).

- Jerusalem* II (155–157).
Lake – Lake I (ms n° 5).
- h1001 *Jerusalem* II (157).
- h1002 Vogel – Gardthausen (58).
Jerusalem II (179–180).
- h1003 I.M.A.G.E.S. (354).
Jerusalem II (226–228) [*].
 Cereteli – Sobolevski II (9).
- h1004 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
Jerusalem II (236–238).
- h1005 I.M.A.G.E.S. (325).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (139).
Jerusalem II (238) [*].
- h1006 *Jerusalem* II (239–240).
- h1007 *Jerusalem* II (292–293).
- h1008 I.M.A.G.E.S. (358).
Jerusalem II (297).
- h1009 *Jerusalem* II (298).
- h1010 *Jerusalem* II (308).
- h1011 *Jerusalem* II (309).
- h1012 *Jerusalem* II (311–312).
- h1013 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 165; plate 313) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (326, 354).
Jerusalem II (366–367) [*].
Lake – Lake I (ms n° 14).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski II (31).
- h1014 *Jerusalem* II (367).
- h1015 *Jerusalem* II (377).
- h1016 *Jerusalem* II (377).
- h1017 *Jerusalem* II (382–383).
- h1018 *Jerusalem* II (469–470).
- h1019 I.M.A.G.E.S. (327).
 Treu (117).
Jerusalem II (471–473).
- h1020 *Jerusalem* II (609).
- h1021 Vogel – Gardthausen (40).
Jerusalem II (615).
- h1022 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (283–285; Pl. 119, 204–206) [*].

- Vogel – Gardthausen (15).
Jerusalem III (31–32).
 Politis II + Pl. (282).
- h023** *Jerusalem* III (58).
- h024** *Jerusalem* III (101–102).
- h025** *Jerusalem* III (107–108).
- h026** *Jerusalem* III (193–196).
- h027** de Jonge, H. J., 'A New Witness of the Greek New Testament in Holland', *Quae.* 9 (1979), p. 343–349.
 de Jonge, H. J., 'Een nieuwe Tekstgetuige van het Grieske Nieuwe Testament in Nederland', *NedThT* (1978), p. 305–309.
Jerusalem III (196–197).
- h028** *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (375).
- h029** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (216).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (194).
 Clark, USA (367–371).
 Colwell, *Four Gospels* II (74).
Census I (760).
- h030** Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (254–257 and plates 266–267) [*].
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (374).
 Vikar (207–210; plates 110, 112) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (45).
Jerusalem III (200–203).
 Clark, USA (161).
Census II (1479–1480).
- h031** Vogel – Gardthausen (296).
Jerusalem III (204).
- h032** *Jerusalem* III (206–207).
- h033** Weyl Carr (228–229).
 Barbour (34).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 148; plates 282–283) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (87).
Jerusalem III (207–208).
Lake – Lake I (ms n° 11).
- h034** *Jerusalem* III (208–209).
- h035** *Jerusalem* III (209).
- h036** *Jerusalem* III (219–223).
- h037** *Jerusalem* III (223).
- h038** *Jerusalem* V (323–324).

- h039** *Jerusalem* v (324–325).
h040 *Jerusalem* v (369–370).
h043 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Pl. XLVIII–LII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (246–276).
 Henner, J., ‘Evangeliar’, in Henner, J. – Förster, H. – Horak, U. (eds.), *Christliches mit Feder und Faden. Christliches in Texten, Textilien und Alltagsgegenständen aus Ägypten* (*Nilus* 3), Wien, OVG, 1999 (7–8, no. 6).
 van Haelst (serial n° 335).
 Aland, K. (ed.), *Die alten Übersetzungen des Neuen Testaments, die Kirchenväterzitate und Lektionare. Der gegenwärtige Stand ihrer Erforschung und ihre Bedeutung für die griechische Textgeschichte* (*ANTT* 5), Berlin, De Gruyter, 1972 (509ff).
 Gamber, K., ‘Fragmente eines griechischen Perikopenbuches des 5. Jahrhunderts aus Aegypten’, *OrChr* 44 (1960), p. 75–81.
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts III* (*StPP* XI), Amsterdam, Hakkert, 1912 repr. 1966 (231–240).
h044 Gheorghiu, V., *Lectionarul evanghelic grecesc din Iași (Ms. 194)* (*AR.SC* 41), București, Monitorul oficial și imprimăriile statului, 1940.
h048 *Jerusalem* v (593).
h050 van Haelst (serial n° 81).
h051 van Haelst (serial n° 222).
h054 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (213).
 Karakatsanis, A. A. (ed.), *Treasures of Mount Athos*, Thessaloniki, Ministry of Culture/Museum of Byzantine Culture, 1997, p. 611–612 and plate [*].
h055 I.M.A.G.E.S. (183).
Treasures III (263, cod. 10; plates 172–173) [*].
h056 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 208; plate 377) [*].
h064 Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (129 and plate 100).
h065 Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (127–128 and plates 98–99).
CSNTM [*].
h067 Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (220–221 and plates 148–149).
CSNTM [*].
h068 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12–13, 106 [colour plate], 116–118).
 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (131, 159, 171 n. 25).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 57, 59) [*].
 Džurova, ‘Checklist’ (30).
h069 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12–13, 78–79 [colour plates], 90–91, 160).

- Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (45, 62, 69, 70 n. 4 and 19–20).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (64, 150 pl. 38, 39) [*].
 Džurova, A., 'L'évangelaire Dujcev 272 (olim Kosinatza 115) du Centre d'études Slavo-Byzantines "Ivan Dujcev"', *BBGG* 44 (1990), p. 185–200 [*].
- 11070 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (125–126, 132–133 [colour plates]).
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Pl. 123) [*].
 Džurova, 'Checklist' (30).
- 11071 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (152–153 [colour plates]).
 Džurova, 'Checklist' (40).
- 11072 Džurova, 'Checklist' (23).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (241).
- 11073 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Agati I (86–87).
 Agati II (plate 46) [*].
- 11074 Vogel – Gardthausen (62).
- 11075 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (174).
 Lake – Lake III (ms n° 99).
- 11076 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (174).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (206).
 Waldstein, W. – Simon, D., 'Neuentdeckte Bruchstücke der Epanogoge cum Prochiro Composita. Eine Palimpsest-Handschrift der Klosterbibliothek Lavra', *JÖBG* 23 (1974), p. 145–178.
- 11077 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (174).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (105).
- 11082 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
- 11086 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (92, 121).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (49, 83).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (175).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (108–109).
- 11087 Džurova, 'Checklist' (24).
 Nelson, *Hagiopetrates* (136).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (136).
- 11088 Vogel – Gardthausen (65).
- 11089 Džurova, 'Checklist' (32).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (364).

- h1090** Vogel – Gardthausen (409).
h1091 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 300; plates 526–527) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (175).
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (118; plate 88) [*].
Treasures III (231–232, cod. A92; plate 46) [*].
h1096 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>
h1100 <http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (175).
h1101 I.M.A.G.E.S. (175).
h1103 I.M.A.G.E.S. (176).
Treasures III (232–233, cod. A106; plates 47–49) [*].
h1107 Nelson, *Hagiopetrites* (47–51, 57, 126–127; Plates 78, 82 figs. C-7, C-12).
Treasures III (234–235, cod. A111; plates 50–55) [*].
 Politis II + Pl. (276).
h1109 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (89).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (164).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 350; plates 610–611) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (176).
Treasures III (235–237, cod. A113; plates 56–61) [*].
h1114 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (131).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (176).
Treasures III (237–238, cod. A118; plates 62–67) [*].
h1120 Kavrus-Hoffmann, N., 'Catalogue of Greek Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Collections of the United States of America. Part 1', *Man.* 49/2 (2005), p. 165–245 (199–200).
 Clark, *USA* (26).
Census II (1756).
h1123 Vogel – Gardthausen (151).
h1127 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 311; plate 545) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (149).
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 119).
h1141 I.M.A.G.E.S. (149).
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
 Cocroft, *StD* 32.
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 113).
h1144 Vogel – Gardthausen (185).
h1145 I.M.A.G.E.S. (158).
h1147 Vogel – Gardthausen (124).

- h148** Vogel – Gardthausen (124).
h149 I.M.A.G.E.S. (171).
Treasures I (463, cod. 291; plates 362–365) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (124).
h150 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (213).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (171).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (380; plate 10) [*].
Treasures I (464–465, cod. 293; plates 372–376) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (296).
h159 Vogel – Gardthausen (426).
 Politis II + Plate (262) [*].
h160 Politis, L., *Συμπληρωματικοί κατάλογοι χειρογράφων Ἀγίου Ὁρους*, Thessaloniki, Society for Macedonian Studies, 1973 (60–61, nr 648; Plate 8) [*].
h166 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (376).
h183 I.M.A.G.E.S. (182).
Lake – Lake III (ms n° 121).
h188 Vogel – Gardthausen (343).
h191 = l2321
h200 Vogel – Gardthausen (167).
h202 Allison (ms 29 (76)).
h203 Politis, L., *Συμπληρωματικοί κατάλογοι χειρογράφων Ἀγίου Ὁρους*, Thessaloniki, Society for Macedonian Studies, 1973 (212–213, nr 223).
h204 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (219, 231–233).
CSNTM [*].
h206 = h496
h207 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (220, 231–233).
CSNTM [*].
h214 Marava II (126–128; plates 277–292) [*].
h215 Marava II (239–241; plates 467–469) [*].
 Vogel – Gardthausen (216).
 Politis I + Plate (33) [*].
 Serruys, D., 'Catalogue des manuscrits conservés au Gymnase grec de Salonique', *RevBiblio* 13 (1903), p. 12–89 (58).
h222 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (154, 189).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (138).
 Marava I (79–81; plates 131–142) [*].
h222 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (76).
h223 Marava II (80–82; plates 159–165) [*].
h224 I.M.A.G.E.S. (137).
 Marava I (208–210; plates 568–573) [*].

- h1225 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (125).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (145).
Marava II (70–76; plates 121–139) [*].
- h1226 Marava II (189–191; plates 379–386) [*].
- h1227 I.M.A.G.E.S. (138).
Marava I (222–223; plates 620–629) [*].
- h1228 I.M.A.G.E.S. (138).
Marava I (212–214; plates 582–596) [*].
- h1229 I.M.A.G.E.S. (138).
Marava I (207–208; plates 564–567) [*].
- h1230 Marava II (218–220; plates 426–429) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (138).
Politis I + Plate (30) [*].
- h1231 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (38 and n. 8, 91, 120).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (49, 135).
Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (204–210 and plates 224–225) [*].
Spatharakis (1981) I (n^o 299; plate 525) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (542).
Vikan (58–59; plate 3) [*].
Clark, *USA* (197–200; plate p. 38) [*].
Census II (2120).
Colwell, E. C. – Riddle, D. W. (eds.), *Prolegomena to the Study of the Lectionary Text of the Gospels, I* (SLTGMT 1), Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1933.
Wikgren, A. P., *The Scheide Gospel Lectionary*, MA thesis, University of Chicago 1929.
- h1235 Marava II (126–128; plates 277–292) [*].
- h1237 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (103–104 [colour plates], 113–114).
Džurova, 'Checklist' (29).
- h1238 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (82, 84, 109 [colour plate], 119, 184).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (149) [*].
Džurova, 'Checklist' (33).
- h1239 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (251) [*].
- h1241 Džurova, 'Checklist' (25).
- h1242 Džurova, 'Checklist' (27).
- h1245 Džurova, 'Checklist' (27).
- h1248 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (110 [colour plate], 120, 156).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Plate 95) [*].

- h1249 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12, 111–112 [colour plates], 121).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Plate 96) [*].
- h1251 Džurova, 'Checklist' (33).
- h1252 Džurova, 'Checklist' (31).
- h1256 Wasserman 2010 (98–99).
Gerhardsson, B., 'Ein griechisches Lektionar in Uppsala', *SEA* 24 (1959), p. 72–88.
- h1258 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (14, 84, 103 [colour plate], 113, 119, 184).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Plate 54) [*].
Džurova, 'Checklist' (33).
- h1260 = 2326
- h1261 Deissmann, A., 'Handschriften aus Anatolien in Ankara und Izmir', *ZNW* 34 (1935), p. 262–284.
- h1262 Deissmann, A., 'Handschriften aus Anatolien in Ankara und Izmir', *ZNW* 34 (1935), p. 262–284.
- h1264 Vogel – Gardthausen (253).
- h1265 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 181; plates 336–337) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (203).
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (284).
Turyn (1972) (18–19; plate 8) [*].
Vogel – Gardthausen (268).
Muñoz, A., 'Miniature bizantine nella Biblioteca Queriniana di Brescia', in *Miscellanea Ceriani: raccolta di scritti originali per onorare la memoria di Antonio Maria Ceriani*, Milano, Hoepli, 1910, p. 169–179 (172–173).
Martini, E., *Catalogo di manoscritti greci esistenti nelle biblioteche italiane. I.2. Brescia, Biblioteca Queriniana; Como Biblioteca comunale; Cremona, Biblioteca governativa*, Milano, Hoepli, 1896 (242–244).
- h1266 Vogel – Gardthausen (242).
- h1271 = l844
- h1273 = l844
- h1274 I.M.A.G.E.S. (323).
Thibaut, J., 'Etude de Musique byzantine', *ByZ* 8/1 (1899), p. 122–147 (124; Plate 2) [*].
- h1276 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (283).
van Haelst (serial n° 355).
- h1278 Marava II (414–415; Plate 416–419) [*].
- h1286 I.M.A.G.E.S. (314).
Vogel – Gardthausen (338).
Lake – Lake X (ms n° 387).
- h1287 Crisci I (19).

- h1288 Wasserman 2010 (99).
- h1294 Vogel – Gardthausen (63).
Jerusalem IV (260).
- h1295 *Jerusalem* II (157–158).
- h1296 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (333–335; Plate 142, 221) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (358).
Vogel – Gardthausen (216).
Jerusalem II (229–230).
- h1297 *Jerusalem* II (332).
- h1298 *Jerusalem* II (395–397).
- h1299 *Jerusalem* II (424).
- h1300 *Jerusalem* III (24–25).
- h1304 I.M.A.G.E.S. (526).
- h1311 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 129; plate 244) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (431).
Duplacy, *Manuscrits émigrés* (166).
- h1318 Clark, USA (27–28, 173).
Census I (929).
- h1320 I.M.A.G.E.S. (153).
- h1322 Vogel – Gardthausen (67).
- h1326 *Jerusalem* II (660).
- h1327 *Jerusalem* II (660).
- h1328 Cavallo II (plate 112) [*].
- h1345 I.M.A.G.E.S. (620).
- h1346 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (189 n. 4).
Hutter III/1 (324–325).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 21) [*].
Hutter I (27–28; plates 105–108 (p. 151)) [*].
Bianchini, G., *Evangeliarium quadruplex latinae versionis antiquae seu veteris italicae. Appendix. Nunc primum in lucem editum ex Codicibus Manuscriptis aureis, argenteis, purpureis, aliisque plusquam millenariae antiquitatis. Part II, Vol. 2: Codd. Corbiensis; Forojuliensis; Perusinus*, Rome, Typis Antonii de Rubeis, 1749 (472–542) [*].
- h1347 Bianchini, G., *Evangeliarium quadruplex latinae versionis antiquae seu veteris italicae. Appendix. Nunc primum in lucem editum ex Codicibus Manuscriptis aureis, argenteis, purpureis, aliisque plusquam millenariae antiquitatis. Part II, Vol. 2: Codd. Corbiensis; Forojuliensis; Perusinus*, Rome, Typis Antonii de Rubeis, 1749 (561–572) [*].

- h348** I.M.A.G.E.S. (621).
Cavallo II (plate 112) [*].
- h350** I.M.A.G.E.S. (419).
- h351** Montfaucon, B. de, *Palaeographia Graeca*, Paris, 1708 (235–247).
- h353** van Haelst (serial n. 463 and 467).
Balestri, P. J., *Sacrorum Bibliorum fragmenta copto-sahidica Musei Borgiani, Vol. III. Novum Testamentum*, Romae, Ex Typographia Polyglotta s.c. De Propaganda Fide, 1904 (lvi–lviii, 40–41, 91, 123, 308, 316) [*].
- h353pt** = h43 and l962
- h354** Parker, D. C., ‘Codex Bezae and Other Greek New Testament Manuscripts in Cambridge University Library’, in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 65–72.
Orsini, *Manoscritti* (25–26).
Passoni dell’Acqua, A., ‘Frammenti inediti del Vangelo secondo Matteo’, *Aeg.* 60 (1980), p. 1–2, 96–119 (96–119) [*].
van Haelst (serial n° 337).
- h355** I.M.A.G.E.S. (458).
van Haelst (serial n° 340).
Wilson (1973) (6).
von Soden (ε 74) 198.
- h356** Cocroft, *StD* 32.
- h364** Cocroft, *StD* 32.
- h365** Cocroft, *StD* 32.
- h371** I.M.A.G.E.S. (529).
- h372** Clark, *USA* (218–219).
Mitchell, E. C., *The Critical Handbook of the Greek New Testament*, New York, Harper and Bros., 1896 (232) [*].
- h373** Clark, *USA* (219–220).
- h374** I.M.A.G.E.S. (127).
Marava I (215–219; plates 604–610) [*].
Lake – Lake I (ms n° 41; Plates 74–76) [*].
- h384** von Soden (ε 66) 141.
- h385** von Soden (ε 67) 141.
- h386** I.M.A.G.E.S. (428).
Cavallo II (plate 115) [*].
von Soden (ε 68) 141.
- h390** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (127–128).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (149).
Velskovska, E., ‘Lo studio dei lezionari byzantini’, *EO* 13 (1996), p. 260–264.

- Burns, Y., 'The Lectionary of the Patriarch of Constantinople', in Livingstone, E. A. (ed.), *Papers Presented to the Seventh International Conference on Patristic Studies Held in Oxford 1971. Part 1, Inaugural Lecture, Editiones, Critica, Biblica, Historica, Theologica, Philosophica, Liturgica* (StPatr 15, TU 128), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1984, p. 515–520.
- h391 Granstrem, E., 'Каталог греческих рукописей ленинградских хранилищ. Вып. 3: Рукописи XI в', *VV* 19 (1961), p. 194–239 (200–201).
Lake – *Lake* VI (ms n° 239).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski II (11).
- h392 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (154 and n. 5).
 Granstrem, E., 'Каталог греческих рукописей ленинградских хранилищ. Вып. 1: Рукописи IV–IX вв.', *VV* 16 (1959), p. 216–243 (239).
 Lefort, Louis T. – Cochez, J., *Palaeographisch album. Van gedagteekende griek-sche minuskelhandschriften uit de IX^e en X^e eeuw* (1), Leuven, Katholieke Universiteit, 1932 (55).
 Cereteli – Sobolevski II (4).
- h395 Granstrem, E., 'Каталог греческих рукописей ленинградских хранилищ. Вып. 1: Рукописи IV–IX вв.', *VV* 16 (1959), p. 216–243 (241).
 I. MA. G. E. S. (347).
- h398 = l847
- h399 = h1003
- h400 = l865
- h401 = l857
- h402 = 653
- h405 = l868
- h406 = h1013
- h407 = l995
- h409 = h1001
- h410 = h1005
- h411 = l653
- h412 = h1018
- h413 = h443
- h414 = h885
- h415 = l914
- h417 I. MA. G. E. S. (357).
 von Soden (ε 98) 141.
- h418 = l761
- h419 = h1016
- h420 = h1009
- h421 = h1008

- h422** = h296
h423 = l901
h424 = h011
h426 I.M.A.G.E.S. (359).
Lake – Lake VI (ms n° 246).
h427 Granstrem, E., 'Каталог греческих рукописей ленинградских хранилищ. Вып. 7: Рукописи XV в.', *vv* 28 (1968), p. 238–255 (245).
h428 Granstrem, E., 'Каталог греческих рукописей ленинградских хранилищ', *vv* 23 (1963), p. 166–204 (194–195).
h432 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
h433 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (219, 231–232).
CSNTM [*].
h434 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (219, 231–233).
CSNTM [*].
 Buda, A. – Zanichelli, G. – Naska, K. (eds.), *Kodikët e shqipërisë: botim shkencor*, Tiranë, Drejtoria e Përgjithshme e arkivave, 2003, p. 141 ph. 3 [*].
h435 = 0234
h437 *Jerusalem IV* (118).
h438 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (44).
 Cavallo 11 (plate 112) [*].
Jerusalem IV (73).
 [cf. 1321]
h439 Cocroft, *StD* 32.
h440 Cocroft, *StD* 32.
h441 Cocroft, *StD* 32.
h442 Cocroft, *StD* 32.
h443 Weitzmann – Galavaris (69–70; figs 191–195) [*].
 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
 Harlfinger *et al.* (60–63).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (355).
 Cocroft, *StD* 32.
 Kuo, A., Collation in Th.M. Thesis, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1962.
Lake – Lake VI (ms n° 254).
h447 Weyl Carr (237).
h467 *Jerusalem III* (39).
h468 I.M.A.G.E.S. (325).
h469 *Jerusalem II* (515).
h483 Granstrem, E., 'Каталог греческих рукописей ленинградских хранилищ', *vv* 23 (1963), p. 166–204 (193–194).

- h485** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (45).
 von Soden (ε 65) 141.
- h491** Barbour (62).
Repertorium I A (serial n° 136) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 38; plate 76) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (370).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (144).
Lake – Lake II (ms n° 67).
- h496** *Repertorium I A* (serial n° 70) [*].
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 280; plates 496–497) [*].
- h498** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (124).
 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 212; plates 383–384) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (324).
 Buchthal, H., *The 'Musterbuch' of Wolfenbüttel and Its Position in the Art of the Thirteenth Century* (ByzVin 12), Wien, Verlag der österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, 1979 (Plates 61–62) [*].
- h499** Elliott, J. K., 'The Biblical Manuscripts of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester', *BJRL* 81/2 (1999), p. 3–50 (Plate VI) [*].
- h502** = 977
- h505** *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (258).
- h506** Hutter v/1 (48–49).
 Hutter v/2 (plates 179–185 (p. 73–75)) [*].
- h520** = l444
- h523** Marava II (65–68; plates 110–115) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (130).
- h525** I.M.A.G.E.S. (131).
 Marava I (200–201; plates 532–536) [*].
- h527** I.M.A.G.E.S. (124).
- h528** Marava II (266–271; plates 527–550) [*].
 Politis II + Plate (277).
- h529** Marava II (68–70; plates 116–120) [*].
- h530** I.M.A.G.E.S. (140).
 Marava I (88–95; plates 163–180) [*].
- h532** Dmitrievsky, A. A., *A Description of Liturgical Manuscripts Deposited at the Libraries of the Orthodox East*, Kiev, 1901 (8–9, 35, 75, 83, 126, 151, 157, 168, 202).
- h533** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (121 n. 2).
 Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (45, 53).
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (126).
 Marava I (31–35; plates 13–24) [*].
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (102; plate 23 (p. 128)) [*].
- h534** *CSNTM* [*].

- h536** I.M.A.G.E.S. (384).
 Fonkič, B. L., 'Greceskie rukopisi biblioteki moskovskogo Universiteta', *VDI* 4 (1967), p. 95–103 (98–99).
 Clark, *USA* (93–94; plate p. 19) [*].
Census II (2284).
Census I (692).
- h539** I.M.A.G.E.S. (536).
 Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (39; Plate 40) [*].
- h540** Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 209; plate 378) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (536).
 Komines, A. D. – Naoumides, M. (transl.), *Πίνακες χρονολογημένων Πατμιακών κωδίκων* (*Facsimiles of Dated Patmian Codices*), Athens, Royal Hellenic Research Foundation, 1970 (31–32; Plate 27) [*].
- h544** = h536
- h545** = h632
- h546** Clark, *USA* (34).
- h547** Clark, *USA* (30–31).
Census I (602).
- h552** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (154 and n. 5).
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (197).
 Vogel – Gardthausen (323).
Lake – Lake VI (ms n° 236).
- h554** Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 100) [*].
- h555** Clark, *USA* (225–226).
- h560** *Jerusalem* II (100–101).
- h561** = 0252
- h562** Kavrus-Hoffmann, N. F., 'Catalogue of Greek Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Collections of the United States of America. Part 1', *Man.* 49/2 (2005), p. 165–245 (177–180).
Census II (1754).
Census I (1081).
 Lefort, L. T. – Cochez, J., *Palaeographisch album van gedagteekende grieksche minuskelhandschriften uit de 1x^e en x^e eeuw* (1), Leuven, Katholieke Universiteit, 1932 (60).
 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
- h563** Clark, *USA* (1–2).

- Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
- h1564 Clark, *USA* (185–186).
 Robinson, B. W., 'New Ms. Acquisitions for Chicago', *UCM* 21 (1929), p. 240–243.
 Gregory, C. R., 'Griechische Handschriften des Neuen Testaments bis zum 1 Juli 1912', *ThLZ* 37 (1912), p. 477.
- h1565 = h1432
- h1566 = h602
- h1567 = l966
- h1568 *Jerusalem* v (372).
- h1569 *Jerusalem* v (375).
- h1571 James, M. R., *A Descriptive Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Manuscripts in the Fitzwilliam Museum*, Cambridge, University Press, 1912 (1–2).
- h1575 Parker, D. C., 'Codex Bezae and Other Greek New Testament Manuscripts in Cambridge University Library', in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 65–72.
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates (Pl. LIV, LV) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (281–290).
 A&A plate 52.
 Elliott, J. K., 'A Greek-Coptic (Sahidic) Fragment of Titus-Philemon (0205)', *NT* 36, (1994), p. 183–195.
 van Haelst (serial n° 471, 503, 549).
 Schüssler, K., 'Eine griechisch-koptische Handschrift des Apostolos (h1575 und 0129, 0203)', in *ANTF* 3, p. 218–265.
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts II* (*StPP* XI), Amsterdam, Hakkert, 1966 (13–18, no. 59c, 60b, c).
 Till, W., 'Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Katalog der koptischen Bibelbruchstücke. Die Pergamente', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 1–57 (45).
 Amélineau, E., 'Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament', *NEMBM* 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (374–375; 410–411).
- h1576 = h1575
- h1577 *CSNTM* [*].
 Clark, *USA* (276).
Census II (1104).
- h1578 *CSNTM* [*].
 Clark, *USA* (278–279).
Census II (1105).
- h1579 *CSNTM* [*].
 Clark, *USA* (322–323).

- Census* II (1118).
 Redus, M. W., *The Text of the Major Festivals of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (SLTGNT 2,2), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1936.
- h1580 CSNTM [*].
 Clark, USA (325–326).
- h1590 Cocroft, StD 32.
- h1597 = h1555
- h1598 Clark, USA (261).
Census I (595).
- h1599 I.M.A.G.E.S. (215).
 Hatch, *Minuscule Mss.* (plate LXVII) [*].
 Clark, USA (229–231; plate p. 41) [*].
Census I (568).
 Colwell, E. C. – Riddle, D. W. (eds.), *Prolegomena to the Study of the Lectionary Text of the Gospels, I* (SLTGNT 1), Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1933.
- h1600 Clark, USA (259–261).
Census I (571).
- h1601 van Haelst (serial n° 287).
- h1602 CSNTM [*].
 A&A plate 60.
 van Haelst (serial n° 324, 350).
 Clark, USA p. 153–155, 336.
 Hyvernat, H., *Bybliothecae Pierpont Morgan Codices Coptici photographice expressi XI. Evangeliarum Graeco-Sahidice. Index Pericoparum*, Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1924.
 Heer, J. M., ‘Zu den Freiburger griechisch-säidischen Evangelienfragmenten’, *OrChr* 3 (1913), p. 141–142.
 Heer, J. M., ‘Neue griechisch-säidische Evangelienfragmente’, *OrChr* 2 (1912), p. 1–47 [*].
- h1603 Budge, E. A. W., *Coptic Biblical Texts in the Dialect of Upper Egypt*, London, British Museum, 1912, p. 249–255.
 van Haelst 418.
- h1604 van Haelst (serial n° 351).
 Kahle, P., *Bala’izah: Coptic Texts from Deir el-Bala’izah in Upper Egypt*, London, British Museum, Oxford University Press, 1954 (399–407) [*].
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und Koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts III* (StPP XII), Leipzig, E. Avenarius, 1912 (n. 187).
- h1605 van Haelst (serial n° 2).
 Burmester, O. H. E., ‘The Bodleian Folio and Further Fragments of the Coptic-Greek-Arabic Holy Week Lectionary from Scetis’, *BSAC* 17 (1963), p. 35–48.

- Burmester, O. H. E., 'The Coptic-Greek-Arabic Holy Week Lectionary from Scetis', *BSAC* 16 (1961), p. 83–137.
- h1606** Van Haelst (serial n° 338).
- h1607** van Haelst (serial n° 325).
- h1609** Clark, *USA* (256–259).
- h1610** *CSNTM* [*].
Clark, *USA* (276–277).
Census II (1104).
- h1611** *CSNTM* [*].
Clark, *USA* (277).
Census II (1104).
- h1612** Clark, *USA* (279–280).
Census II (1105).
- h1613** *CSNTM* [*].
Clark, *USA* (319–320).
Census II (1116).
- h1614** *CSNTM* [*].
van Haelst (serial n° 401).
Clark, *USA* (324–325).
Census II (1119).
- h1615** *CSNTM* [*].
Cavallo I (30).
Clark, *USA* (326–327).
Census II (1119).
- h1616** *CSNTM* [*].
Galavaris, *Illustrations* (76–78; plate 60) [*].
van Haelst (serial n° 327).
Clark, *USA* (329–330).
Census II (1124).
- h1617** *CSNTM* [*].
van Haelst (serial n° 408).
Clark, *USA* (330).
Census II (1124).
- h1618** *CSNTM* [*].
Clark, *USA* (333–334).
Census II (1124).
- h1619** Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 2).

- Clark, USA (54–55).
Census II (1910).
- h1620 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (257–259 and plates 268–273) [*].
 Clark, USA (60).
- h1621 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (56–62 and plates 70–71) [*].
 Nichols, J. A., *A Description of the Garrett Greek Gospel Lectionary Manuscript no. 9 (Gregory-Dobschütz Lect. 1621) and a collation of its Lukan Passages*, Th.M.Thesis, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1954.
 Dodds, H. W., 'The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts. Acceptance of the Collection', *PULC* 3/4 (1942), p. 113–115.
 Friend, A. M., 'The Greek Manuscripts', *PULC* 3 (1942), p. 131–135.
 Clark, USA (76–78).
Census I (867).
- h1622 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (62–68 and plates 72–76) [*].
BDA (382; plate 24) [*].
 Nichols, J. A., *A Description of the Garrett Greek Gospel Lectionary Manuscript no.10 (Gregory-Dobschütz Lect. 1622)*, MA thesis, Princeton Theological Seminary, 1950.
 Dodds, H. W., 'The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts. Acceptance of the Collection', *PULC* 3/4 (1942), p. 113–115.
 Friend, A. M., 'The Greek Manuscripts', *PULC* 3 (1942), p. 131–135.
 Clark, USA (78–79).
Census I (867).
 Wellesz, E., 'Ein griechisches Evangelium der Wiener Nationalbibliothek mit ekphonetischen Lesezeichen', *KMJ* 25 (1930), p. 9–24.
 Weiskotten, H. T., *The Greek Evangelistary, a Study of Garrett Ms. 5424 in the Princeton University Library*, Princeton, University Library, 1916 [*].
- h1623 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 76–98 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 82).
 Clark, USA (87–89).
Census II (1285).
- h1624 Clark, USA (94–95).
Census II (2284).
Census I (692).
- h1625 Clark, USA (95–96).

- Census* II (2284).
*Census*I (692).
- 1626 Clark, USA (101–102).
Census II (2284).
Census I (693).
- 1627 I.M.A.G.E.S. (385).
Clark, USA (102–103; plate p. 23) [*].
Census II (2284).
Redus, M. W., *The Text of the Major Festivals of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (SLTGNT 2,2), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1936.
Census I (693).
Colwell, E. C. – Riddle, D. W. (eds.), *Prolegomena to the Study of the Lectionary Text of the Gospels, I* (SLTGNT 1), Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1933.
Daube, R. H., *The Text of a Greek Gospel Lectionary Manuscript in the Possession of Dr. L. Franklin Gruber*, MA thesis, University of Chicago, 1931.
- 1628 Clark, USA (104).
Census II (2284).
Census I (693).
- 1629 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (94, 95 and n. 1).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (44, 49).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (76) [*].
Römer, C., ‘Christliche Texte (1998–1999; mit einem Nachtrag aus dem Jahr 1992)’, *APF* 46/2 (2000), p. 302–308 (304).
Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 301; plate 528) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (192).
Hatch, *Uncial Mss.* (plate LXVIII) [*].
Clark, USA (347–348; plate 53) [*].
Census I (760).
- 1632 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 213; plates 385–387) [*].
I.M.A.G.E.S. (440).
Clark, USA (152–153).
Census II (1445–1446).
- 1634 I.M.A.G.E.S. (440).
Vikan (91; plate 26) [*].
Clark, USA (159–161).
Census II (1478).
Redus, M. W., *The Text of the Major Festivals of the Menologion in the Greek Gospel Lectionary* (SLTGNT 2,2), Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1936.
Colwell, *Four Gospels* II (102, 255).

- h635** Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (76).
 Anderson, J. C., 'Manuscripts', in *The Glory of Byzantium*, p. 82–111 (107 (plate 61)) [*].
 Anderson, J. C., *The New York Cruciform Lectionary* (MFA 48), Philadelphia, Penn State Press, 1992.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (441).
 Vikan (134–135; plates 60–62) [*].
 Clark, USA (162–166; plate p. 31) [*].
Census II (1483).
- h636** = h120
- h637** CSNTM [*].
 Clark, USA (314–315).
Census II (1110).
- h638** CSNTM [*].
 Clark, USA (315–316).
Census II (1110).
- h639** CSNTM [*].
 Clark, USA (318–319).
Census II (1115).
- h640** CSNTM [*].
 Clark, USA (323–324).
Census II (1119).
- h641** CSNTM [*].
 Clark, USA (324).
Census II (1119).
- h642** Clark, USA (261–263).
Census I (598).
 Colwell, E. C. – Riddle, D. W. (eds.), *Prolegomena to the Study of the Lectionary Text of the Gospels, I* (SLTGNT 1), Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 1933.
- h643** Clark, USA (214–215).
Census II (2276).
- h644** I.M.A.G.E.S. (418).
 Clark, USA (131–132).
Census II (2203).
- h645** van Haelst (serial n° 364).
 Clark, USA (207).
 Sanders, H. A., 'Some Greek Fragments in the Freer Collection', *JBL* 34 (1915), p. 187–193 (191–192).
- h646** van Haelst (serial n° 354).

- Clark, *USA* (206).
 Sanders, H. A., 'Some Greek Fragments in the Freer Collection', *JBL* 34 (1915), p. 187–193 (191–192).
- h647 van Haelst (serial n° 382).
 Clark, *USA* (207–208).
 Sanders, H. A., 'Some Greek Fragments in the Freer Collection', *JBL* 34 (1915), p. 187–193 (191–192).
- h648 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (130–136 and plates 172–174) [*].
 Dodds, H. W., 'The Garrett Collection of Manuscripts. Acceptance of the Collection', *PULC* 3/4 (1942), p. 113–115.
 Clark, *USA* p. 182–183.
Census II 1177.
 Friend, A. M., 'The Greek Manuscripts', *PULC* 3 (1942), p. 131–135.
- h649 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (154).
 Marava I 136–139, plates 309–313 [*].
 I.MA.G.E.S. (138).
- h650 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (188).
 Marava I (99–101), plates 196–202 [*].
 I.MA.G.E.S. (136).
- h651 Marava I (142–144), plates 310–315 [*].
- h652 Pallas, D. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τοῦ Βυζαντινοῦ Μουσείου Ἀθηνῶν', *BNGJ* 11 (1934), p. α'–π' (δ).
- h653 Pallas, D. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τοῦ Βυζαντινοῦ Μουσείου Ἀθηνῶν', *BNGJ* 11 (1934), p. α'–π' (δ–ε).
- h661 I.MA.G.E.S. (360).
 Wellesz, E., 'Ein griechisches Evangelium der Wiener Nationalbibliothek mit ekphonetischen Lesezeichen', *KMJ* 25 (1930), p. 9–24 (Plates 1–4) [*].
- h662 Hunger (1994) (271–272).
 I.MA.G.E.S. (606).
- h663 I.MA.G.E.S. (216).
 Pellett, D. C., *A Critical Study of the Lectionary of Constantine the Reader*, BD dissertation, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1939.
- h664 Pallas, D. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τοῦ Βυζαντινοῦ Μουσείου Ἀθηνῶν', *BNGJ* 11 (1934), p. α'–π' (μδ–μζ).
- h665 Pallas, D. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τοῦ Βυζαντινοῦ Μουσείου Ἀθηνῶν', *BNGJ* 11 (1934), p. α'–π' (ξζ).
- h666 Pallas, D. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τοῦ Βυζαντινοῦ Μουσείου Ἀθηνῶν', *BNGJ* 11 (1934), p. α'–π' (ξη).
- h671 Clark, *USA* p. 6–7.
Census II p. 1652.

- h672** Clark, USA p. 59.
Census II p. 1938.
- h673** Clark, USA p. 12.
Census II p. 2179.
- h674** = 2751
- h675** Clark, USA p. 373.
Census II p. 2282.
- h676** I.M.A.G.E.S. (620).
- h677** = l306
- h678** = h602
- h679** = 2651
- h681** *CSNTM* [*].
 Dyobouniotis, K. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν κωδίκων τῆς βιβλιοθήκης τῆς Ζαγοράς', *NHell* 12/4 (1915), p. 456–473 (465ff).
 Lambros, S. P., 'Λόγος πανηγυρικός ἐπὶ τῇ 25 Μαρτίου ἐν τῷ Πανεπιστημίῳ', *NHell* 12/2 (1915), p. 129–152 (129).
 Lambros, S. P., 'Κατάλογος τῶν κωδίκων τῶν ἐν Ἀθήναις βιβλιοθηκῶν πλὴν τῆς ἐθνικῆς. Γ' Κώδικες τῆς βιβλιοθήκης Ἀλεξίου Κολουβᾶ', *NHell* 12/2–3 (1915), p. 231–240; 358–369 (232–233; 358).
- h682** *CSNTM* [*].
 Dyobouniotis, K. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν κωδίκων τῆς βιβλιοθήκης τῆς Ζαγοράς', *NHell* 12/4 (1915), p. 456–473 (465ff).
 Lambros, S. P., 'Λόγος πανηγυρικός ἐπὶ τῇ 25 Μαρτίου ἐν τῷ Πανεπιστημίῳ', *NHell* 12/2 (1915), p. 129–152 (129).
 Lambros, S. P., 'Κατάλογος τῶν κωδίκων τῶν ἐν Ἀθήναις βιβλιοθηκῶν πλὴν τῆς ἐθνικῆς. Γ' Κώδικες τῆς βιβλιοθήκης Ἀλεξίου Κολουβᾶ', *NHell* 12/2–3 (1915), p. 231–240; 358–369 (232–233; 358).
- h683** *CSNTM* [*].
 Dyobouniotis, K. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν κωδίκων τῆς βιβλιοθήκης τῆς Ζαγοράς', *NHell* 12/4 (1915), p. 456–473 (465ff).
 Lambros, S. P., 'Λόγος πανηγυρικός ἐπὶ τῇ 25 Μαρτίου ἐν τῷ Πανεπιστημίῳ', *NHell* 12/2 (1915), p. 129–152 (129).
 Lambros, S. P., 'Κατάλογος τῶν κωδίκων τῶν ἐν Ἀθήναις βιβλιοθηκῶν πλὴν τῆς ἐθνικῆς. Γ' Κώδικες τῆς βιβλιοθήκης Ἀλεξίου Κολουβᾶ', *NHell* 12/2–3 (1915), p. 231–240; 358–369 (232–233; 358).
- h684** *CSNTM* [*].
 Dyobouniotis, K. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν κωδίκων τῆς βιβλιοθήκης τῆς Ζαγοράς', *NHell* 12/4 (1915), p. 456–473 (465ff).
 Lambros, S. P., 'Λόγος πανηγυρικός ἐπὶ τῇ 25 Μαρτίου ἐν τῷ Πανεπιστημίῳ', *NHell* 12/2 (1915), p. 129–152 (129).

- Lambros, S. P., 'Κατάλογος τῶν κωδίκων τῶν ἐν Αθήναις βιβλιοθηκῶν πλὴν τῆς ἐθνικῆς. Γ' Κώδικες τῆς βιβλιοθήκης Ἀλεξίου Κολυβᾶ', *NHell* 12/2-3 (1915), p. 231-240; 358-369 (232-233; 358); cf. *NHell* 12/4 (1915) p. 456-573 esp. p. 465f.
- h685 *CSNTM* [*].
- h686 *CSNTM* [*].
- h687 *CSNTM* [*].
- h688 *CSNTM* [*].
- h692 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (117-118).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (167).
Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 97-98) [*].
<http://iohannes.com/byzantine>.
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (87) [*].
Treasures I (434-446, cod 587; plates 189-277).
Kurilas, E., *Theologia* 14 (Athens, 1936), p. 122-127.
- h693 Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 171; Plates 320-321) [*].
Huber, P., *Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst*, Zürich, Atlantis, 1969, p. 240 and plates.
- h694 Sarros, D. M., 'Παλαιογραφικός ἔρανος', *KEPHS* 33 (1914). (101-102).
- h696 Giannopoulos, N. I., 'Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τῆς Βιβλιοθήκης τῆς ἐν Ἀλμυρῷ Φιλαρχαίου Ἐταιρείας Ὁρθρῶς', *NHell* 18/4 (1924), p. 448-450 (448-449).
- h701 Politis, L., in *EETHS* 12 (1973), p. 330-331 and plates [*].
- h704-h707 Politis, L., in *EETHS* 12 (1973), p. 332.
- h708 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (123, 192).
Politis, L., in *EETHS* 12 (1973), p. 337.
Lambros, S. P., 'Σύμμικτα: Μινυθικῶς, Μινυθογραφία – Ὁ Μαλωταράς τοῦ Χρονικοῦ Μονεμβασίας – Ἦτο ὁ Ρωμανὸς Βοΐλας γελωτοποιός – Τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ χωρίου Περιστέρη – Παροχεὺς καὶ πάροχος ἐκ τοῦ πάροικος – Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τῆς ἐν Ἰωαννίνοις Ζωσιμαίας Σχολῆς – Φέγγος – φεγγίον – Τὸ πρῶτον τμήμα τοῦ Χρονικοῦ Μονεμβασίας', *NHell* 9/3 (1912), p. 299-312 (311).
- h709 I.M.A.G.E.S. (319).
Politis, L., in *EETHS* 12 (1973), p. 333-334 and Plate 5 [*].
Lambros, S. P., 'Ἡπειρωτικὰ', *NHell* 11/1-2 (1914), p. 3-56 (53).
- h710 Bees, N. A., in *Δελτίον τῆς ἱστορικῆς καὶ ἐθνολογικῆς Ἐταιρείας τῆς Ἑλλάδος* 9 (1926), p. 67-68.
- h711 Stauru, C., *ByZ* 21 (1921), p. 69-74.
- h712 Stauru, C., *ByZ* 21 (1921), p. 69-74.
- h713 Stauru, C., *ByZ* 21 (1921), p. 69-74.
- h714 Stauru, C., *ByZ* 21 (1921), p. 69-74.
- h715 Stauru, C., *ByZ* 21 (1921), p. 69-74.
- h716 Stauru, C., *ByZ* 21 (1921), p. 69-74.

- h1717 Stauru, C., *ByZ* 21 (1921), p. 69–74.
- h1718 Stauru, C., *ByZ* 21 (1921), p. 69–74.
- h1720 Bolides, T. P., 'Δύο ἄγνωστα μέχρι τοῦδε χειρόγραφα εὐαγγέλια Λεοντίου ἱερομονάχου', *SVN* 5 (1939), p. 411–415 (Plate 6) [*].
- h1721 Bolides, T. P., 'Δύο ἄγνωστα μέχρι τοῦδε χειρόγραφα εὐαγγέλια Λεοντίου ἱερομονάχου', *SVN* 5 (1939), p. 411–415 (Plate 4) [*].
- h1722 *Jerusalem* v (394).
- h1723 *Jerusalem* v (372–373).
- h1728 Sarros, D.M., 'Παλαιογραφικός έρανος', *KEPHS* 33 (1914) (59).
- h1730 = l909
- h1731 Benešević, V., *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Graecorum qui in monasterio Sanctae Catharinae in Monte Sinai asservantur*, vol. 1. *Codices manuscripti notabiliores bibliothecae monasterii Sinaitici ejusque metochii Cahirensis, archimandrita Porphyrio (Uspenskio) descripti*, Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1965.
- Loparev, C., *Opisanie rukopisej Imperatorskago Obsčestva Ljubitelej Drevnej Pis'mennosti / III, Rukopisi v os'mušku*, Sankt-Peterburg, Imperatorskoj Akad. Nauk., 1899.
- h1732 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (108 [colour plate], 119).
Tsonev, B., Опис на ръкописитѣ и старопечатнитѣ книги на Народната библиотека в София (*Manuscripts slaves de la Bibliothèque nationale de Sofia*). Vol. 1, Sofia, Kurzsh. Pechatnitsa, 1996 (512–514).
- h1733 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12, 122–123, 141 [colour plate], 149).
Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (182) [*].
Tsonev, B., Опис на ръкописитѣ и старопечатнитѣ книги на Народната библиотека в София (*Manuscripts slaves de la Bibliothèque nationale de Sofia*). Vol. 1, Sofia, Kurzsh. Pechatnitsa, 1996 (512–514).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (565).
- h1734 Tsonev, B., Опис на ръкописитѣ и старопечатнитѣ книги на Народната библиотека в София (*Manuscripts slaves de la Bibliothèque nationale de Sofia*). Vol. 1, Sofia, Kurzsh. Pechatnitsa, 1996 (512–514).
- h1735 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (93–94, 98 [colour plate]).
Tsonev, B., Опис на ръкописитѣ и старопечатнитѣ книги на Народната библиотека в София (*Manuscripts slaves de la Bibliothèque nationale de Sofia*). Vol. 1, Sofia, Kurzsh. Pechatnitsa, 1996 (512–514).
- h1736 = 2761
- h1737 Camariano, N., *Catalogul manuscriselor grecești. Volumul 2*, București, Monitorul oficial și imprimelrille statului, 1940 (39).
- h1738 Birdsall, J. N., 'A Byzantine Calendar from the Menology of Two Biblical Mss.', *AnBoll* 84 (1966), p. 29–57.

- Camariano, N., *Catalogul manuscriselor grecești. Volumul 2*, București, Monitorul oficial și imprimăriile statului, 1940 (39).
- h739 *NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Plates* (Plate LIII) [*].
NT Greek Papyri and Parchments: Texts (277–280).
 van Haelst (serial number 339).
 Wessely, C., *Griechische und koptische Texte theologischen Inhalts v* (StPP XVIII), Amsterdam, Hakkert, 1967 (17–18, no. 267).
 Till, W., ‘Papyrussammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Wien. Katalog der koptischen Bibelbruchstücke. Die Pergamente’, *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 1–57 (41).
- h740 Mioni (1992) (93–94).
 De Falco, V., ‘Dei codici napoletani greci non compresi nel Catalogo del Cirillo’, *RIGI* 14 (1930), p. 101–106 (102–103).
- h741 Amélineau, E., ‘Notice des manuscrits coptes de la Bibliothèque Nationale renfermant des textes bilingues du Nouveau Testament’, *NEMBM* 34/2 (1895), p. 363–427 (372–373, 407).
 van Haelst (serial number 419, 465)
- h743 Turyn, *GB* (17–19; Plate 6, 100a) [*].
- h745 I.M.A.G.E.S. (384).
- h746 I.M.A.G.E.S. (458).
 van Haelst (serial number 440).
 Wilson (1973) (8).
- h748 Schartau (cod. NKS 2126,2 p. 273–274; plate 28) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (319, 338).
 Hylberg, J. L., ‘Ein griechisches Evangeliar’, *ByZ* 20 (1911), p. 498–502.
- h750 Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 63) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (557).
 Weitzmann – Galavaris (91–94 figs. 277–286 colour plate xv1c, d) [*].
- h751 Vogel-Gardthausen p. 169.
- h753 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (178).
 Weitzmann and Galavaris p. 116–119 figs. 386–397, colour plate x1xa [*].
- h754 Weitzmann and Galavaris p. 166–170 figs. 645–651.
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (557).
- h757 Duplacy, *Lectionnaires*.
 Benešević, V., *Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum Graecorum qui in monasterio Sanctae Catharinae in Monte Sinai asservantur, vol. 1. Codices manuscripti notabiliores bibliothecae monasterii Sinaitici ejusque metochii Cahirensis, archimandrita Porphyrio (Uspenskio) descripti*, Hildesheim, Georg Olms, 1965 (118).
 Politis I + Plate (28).

- h1788** Spatharakis (1981) I (n° 77; Pl. 139–140) [*].
h1790 Lambros, S. P., *Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts on Mount Athos. Vol. II*, Amsterdam, Hakkert, 1966 (225).
h1791 Bees, N. A., 'Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων κωδίκων τῆς ἁγιοτάτης Μετρωπόλεως Ἀργυροκάστρου', *EMArch* 4 (1952), (131–132).
h1800 I.M.A.G.E.S. (136).
 Marava I (197–198; Plates 512–517) [*].
h1801 Marava II (57–60), plates 81–84 [*].
h1804 Marava II (188–189), plates 371–378 [*].
h1805 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (118).
 Marava I (149–154), plates 325–348 [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (137).
h1807 Marava II (263–266; Plates 525–526) [*].
h1808 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (117).
 Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (87, 165–166).
 Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 59) [*].
 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (83) [*].
 I.M.A.G.E.S. (139).
 Galavaris, *Illustrations* (94–95, 116–117; plate 87) [*].
 Marava I (139–149; Plates 314–324) [*].
h1809 Marava II (77–80), plates 140–158 [*].
h1812 Marava II (60–62), plates 85–90.
h1813 I.M.A.G.E.S. (139).
 Marava I (163–165; Plates 388–395) [*].
h1816 I.M.A.G.E.S. (139).
 Marava I (205–207; Plates 556–563) [*].
h1821 Marava II (235–236), plates 458–462 [*].
h1826 I.M.A.G.E.S. (140).
 Marava I (127–129; Plates 278–281) [*].
h1836 Jacob, A., 'Notes sur les manuscrits grecs palimpsestes du fonds Coislin et du supplément grec de la bibliothèque nationale', *RevBiblio* 9 (1899), p. 372–380 (373, 378).
h1837 Schwank, B., 'Die Matthäustexte des Lektionars 1837 im Palimpsestkodex Paris B.N. Suppl. Grec 1232', *ZNW* 53 (1962), p. 194–205.
 Jacob, A., 'Notes sur les manuscrits grecs palimpsestes du fonds Coislin et du supplément grec de la bibliothèque nationale', *RevBiblio* 9 (1899), p. 372–380 (373, 378).
h1838 James, M. R., *The Western Manuscripts in the Library of the Trinity College, Cambridge: a Descriptive Catalogue. Vol. 1. Containing an Account of the*

- Manuscripts Standing in Class B.*, Cambridge, Cambridge, University Press, 1900 (548).
- h1839 Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 51–75 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (ms 65).
- h1840 Parker, D. C. – Morrill, M. B., 'Some New Manuscripts of the Greek New Testament in Boston and Cambridge', *HTHR* 95/2, (2002), p. 237–244; reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 93–101.
- h1842 Lake – Lake VI (ms n° 238).
- h1849 Treu (181).
- h1865 Allison (ms 28 (38)).
- h1882 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (94 and n. 2, 95, 100 [colour plate]).
- h1885 Lake – Lake VI (ms n° 247).
- h1886 CSNTM [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (52 and plate 36).
Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες ελληνικής γραφής (9ος–19ος αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 (Number 26).
- h1887 CSNTM [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (115–116 and plate 91).
Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες ελληνικής γραφής (9ος–19ος αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 (Number 7).
- h1888 CSNTM [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (120–122 and plate 94).
Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες ελληνικής γραφής (9ος–19ος αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 (Number 13).
- h1889 = h1065
- h1890 CSNTM [*].
- h1891 = 2835
- h1892 CSNTM [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (129–132 and plate 102).
Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες ελληνικής γραφής (9ος–19ος αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 (Number 1) (Plate 1) [*].
- h1893 = 2658
- h1894 CSNTM [*].
Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (203–204 and plate 137).
- h1910 Mioni (1965) I (17).
- h1911 Mioni (1965) I (60–61).
- h1912 Mioni (1965) I (70–72).
- h1913 Mioni (1965) I (70–72).

- h915** Mioni (1965) I (111).
h921 Mioni (1965) I (149–150).
h922 Mioni (1965) I (223).
h923 I.M.A.G.E.S. (466).
 Mioni (1965) I (234).
h924 I.M.A.G.E.S. (467).
 Mioni (1965) I (287–288).
h925 Mioni (1965) I (284–285).
h926 Mioni (1965) I (292–293).
h927 Mioni (1965) II (335).
h928 Mioni (1965) II (335–336).
h929 Canart (294–297).
h930 Canart (1971) II (xlv).
 Canart (308–314).
h933 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (325–327; Plates 137, 219).
 Repertorium III p. 544 and plate 300 [*].
h938 *Repertorium* III p. 577 and plate 317 [*].
h940 I.M.A.G.E.S. (285).
 Turyn (1964) (97f.; plates 70, 180) [*].
h946 Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (183) [*].
h948 I.M.A.G.E.S. (435).
h950 Wasserman 2010 (98–99).
h963 Vikan plate 41–42; description p. 111.
h965 Sharpe III, J. L., ‘A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts’, Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 10).
 Census II p. 1911.
h966 Sharpe III, J. L., ‘A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts’, Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 12).
h967 *CSNTM* [*].
 Sharpe III, J. L., ‘A Summary Descriptive List Nos. 1–25 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts’, Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 24).
h968 Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (298–299; Plates 125, 208b) [*].

- Darrouzès, J., 'Autres manuscrits originaires de Chypre', *REByz* 15 (1957), p. 131–168; reprinted in Darrouzès, J., *Littérature et histoire des textes byzantins*, London, Variorum reprints, 1972, ch. XII.
- h1969 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (13–14, 95, 105 [colour plate], 116).
I.M.A.G.E.S. (444).
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (185 and Plate) [*].
- h1970 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (13–14, 106 [colour plate], 116–117).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (102).
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (185–188).
- h1971 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (13–14, 107 [colour plate] 118).
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (188).
- h1972 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (95, 122, 130 [colour plate]).
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (188–190).
- h1973 Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (190).
- h1974 Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (190 and plate).
- h1975 Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (190–192).
- h1976 Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (192).
- h1977 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12–14, 96, 102 [colour plate]).
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (192).
- h1978 I.M.A.G.E.S. (444).
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (193).
- h1979 I.M.A.G.E.S. (444).
Mošin, V., *Ракониси на Народниот музеј во Охрид* (*Les manuscrits du Musée National d'Ochrida*), Ohrid, 1961 (196 and one plate).
- h1981 I.M.A.G.E.S. (619).
- h1982 University of Birmingham, 'Virtual Manuscript Room', 2011 [*].
- h1984 CSNTM [*].

- Easterling, P. E., *Greek Manuscripts in Cambridge. Recent Acquisitions by College Libraries, the Fitzwilliam Museum and Private Collectors* (TCBS 4), Cambridge, University Press, 1966 (185–186).
- h1985 CSNTM [*].
- h1987 Easterling, P. E., *Greek Manuscripts in Cambridge. Recent Acquisitions by College Libraries, the Fitzwilliam Museum and Private Collectors* (TCBS 4), Cambridge, University Press, 1966 (187–188).
- Minns, E. H., 'Big Greek Minuscule, Pembroke College, Cambridge, MS. 310', *ABSA* 46 (1951), p. 210–218.
- h1993 = h605
- h1994 = h741
- l2000 Spatharakis, I. – Bartholf, G., 'An Eleventh-Century Illuminated Manuscript on Amorgos', *ByZ* 96 (2003), p. 217–221 [*].
- l2004 Pallas, D. I., *Κατάλογος τῶν χειρογράφων τοῦ Βυζαντινοῦ Μουσείου Ἀθηνῶν Μέρος τρίτον, μετὰ γενικῶν εὔρετηρίων* (ΚΚΚΑΗΑ), Athens – 1955 (38–39).
- Schmid, J., 'Zur Liste der ntl. Hss.', *ZNW* 39 (1940), p. 241–242 (no. 6).
- Ionesco, D., 'Quelques miniatures trouvées dans un Évangile du *xvii*^e siècle', in *Mélanges offerts à M. Nicholas Jorga*, Paris, J. Gamber, 1933, p. 877–894.
- l2005 CSNTM [*].
- l2012 Paléographie grecque et byzantine 105 and plate 31 (p. 128).
- l2016 CSNTM [*].
- Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (38 and plates 20–21).
- l2017 CSNTM [*].
- Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (43–44 and plate 29).
- Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (273, 275, 278, 284, 331).
- Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αἰώνες ἐλληνικῆς γραφῆς (9ος–19ος αἰώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 (plate 5).
- l2018 CSNTM [*].
- Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (49 and plate 31).
- l2019 CSNTM [*].
- Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (49 and plate 32).
- l2020 CSNTM [*].
- Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (49–50 and plates 33–34).
- Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αἰώνες ἐλληνικῆς γραφῆς (9ος–19ος αἰώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 (plate 3).
- l2021 CSNTM [*].
- Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (220 and plate 147).
- l2022 Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (221–22 and plates 150–152).
- Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (9, 105 [colour plate], 115).
- CSNTM [*].

- l2023** Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (222–223 and plates 153–155).
Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (124).
Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (144).
CSNTM [*].
- l2024** Lappa-Zizeka – Rizou-Kouroupou (175–176 and plate 125).
CSNTM [*].
Tselikas, A., *Δέκα αιώνες ελληνικής γραφής (9ος–19ος αιώνας)*, Athens, Benáki Museum, 1977 (plate 6).
- l2026** Huber, P., *Athos: Leben, Glaube, Kunst*, Zürich, Atlantis, 1969, p. 147 and plate.
- l2027** Politis, L., *Συμπληρωματικοί κατάλογοι χειρογράφων Αγίου Όρους*, Thessaloniki, Society for Macedonian Studies, 1973 (34, nr 578).
- l2043** Politis, L., in *EETHS* 12 (1973), p. 374–375 and Plate 23 [*].
- l2057** Bees II (12–13).
- l2058** Bees II (13–15) [*].
- l2059** Bees II (101–102).
- l2061–l2069** Bees I p. 10–11, 30–31, 83–84, 113–114, 166, 198, 316–317, 392.
- l2070** Spatharakis (1981) 187 plate 348.
Bees I p. 505–507 and plate.
- l2071–l2076** Bees I p. 546, 547–548, 567–570, 570–571. 610–611, 628–629, 689–690.
- l2085** Politis, L., *Κατάλογος χειρογράφων τής Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης τής Ελλάδος*, Athens, Academy of Arts, 1991 (43–45) [*].
- l2086** Politis, L., *Κατάλογος χειρογράφων τής Εθνικής Βιβλιοθήκης τής Ελλάδος*, Athens, Academy of Arts, 1991 (78).
- l2094–l2111** Politis, L., ‘Die Handschriftensammlung des Klosters Zavorda und die neu aufgefundene Photius-Handschrift’, *Philologus* 105 (1980) p. 647–649.
- l2113** Džurova, *Manuscripts grecs enluminés I* (71 n. 21).
- l2116** Canart (546–547).
- l2118** *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (258–259) [*].
- l2123** Franchi de’ Cavalieri, P., *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*, Romae, Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1927 (132–133).
- l2124** Franchi de’ Cavalieri, P., *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*, Romae, Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1927 (132–133).
- l2125** Franchi de’ Cavalieri, P., *Codices graeci Chisiani et Borgiani*, Romae, Typis Polyglottis Vaticanis, 1927 (12).
- l2127** Mošin, V., *Πακονуси на Народноуот музеј во Охрид (Les manuscrits du Musée National d’Ohrida)*, Ohrid, 1961 (195).
- l2128** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (122, 129 [colour plate]).
- l2129** Treu (228n).

- l2135** Saydon, P. P., 'A Fragment of a Lectionary in the Royal Malta University Library', *Melita Theologica* 12 (1960) p. 1–3.
- l2137** *CSNTM* [*].
- l2138** Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 26–50 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 39).
Sharpe III, J. L., 'The Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', *LNDU* 51 (1985), p. 50–67 (57) [*].
- l2139** Anderson, J. C., *The New York Cruciform Lectionary* (MFA 48), Philadelphia, Penn State Press, 1992 (81–85; Plates 52–54) [*].
Vikan plate 43–44; description p. 112.
- l2140** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (124, 131 [colour plate]).
- l2143** Pattie, T.S., 'An Unrecorded Greek Lectionary', *JThS* 18 (1967) p. 40–42.
- l2144** Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 26–50 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 27).
- l2145** Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 26–50 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996 (MS 43).
- l2146** Tugearu, L. *et al.*, *Miniatura și ornamentul manuscriselor din colecția de artă medievală Românească 1. Manuscrise byzantine și grecești medievale târzii*, Bucharest, National Art Museum, 1996, p. 176–178 with 1 monochrome plate.
- l2147** Canart (1971) II (xxxvii).
- l2148** *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (258).
Canart (1971) II (xliv).
- l2149** Canart (1971) II (xliv).
- l2150** *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (140).
- l2151** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (10).
CSNTM [*].
- l2156** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (95–96, 102 [colour plate]).
- l2175** Bees I p. 634.
- l2178** Politis, L., 'Κατάλογος χειρογράφων ἐκκλησίας παναγίας λίνδου', *Hellenica* 24 (1971), p. 33–53 (38; Plates 1–2) [*].
- l2179** Politis, L., 'Κατάλογος χειρογράφων ἐκκλησίας παναγίας λίνδου', *Hellenica* 24 (1971), p. 33–53 (51; Plate 8) [*].
- l2187** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (209 and n. 2–3).
- l2188** Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (278–280; Plates 116, 117, 202) [*].

- l2189** Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (203–205; Plates 78, 188b) [*].
- l2191** Constantinides, K. N. – Browning, R., *Dated Greek Manuscripts from Cyprus to the Year 1570* (DOS 30, TSHC 18), Washington, Dumbarton Oaks Research Library and Collection, 1993 (241–243; Plates 96, 195) [*].
- l2192** Allison (ms 55 (85)).
- l2197** Hunger (1984) (420–422).
- l2198** Hunger (1994) (209).
- l2199** Hunger (1994) (320).
- l2200** Hunger (1994) (321–323).
BDA (201).
- l2202** BDA (252).
- l2205** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (93–94, 98–99 [colour plates]).
- l2207** Politis, L., *Συμπληρωματικοί κατάλογοι χειρογράφων Ἀγίου Ὁρους*, Thessaloniki, Society for Macedonian Studies, 1973 (112–113, nr 84).
- l2208** CSNTM [*].
- l2209** Treu, K., ‘NT Griechische Hss. in Weimar’, *Ph.* 117 (1973), p. 113–123 (esp. 117).
- l2210** Pintaudi, R., ‘Frammenti di lezionario greco-copto’, *APF* 28 (1982), p. 55–57.
Treu, K., ‘P. Berol. 8508: Christliches Empfehlungsschreiben aus dem Einband des koptisch-gnostischen Kodex P. 8502’, *APF* 28 (1982), p. 53–54.
- l2211** Harlfinger *et al.* (4).
Garitte, G., ‘Un évangélaire grec-arabe du x^e siècle (cod. Sin. ar. 116)’, in Treu, K. *et al.* (eds.), *Studia Codicologica* (TU 124), Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1977, p. 207–255 [*].
- l2212** *New Finds* (Pl. 51) [*].
- l2217** *New Finds* (Pl. 173) [*].
- l2221** *New Finds* (Pl. 191) [*].
- l2222** *New Finds* (Pl. 10 [colour]) [*].
- l2227** *New Finds* (Pl. 5 [colour]) [*].
- l2228** *New Finds* (Pl. 7 [colour]) [*].
- l2229** *New Finds* (Pl. 82) [*].
- l2230** *New Finds* (Pl. 110) [*].
- l2237** *New Finds* (Pl. 20 [colour]) [*].
- l2240** *New Finds* (Pl. 147) [*].
- l2241** *New Finds* (Pl. 164) [*].
- l2243** *New Finds* (Pl. 165) [*].
- l2248** *New Finds* (Pl. 180) [*].
- l2249** *New Finds* (Pl. 186) [*].
- l2266** *Treasures* 11 (326, cod. 30; plates 149–150) [*].

- l2267 *Treasures* II (327, cod. 46; plate 151) [*].
- l2269 *Treasures* II (327–328, cod. 75; plates 152–153) [*].
- l2276 *CSNTM* [*].
- l2279 Metzger, B. M., 'Two Manuscripts of the Greek Gospels in Cape Town', *Neotest.* 20 (1986), p. 59–60 (59).
- l2280 Metzger, B. M., 'Two Manuscripts of the Greek Gospels in Cape Town', *Neotest.* 20 (1986), p. 59–60 (59).
- l2281 Birdsall, J. N., 'Two Lectionaries in Birmingham', *JThS* 35 (1984), p. 448–454 repr. Birdsall, *Collected Papers* p. 101–107.
- l2305 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (219–226 and plates 240–244) [*].
Vikan, plates 119–120; description p. 222–224.
- l2309 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (123).
CSNTM [*].
- l2321 Orsini, *Manoscritti* (152–154)
- l2353 *CSNTM* [*].
- l2354 *Paléographie grecque et byzantine* (34).
- l2359 *CSNTM* [*].
- l2360 *CSNTM* [*].
- l2361 Faye – Bond (520).
- l2366 *Repertorium* II 174.
- l2367 Kotzabassi – Ševčenko, *Greek Manuscripts at Princeton* (43 and plate 179) [*].
- l2370 Garitte, G., 'Deux manuscrits italo-grecs Vatic. gr. 1238 et Barber. (gr. 475)', in *Miscellanea Giovanni Mercati. Vol. 3: Letteratura e storia bizantina* (*StT* 123), Città del Vaticano, Biblioteca apostolica vaticana, 1946, p. 16–40.
Paléographie grecque et byzantine (256, 258–259).
- l2371 Faye – Bond (531–532).
- l2372 Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (218, 231–232).
Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12–13, 80 [colour plate], 91–92).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (11 n. 9, 17 n. 9, 35, 41 n. 24, 42 [black and white fac.], 43–58, 101).
CSNTM [*].
- l2377 Schartau (cod. 1792, 2 p. 270–272; plate 27) [*].
- l2379 Hunger (1992) (50–52).
- l2380 Hunger (1992) (230–234).
- l2385 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (95–96, 101 [colour plate]).
- l2387 Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 29.
- l2388 Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (13–14, 124, 127 and n. 5, 128, 134–136).

- Džurova, *Manuscrs grecs enluminés I* (145, 149, 150 n. 8, 151 n. 16, 153, 159, 170 n. 2).
- Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Plate 152) [*].
- Džurova, 'Checklist' p. 33.
- l2389** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (93, 97 [colour plate]).
- Džurova, *Byzantinische Miniaturen* (Plate 50) [*].
- l2390** Hunger (1994) (360–366).
- l2391** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (9, 12, 104 [colour plate], 114).
- Džurova, *Manuscrs grecs enluminés I* (41 n. 22).
- l2392** Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (9, 12, 123, 130–131 [colour plates]).
- l2411** Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 76–98 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996.
- l2412** Sharpe III, J. L., 'A Continuation of the Summary Descriptive List Nos. 76–98 of the Kenneth Willis Clark Collection of Greek Manuscripts', Durham, Duke University Library, 1996.
- l2415** Parker, D. C. – Morrill, M. B., 'Some New Manuscripts of the Greek New Testament in Boston and Cambridge', *HTHR* 95/2, (2002), p. 237–244; also reprinted in Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology*, p. 93–101.
- l2416** Gamillscheg, E., 'Ein Konstantinopolitaner Lektionfragment aus dem 11. Jh.', *ArchStMess* 65 (1993), p. 5–14.
- l2422–l2432** Lamberz, E., 'The Library of Vatopaidi and its Manuscripts', in *The Holy and Great Monastery of Vatopaidi: Tradition, History, Art*, vol. 2, Mount Athos, Holy and Great Monastery of Vatopaidi, 1998, p. 672–677.
- l2422** Lowden, J., *The Jaharis Gospel Lectionary. The Story of a Byzantine Book*, New York, Metropolitan Museum of Art, 2009 (fig. 99) [*].
- l2435** Wasserman, T., 'Some Bibliographical Notes on Greek New Testament Manuscripts', *NT* 49/3 (2007), p. 291–295.
- l2436** Brown, A. J., 'The Gospel Commentary of Theophylact, and a Neglected Manuscript in Oxford', *NT* 49/2 (2007), p. 185–196.
- Nelson, R. S., *Text and Image in a Byzantine Gospel Book in Istanbul (Ecumenical Patriarchate cod. 3)*, Ann Arbor, University Microfilms International, 1978.
- Hutter V/1 (14–18).
- Hutter V/2 (plate 41).
- l2439** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (219, 231–232).
- l2440** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (219, 231–232).
- Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (12–14, 124–127, 132 [colour plate]).

- Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (9, 15, 141 [black and white facsimiles], 143–151, 168); II p. 204–213 (colour facsimiles) [*].
- l2441** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (219, 231–233).
Džurova – Canart, *Le rayonnement de Byzance* (13–14, 124, 126–127, 133 [colour plate]).
Džurova, *Manuscrits grecs enluminés I* (9, 15, 142 [black and white fac.], 143–147, 148 [black and white facsimiles], 149–151, 168); II p. 214–227 (colour facsimiles) [*].
- l2442** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (220, 231).
- l2443** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (221, 231–232).
- l2444** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (221, 231–232).
- l2445** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (222, 231–232).
- l2446** *Treasures* III p. 344–345 and plates 268–271 [*].
- l2447** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (219, 231–232).
- l2448** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (221, 231–232).
- l2449** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (220, 231–232).
- l2450** Varteni, C. – Stone, M., 'Deux pages d'un même manuscrit grec de l'évangile selon Jean dans deux manuscrits arméniens', *REArm* 30 (2005–7), p. 419–32.
- l2452** Jordan, C., 'The Sherborne Lectionary', *JThS* 64 (2013) p. 482–497.
- l2454** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (232).
- l2455** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (232).
- l2456** Lena, *Byzantine Manuscripts* (232).
- l2460** d'Agostino, M., 'The Gospel Lectionary from the Muzeul Literaturii Romae of Iași (ms. Inv no. 7030): A Palaeographical Study', *Acts Musicae Byzantinae* 8 p. 108–112.
- l2461** *Treasures* III p. 217–19 and plates 1–8 and see p. 24.
- l2462** *Treasures* III p. 301–303 and plates 296–299 [*].
- l2463** Kavrus-Hoffmann, N., 'Catalogue of Greek Mediaeval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Collections of the United States', *Man.* 49/2 (2005), p. 165–245 (esp. 205–206).

Appendix

1. Text Types

Many scholarly books on textual criticism written in the 20th century¹ concern themselves with the alleged text-types to which many New Testament manuscripts belong. A short listing of the more seminal studies is given here. Many of these are concerned with the Byzantine text-type and with the so-called Western Text, mainly as exhibited in D 05 (Codex Bezae Cantabrigiensis).

B. H. Streeter, *The Four Gospels*, London, Macmillan, 1924.

J. H. Ropes, *The Text of Acts* in F. J. Foakes Jackson and K. Lake (eds.), *The Beginnings of Christianity I The Acts of the Apostles*, London, Macmillan, 1926.

A. C. Clark, *The Acts of the Apostles*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1933.

W. H. P. Hatch, *The 'Western' Text of the Gospels*, Evanston, Seabury-Western Theological SEminary, 1937.

G. D. Kilpatrick, "Western Text and Original Text in the Gospels and Acts" *JTS* 44 (1943) pp. 24–36; *id.*, "Western Text and Original Text in the Epistles" *JTS* 45 (1944) pp. 60–5; *id.*, "The Text of the Epistles" in M. Brecht (ed.), *Text – Wort – Glaube*, Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 1980 pp. 47–68. All have been reprinted in J. K. Elliott (ed.), *The Principles and Practice of New Testament Textual Criticism: Collected Essays of G. D. Kilpatrick*, Leuven, Peeters, 1990 pp. 113–27, 128–33, 134–57 = *BETL* 96.

A. F. J. Klijn, *A Survey of the Researches into the Western Text of the Gospels and Acts*, Utrecht, Kemink en Zoon, 1949; *id.*, *A Survey of the Researches into the Western Text of the Gospels and Acts II 1949–1969*, Leiden, Brill, 1969 = *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* 21.

M.-É. Boismard and A. Lamouille, *Texte occidental des Actes des Apôtres* 2 volumes, Paris, Édition recherche sur les civilisations, 1984 = *Synthèse* 17.

H. Sturz, *The Byzantine Text-Type and New Testament Textual Criticism*, Nashville, Camden, New York, Nelson, 1984.

E. Delebecque, *Les deux Actes des Apôtres*, Paris, Gabalda, 1986, = *Études bibliques* n.s. 6.

M.-É. Boismard, *Les actes des deux apôtres* 3 volumes, Paris, Gabalda, 1990 = *Études bibliques* n.s. 12–14.

¹ To these one must add B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort, *The New Testament in the Original Greek II Introduction*, Cambridge and London, Macmillan, 1882 and F. Blass, *Philology of the Gospels*, London, Macmillan, 1898.

- B. M. Metzger, *A Textual Commentary on the Greek New Testament*, Stuttgart, Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, ²1994 pp. 222–36: “The Acts of the Apostles: Introduction”.
- Klaus Wachtel, *Der byzantinische Text der katholischen Briefe: Eine Untersuchung zur Entstehung der Koine des Neuen Testaments*, Berlin and New York, de Gruyter 1995 = *ANTF* 24.
- Josep Rius Camps and Jenny Read-Heimerdinger, *The Message of Acts in Codex Bezae: A Comparison with the Alexandrian Tradition* 4 volumes, London, T&T Clark, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2009 = *LNTS* 257, 302, 365, 415.

2. Standard primers of textual criticism describe individual manuscripts and discuss text-types, families and groupings as well as giving histories of textual criticism, introductions to printed editions and details about the praxis of textual criticism. The following may be noted:

- F. G. Kenyon, *The Text of the Greek Bible* third ed. revised by A.W. Adams, London, Duckworth, 1975.
- K. Aland, C. Hannick, K. Junack, “Bibelhandschriften” II “Neues Testament” *TRE* 6, Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 1980– pp. 114–31.
- L. Vaganay, *Initiation à la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* second edition revised by C.-B. Amphoux Paris, Cerf, 1986: English translation *An Introduction to New Testament Textual Criticism*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1991.
- K. Aland and B. Aland, *Der Text des Neuen Testaments*, Stuttgart, Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, ²1989: ET *The Text of the New Testament*, Grand Rapids, Eerdmans and Leiden, Brill, ²1989.
- A. Passoni dell’Acqua, *Il testo del Nuovo Testamento*, Turin, Editrice Elle di Ci, 1994.
- K. Elliott and I. Moir, *Manuscripts and the Text of the New Testament*, Edinburgh, T&T Clark, 1995.
- J. H. Greenlee, *Introduction to New Testament Textual Criticism* revised edition, Peabody, Hendrickson, 1995.
- J. O’Callaghan, *Introducció a la crítica textual del Nou Testament*, Barcelona, Editions Claret, 1997 = *Paràbola* 10; *id.*, *Introducción a la crítica textual del Nuovo Testamento*, Estella, Editorial Verbo Divina, 1999 = *Instrumentos para el estudio de la Biblia* 3.
- B. M. Metzger and Bart D. Ehrman, *The Text of the New Testament*, New York and Oxford, Oxford University Press, ⁴2005.
- W. Paroschi, *Origem e Transmissão do Novo Testamento*, Barueri, Brazilian Bible Society, 2012.
- Christian-Bernard Amphoux (ed.), *Manuel de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament I Introduction générale*, Brussels, Safran, 2014 (= *Langues et cultures culturelles* 22).

The following articles yield useful information:

- D. C. Parker, "The New Testament Text and Versions" in James Carleton Paget and Joachim Schaper (eds.), *The New Cambridge History of the Bible 1 From the Beginnings to 600*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2013 pp. 412–454 cf. J.N. Birdsall, "The New Testament Text" in C. F. Evans and P. R. Ackroyd (eds.), *The Cambridge History of the Bible 1 From the Beginning to Jerome*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1970 pp. 308–77.
- J. N. Birdsall, "The Recent History of New Testament Textual Criticism (from Westcott and Hort, 1881, to the Present)" in W. Haase (ed.), *ANRW II Principat* 26.1, Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 1992 pp. 99–197 esp. "The Greek Evidence" pp. 103–118, and "Bibliography" pp. 189–97.
- E. J. Epp, "Textual Criticism (NT)" in *The Anchor Dictionary of the Bible*, New York, Doubleday, 1992 VI pp. 412–35 esp. pp. 420–3.

The following titles are of interest:

- J. Duplacy, "Manuscrits grecs du Nouveau Testament émigrés de la Grande Laure de l'Athos" in K. Treu, J. Dummer, J. Irmscher, F. Paschke (eds.), *Studia Codicologica*, Berlin, Akademie Verlag, 1977 pp. 159–78 = *TU* 124, reprinted in J. Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament*, Leuven, Peeters, 1987 pp. 259–78 = *BETL* 78. The manuscripts discussed there are now included in this revised *Bibliography*.
- E. G. Turner, *Greek Manuscripts in the Ancient World* 2nd. ed. revised P.J. Parsons, London, University of London Press 1987 = *Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies* 46.
- E. G. Turner, *The Typology of the Early Codex*, Pennsylvania, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1977 = *Haney Foundation Series* 18. Examples here are taken from many of the New Testament papyri and fragmentary parchment codices.
- C. H. Roberts, *Greek Literary Hands 350 B.C.–A.D. 400*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1955 corrected edition 1996.
- J. R. Royse, *Scribal Habits in Early Greek New Testament Papyri*, Leiden, Brill, 2008 = *NTTSD* 36.
- Information on some of the, now lost, manuscripts from Trebizond may be seen in T. Kluge, "Mitteilung über mehrere neue Evangelienhandschriften aus den Klöstern der Kirchenprovinz Chaldin (Vilajet Tirabzon)," *ZNW* 13 (1912) pp. 266–8.

3. The catalogues of certain libraries which are especially rich in Biblical manuscripts include:

- S. P. Lambros, *Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts on Mount Athos* 2 vols., Cambridge, Cambridge University Press 1895, 1900 repr. Amsterdam, 1966.
- S. Eustratiades, *Catalogue of the Greek Manuscripts in the Library of the Monastery of Vatopedi on Mount Athos*, Cambridge, Mass. and London, 1924; Kraus reprint 1969 = *HTS* 11.

The following printed catalogues prepared for and published by the Library of Congress, Washington DC contain importance references to microfilms of Greek New Testament manuscripts:

- K. W. Clark, *Checklist of Manuscripts in St. Catherine's Monastery, Mount Sinai*, Washington D.C., Library of Congress, 1952.
- K. W. Clark, *Checklist of Manuscripts in the Libraries of the Greek and Armenian Patriarchates in Jerusalem*, 1953.
- E. W. Saunders and C.G. LaHood Jr., *A Descriptive Checklist of Selected Manuscripts in the Monasteries of Mount Athos*, Washington D.C., Library of Congress, 1957.
- [See further J. L. Sharpe, "A Checklist of Collections of Biblical and Related Manuscripts on Microfilm in the United States and Canada," *Scriptorium* 25 (1971) pp. 97–109.]
- Nadezhda Kavrus-Hoffmann (ed.), "Catalogue of Greek Medieval and Renaissance Manuscripts in the Collections of the United States of America" in *Manuscripta* (Turnhout). Part I (referred to in "Supplement 11") = vol. 49,2 (2005) pp. 165–245; Part II vol. 50,1 (2006) pp. 21–76; Part III vol. 51,1 (2007) pp. 61–130; Part IV,1 vol. 52,1 (2008) pp. 65–174; Part IV,2 vol. 52,2 (2008) pp. 207–324; Part V,1 vol. 54,1 (2010) pp. 64–139; Part V,2 vol. 54,2 (2010) pp. 207–274; Part V,3 vol. 55,1 (2011) pp. 1–108; Part VI vol. 56,1 (2012) pp. 47–130; Part VII vol. 57,1 (2013) pp. 57–111. This ongoing series, which obviously includes Biblical acquisitions, updates Kenneth Clark's *Descriptive Catalogue of New Testament Manuscripts in America*, Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1937.

4. Bibliographical material on textual criticism in general as well as on individual manuscripts may be found in:

- B. M. Metzger, *Annotated Bibliography of the Textual Criticism*, Copenhagen, Munksgaard, 1955 = *StD* 16.

- J. Duplacy, *Où en est la critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament?*, Paris, Gabalda, 1959. This includes articles which originally appeared in *RSR* 45 (1957) pp. 419–41 and *RSR* 46 (1958) pp. 270–313, 431–62.
- J. Duplacy “Bulletin de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament” I *RSR* 50 (1962) pp. 242–62, 564–98; *RSR* 51 (1963) pp. 432–62; II *RSR* 53 (1965) pp. 257–84; *RSR* 54 (1966) pp. 426–76.
- J. Duplacy and C.M. Martini, “Bulletin de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament” III *Biblica* 49 (1968) pp. 515–51; *Biblica* 51 (1970) pp. 84–129; IV *Biblica* 52 (1971) pp. 79–113; *Biblica* 53 (1972) pp. 245–78; V *Biblica* 54 (1973) pp. 79–114; *Biblica* 58 (1977) pp. 259–70, 542–68.
- P.-E. Langevin, *Biblical Bibliography* 3 volumes, Quebec, Presses de l'université Laval, 1972, 1978, 1985.

The appropriate sections in the following series may also be consulted with profit:

- Biblica: Elenchus bibliographicus biblicus*, Rome, Pontifical Biblical Institute, 1920–.
- ETL: Elenchus bibliographicus* IV 1 c: “Textus et versiones”.
- Internationale Zeitschriftensschau für Bibelwissenschaft und Grenzgebiete*, Stuttgart, Verlag Katholisches Bibelwerk, 1951–.
- New Testament Abstracts*, Weston, Mass., Weston College, 1956–.
- L'Année philologique*, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1926–.

5. Guides to Various Approaches to Transcriptional Probability

Phonetic Features:

- Robert Browning, *Medieval and Modern Greek*, second edition, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1983.

Manuscripts, Scribes, Scholarship:

- Alphonse Dain, *Les manuscrits*, third edition, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 1975.
- J. Irigoin, “Les manuscrits grecs 1931–1960”, *Lustrum* 7 (1963) pp. 5–93.
- L. D. Reynolds and N.G. Wilson, *Scribes and Scholars*, third edition, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1991.
- N. G. Wilson, *Scholars of Byzantium*, London and Baltimore, Duckworth/ Johns Hopkins University Press, 1983; revised edition, London and Cambridge, MA, Duckworth/ Medieval Academy of America, 1996.

- R. Pfeiffer, *History of Classical Scholarship from the Beginnings to the End of the Hellenistic Age*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1971–.
- P. Lemerle, *Le premier humanisme byzantin: notes et remarques sur enseignement et culture à Byzance des origines au x. siècle*, Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1989 = *Bibliothèque byzantine, Études* 6. English translation *Byzantine Humanism*, Canberra, Australian Association for Byzantine Studies, 1986 = *Byzantina Australiensia* 3.
- H. Hunger, *Schreiben und Lesen in Byzanz: die byzantinische Buchkultur*, Munich, Beck, 1989.

Stemmatics:

Paul Maas, *Textual Criticism*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1958.

Centres of Copy

- Kirsopp and Silva Lake, *Dated Greek Manuscripts to the Year 1200. Volumes I–X, Indices* Boston, The American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1945.
- Marie Vogel and Viktor Gardthausen, *Die griechischen Schreiber des Mittelalters und der Renaissance*, Leipzig, Harrossowitz, 1909; reprinted Hildesheim, Olms, 1966.

6. Collected Essays

- J. K. Elliott, *New Testament Textual Criticism: The Application of Thoroughgoing Principles. Essays on Manuscripts and Textual Variation*, Leiden, Brill, 2010 = *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* 137.
- D. C. Parker, *Manuscripts, Texts, Theology: Collected Papers 1977–2007*, Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 2009 = *ANTF* 40.
- Bart Ehrman, *Studies in the Textual Criticism of the New Testament*, Leiden, Brill, 2006 = *NTTS* 33.
- J. Neville Birdsall, *Collected Essays on Greek and Georgian Textual Criticism*, Piscataway, Gorgias Press, 2006 = *Texts and Studies* 3.3.
- Eldon Jay Epp, *Perspectives in New Testament Textual Criticism: Collected Essays 1962–2004*, Leiden, Brill, 2005 = *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* 116.
- T. C. Skeat, *The Collected Biblical Writings of T. C. Skeat* edited by J. K. Elliott, Leiden, Brill, 2004 = *Supplements to Novum Testamentum* 113.
- Jean Duplacy, *Études de critique textuelle du Nouveau Testament* edited by J. Delobel, Leuven, Peeters, 1987 = *BETL* 78.

See also

- Bart D. Ehrman and Michael W. Holmes (eds.), *The Text of the New Testament in Contemporary Research: Essays on the Status Quaestionis*, second edition, Leiden, Brill, 2013 = *NTTDS* 42.
- D. C. Parker, *An Introduction to the New Testament Manuscripts and their Texts*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- Klaus Wachtel and Michael W. Holmes (eds.), *The Textual History of the Greek New Testament: Changing Views in Contemporary Research*, Atlanta, SBL, 2011 and Leiden, Brill, 2012 = *SBL Text Critical Studies* 8.

7. URLS

The most rewarding url references are:

<http://ntvmr.uni-muenster.de/>
<http://ntvmr.uni-muenster.de/liste>
http://www.uni-muenster.de/INTF/Continuation_manuscripts.html
<http://csntm.org/manuscript>
<http://www.iohannes.com>
<http://www.iohannes/byzantine>
www.codexsinaiticus.org
<http://www.unil.ch/bibil>
<http://www.scriptorium.columbia.edu>
<http://pinakes.irht.cnrs.fr/>

and the websites of many of the holding institutions, including the following which have programmes of digitisation involving Greek manuscripts:

<http://www.bl.uk/manuscripts/>
<http://cudl.lib.cam.ac.uk/>
<http://www.e-codices.unifr.ch/>
<http://gallica.bnf.fr/>
<http://bav.bodleian.ox.ac.uk/items-to-be-digitized-greek-manuscripts>
<http://www.mss.vatlib.it/guii/scan/link.jsp>
<http://teca.bmlonline.it/TecaRicerca/index.jsp>
<http://www.digitale-sammlungen.de>

8. Unregistered Manuscripts.

The previous edition carried a small section headed *Unregistered Manuscripts* to refer to articles that claimed to discuss a New Testament Greek manuscript, for which no Gregory-Aland number existed. That list was continued in all three Supplements: I p. 385; II pp. 385–8; III 288. Since then the registrar in Münster has examined all those references. Where he felt able to allocate a Gregory number, the appropriate entry appears in the current *Bibliography*. In some cases examination revealed that the manuscript in question did not qualify for a Gregory number, for example if the witness is an amulet. This section has not been maintained in the present volume.